ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

MARCH
1959

NATIONAL EDITION

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT
OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

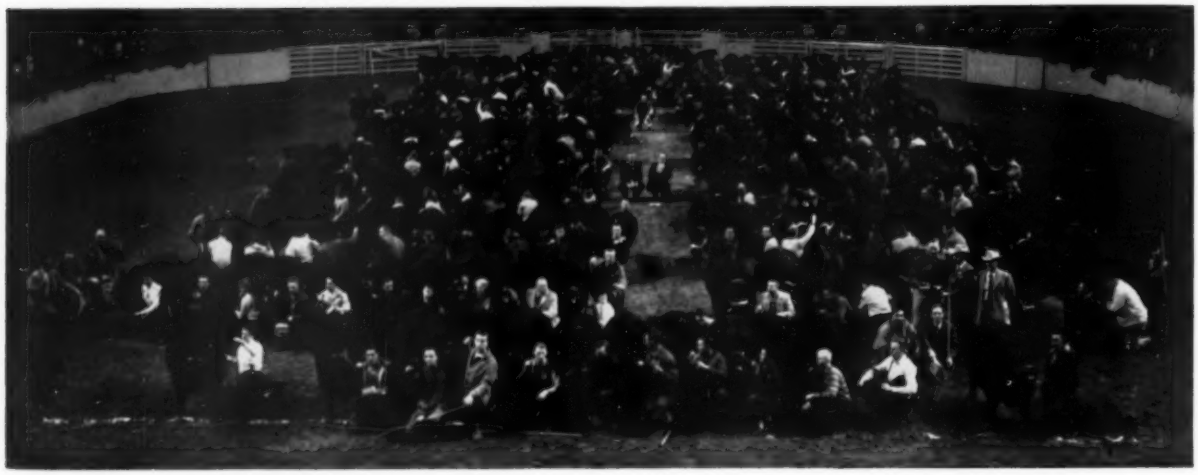
J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS — ILLINOIS

PRESENTING....

BEST TEN HEAD

1959 NATIONAL WESTERN, DENVER



ANNOUNCING....

Cattleman's Holiday Sale

MAY 18, 1959

AT THE FARM

15 BULLS
60 FEMALES

FEATURING GET AND SERVICE OF OUR GREAT HERD BULL BATTERY.

WRITE FOR CATALOGS WE WISH TO BRING OUR MAILING LIST UP TO DATE. THANKS!

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS TRUST

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

J. Garrett Marie Sarah Ann John

KINLOCH FARM

The "Quality Foundation" Herd

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

Kinloch-Bonded Bulls Unconditionally Guaranteed

"Quality Foundation" Herd Takes Risk Out of Bull Buying . . . .

Kinloch, using great bulls of proven prepotency on one of the top herds of females in the breed, is producing bulls and females of true foundation quality. We give an unconditional guarantee with every bull which is sold as a bonded herd sire. Each such bull is known as a KINLOCH-BONDED Bull.

HERE IS OUR BOND—

KINLOCH-BONDED BULLS

Kinloch-Bonded Bulls

Kinloch-Bonded Bulls

KINLOCH-BONDED BULLS

KINLOCH-BONDED BULLS

KINLOCH FARM SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

Every **Kinloch-Bonded** Bull is unconditionally guaranteed not only to be sound and healthy and to be a breeder, but is also guaranteed to be a herd improving bull. Each **Kinloch-Bonded** Bull is by one of Kinloch's famous sires and out of an outstanding cow, with great animals of the breed close up in the pedigree of both the sire and dam.

If the first crop of calves sired by a **Kinloch-Bonded** Bull fails to develop in a manner satisfactory to the purchaser, we will cheerfully replace the bull at no charge, giving the buyer a generous selection of "Quality Foundation" bulls from which to choose.

Lee D. Butler

KINLOCH FARM SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

From the beginning our aim has been to produce breed-improving bulls and to sell them at reasonable prices. We have not compromised with quality in either our females or bulls. The result is quality and prepotency in their offspring.

We have a good selection of young bulls from which you can choose a KINLOCH-BONDED herd sire at a price you can afford to pay.

DAVID BUTLER, Ass't Gen. Manager
JOCK CLELLAND, Cattle Manager

MR. AND MRS. LEE D. BUTLER, Owners
26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17
Phone: Tappahannock, Hillcrest 3-20404

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT KINLOCH

HOME OF KINLOCH BONDED BULLS AND QUALITY FOUNDATION HERD UNITS

MORFORD
NECK CHAINS

assure satisfaction

MORFORD
SPECIALTY COMPANY
IOWA CITY, IOWA

in this issue . . .

NEWS FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION 35
AVERAGES UP AT IOWA STATE 39
EDITORIAL "Angus and Red Meat" 40
ON ANGUS TRAILS 42
RECORD HIGH ON PERTH CHAMPION 44
THE HOME OF CHAMPIONS 46
NATIONAL WESTERN 48
A CHAMPION IN DIXIE 50
ARIZONA NATIONAL LIVESTOCK SHOW 52
BRAYS ISLAND SALE SELECT 54
ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS 56
ANGUS VALLEY SALE 58
MILLARDEN BULLS TO EIGHT STATES 60
DONALD ALLEN OF BALLINTOMB (Battles) 62
WASHINGTON FLASHES 64
OHIO NEWS LETTER 66
WISCONSIN NEWS LETTER 68
CHICAGO MARKET 71
GOOD DEMAND AT SPITZER SALE 99
AIRY HALL, DWIGHT, LONGLEAF SALE 100
MARYLAND NEWS LETTER 103
PENNSYLVANIA FARM SHOW 115
MICHIGAN CHAMPION 119
KANSAS STATE COLLEGE SITE OF THE 1959 CONFERENCE 142
NORTH CAROLINA NEWS LETTER 146
ESSAR BULL SALE 160
KERMAC BULL SALE 162
CRAIGLANDS PRODUCTION SALE 164
INDIANA FUTURITY SHOW AND SALE 165
MOORE-FLOYD-MOORE SALE 166
CHARLIE MILLER ANGUS FARM SALE 167
ACROSS OHIO JOINT PRODUCTION SALE 175

• • •

CLASSIFIED PAGE 168
SALE DATES 170
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS 176

• • •

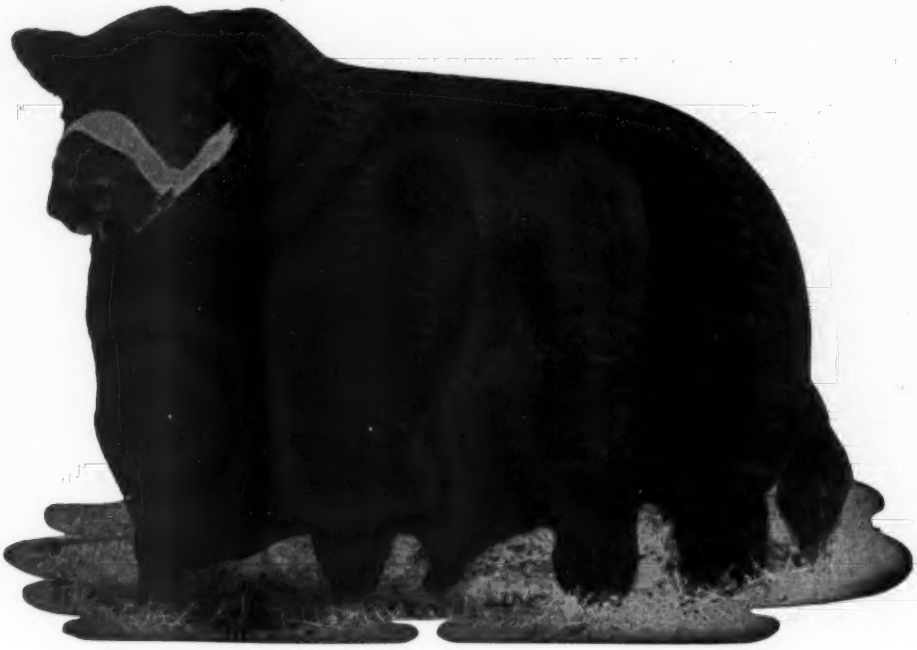
OUR COVER PICTURE . . . This month's cover picture was taken at Mole's Hill Farm of Sharon, Connecticut, owned by Theo. S. Ryan. Herd sire pictured is Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 60th, better known as "Maximilian," the 1957 International Grand Champion son of O. Bardoliermere 2d. House in background is the residence of Jim Keen, Mole's Hill Farm Manager.

• • •

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

(Second Class Mail Privileges Authorized at Webster City, Iowa)

IMPORTED PRINCE of ROWLEY



Why go Round the World for Eighty Days when you can come to Red Gate for One Day for my sale MONDAY, APRIL 27th!

COME - LOOK - SEE !!

"Prince's" Sons and Daughters and their Get Sell!

Catalogues on request only — Write Today!

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

RED GATE FARM *"Your Fountainhead for the Bloodlines of Imported Prince of Rowley"* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA; 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

WHITE GATES EXPANDS!!

Glengarry Farm, of Mount Carroll, Illinois, and White Gates Farms joined hands in a cattle venture last year. We now have on hand breeding stock for sale. Mr. Keith Kimberlin, Manager (Phone Mount Carroll 5021) will be glad to have you call at the farm or telephone him at any time. We would like to call your attention to two bulls of breeding age, each sired by the great "Rump Bull", O. Bardoliermere 53d, which are now for sale:

WHITE GATES O. B. 48TH
WHITE GATES O. B. 61ST

* * * * * *

At this time we would, also, like to announce that we have "joined hands" with Dr. S. W. Moore and now have cattle on his Moorelands Farm, Mooresville, North Carolina. Production has already started there and we will soon have cattle in this territory for sale.

Eugene K. Denton
Owner
1 West 57th St., N. Y. C.

Bill Killpack
Manager
At the Farm

White Gates Farms

Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey

"45 miles from New York City"

1959

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Telephone TEmple 2-4034

R. H. HAHNE ..... President and Editor
WINNIFRED HAHNE ..... Vice-President
JEAN BRANDRUP ..... Business Manager

Editorial and Advertising:

COLIN KENNEDY ..... Managing Editor
DALE F. RUNNION ..... Advertising Manager
HILA PATRICK ..... Ass't Advertising Manager
GEORGE VEST ..... Associate Editor

Department Head:

GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN ..... Sale Catalogs

Art Staff:

DON VINSANT, Director
LUCILE E. PETERSON

Contributing Editors:

OTTO V. BATTLES; JAY RICHTER;
ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
M. E. ENSMINGER

Field Representatives:

CY CRANE ..... Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
Phone 7-6890

B. A. RUCKER, Jr. ..... Maryland, West Virginia, New Jersey, Virginia, North Carolina
Rectortown, Virginia
Phone—Emerson 4-3305

RAY G. ROTH ..... Ohio, Michigan, Ontario, New York, Pennsylvania and Northeast.
Box 368, Milan, Ohio
Phone 9-4698

SAM OBERKROM ..... Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota
Box 5356, Memphis 16, Tennessee

MEL REITNOUR ..... Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

PHIL LJUNGDAHL ..... Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas
Miami, Oklahoma. Phone: Kimball 2-5050
330 F. Street N.W.

NEIL SKAU, Jr. ..... Western
338 Downing, Denver, Colorado
Phone: RAce 2-7775

Publisher's Representative:

FRED F. SCHWENN COMPANY
Room 556—221 N. LaSalle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois

J. R. Wilson
3421 Ocean View Blvd., Glendale 8, California

Subscription price: U. S. and Canada—$3 per year
all other foreign points $4 per year

Copyright 1959
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner • ROBERT W. WILLIAMS, Manager

ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

HE IS SIRING THE WINNING KIND!

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 17th

AT THE RECENT WINTER SHOWS

We exhibited 8 head of youngsters sired by "17th" (all late summer yearlings, senior, and junior calves) at three of the western and southwestern winter shows. It is extremely gratifying to see his sons and daughters win in these strong shows in competition with many of the top herds in the country. At three shows these youngsters won 20 firsts and 4 championships.

IN DENVER

1st prize Early Senior Bull Calf
1st and 4th prize Junior Bull Calves
1st prize Group of 3 Bulls
1st prize Junior Get-of-Sire
2nd prize Senior Get-of-Sire
2nd prize Pair of Bulls
4th prize Late Summer Yearling Bull
4th prize Late Senior Bull Calf
4th prize Late Summer Yearling Heifer
Reserve Junior Champion Bull

IN AMARILLO

1st prize Early Senior Bull Calf
1st prize Late Senior Bull Calf
1st prize Late Summer Yearling Heifer
1st prize Late Senior Heifer Calf
1st prize Junior Heifer Calf
1st prize Pair of Bulls
1st prize Junior Get-of-Sire
2nd prize Late Summr Yearling Bull
2nd and 3rd prize Junior Bull Calves
2nd prize Senior Get-of-Sire
Junior and Grand Champion Female

IN FT. WORTH

1st prize Late Summer Yearling Bull
1st prize Early Senior Bull Calf
1st prize Late Senior Bull Calf
1st and 2nd prize Junior Bull Calf
1st prize Group of 3 bulls
1st and 4th prize Pair of Bulls
1st prize Early Summer Yearling Heifer
1st prize Get of Sire
1st and 2nd prize Junior Get of Sire
Junior and Grand Champion Bull
Res. Jr. and Res. Gr. Champion Female

A Good Son of "17th" might be the answer to your herd bull problem. We have a few top prospects on offer at private treaty.

See a listing of our consignment to the Michigan Futurity Show and Sale on Page 119.

J. B. McCORKLE

I HOPE TO SEE YOU AT THE FOLLOWING SALES . . .

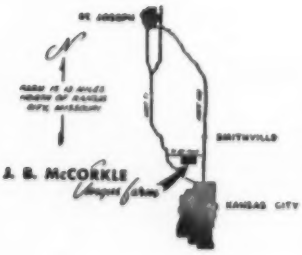
MARCH 23 **Le Wa Farms, Lake Forest, Illinois.** Selling 2 Imported bulls. 49 Females—31 of these Direct Imports, the remainder by Imported bulls or from Imported dams. Really an outstanding group of cattle bred to "Robbie Burns", one of the best Imported bulls in America. These cattle warrant your consideration.

MARCH 28 **Dispersion of the Ashland Farms Herd of Wild Rose, Wisconsin.** Sale to be held at the Fox River Valley Livestock Center, St. Charles, Illinois. This is one of the top small herds in America. The foundation was purchased from Great Oaks in Michigan. This is a young, high producing, herd of cattle running strongly through the Bardolier, Bandolier and Eileenmere bloodlines. They are sired by many of the top bulls in this country and are really an outstanding group of cattle. In these 70 lots, you will find bulls and females that you can use.

I am happy to report that the Grand Champion Bull at the 1959 Denver Show, shown by Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri, is by my Famous old International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d.

For Sale at Private Treaty—I have listed 2 herds of 250 head each and 1 select herd of 75 head. Inquiries invited.

FLASH! **Have just sold the entire Craiglands herd at Forest, Va. to C. T. Wilson, Flying W Ranch, Hallsville, Mo. Details on pages 152 & 153.**



McCORKLE PARK • SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

J. B. McCORKLE, Owner

THE ROYAL OUTCROSS BULL

BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY

THE 1956 PERTH SUPREME CHAMPION

A PERTH SUPREME CHAMPION, judged so by the capable Angus breeder and Judge, Lee Leachman, attests to his superior Angus type.

A SIRE OF SUPERIOR SHOW CATTLE as indicated by the strong showing his get made in the major shows.

A READY ACCEPTANCE FOR THE BLACK BARON CROSS shown by breeders from 14 states in our record-making Black Baron all-bull sale last November.

The greatest rarity in this cattle business is a truly great BREEDING BULL. Black Baron has proven himself to be a BREED IMPROVING sire of the first order. Why not reduce the element of risk in your campaign of herd improvement by owning a son of this HIGHLY PREPOTENT Perth Supreme Champion.

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT LAKEWOOD

LAKEWOOD FARMS

Mr. and Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan • Bob Collins, Supt. • Mukwonago, Wisconsin • 77 m. from Chicago

MICHIGAN ANGUS FUTURITY

AN EXCELLENT CONSIGNMENT . . TO SUIT THE MOST CRITICAL . . .

That's what we think of our group of Bardolier-bred cattle selling in the Michigan Angus Futurity at Michigan State University on March 26th. Several of our heifers selling in the Futurity are among the finest we have ever parted with, and the two bulls we have consigned, although young, will develop into the kind of herd sires that will do an excellent job in most any herd.

BLACK BARDOLIER GR 80th 2236620

- Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d
  - Black Bardolier
    - Bandolier of Anoka
      - Blkbd Bardolier of Page
      - Barbara McH. of Anoka
    - Black Bardella
      - Bardell Martin 2d
      - Blackbird Quality Lot
  - Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 5th
    - Bandolier of Anoka 10th
      - Blkbd Bandolier of Page
      - Barbara of Rosemere 47
    - Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 3d
      - Everald of Briarcliff
      - Blkbd Blossom of Anoka
- Mercury Empress C. 868223
  - Cesor Evader Mercury
    - Evesback Evader
      - Black Bardolier
      - Eva Bandolier
    - Blackcap Mermaid
      - Bandolier of Anoka
      - Blackcap Mist
  - Blackcap Miller 23d
    - Belinda Bell Boy
      - Bell Boy M. K.
      - Black Melinda M.
    - Blackcap Empress M. 40th
      - Elbanor 5th of Page
      - Blackcap Empress

Service sire of the three heifers in the open sale. These heifers are broody, deep bodied females selling well along in calf to our exceptionally well bred son of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d, and out of a daughter of Cesor's Evader Mercury who did such a great job for French Broad Farm.

LOOK OVER OUR CONSIGNMENT MARCH 26th AT THE MICHIGAN ANGUS FUTURITY

FUTURITY HEIFERS

Gammer 22d of Raona 2547766
Calved 6-12-57
- Bardolier 106th of Wilton 1903478
- Gammer 14th of Raona 1770762

FUTURITY BULLS

Raona Bardolier 159th 2599781
Calved 10-13-57
- Bardolier 106th of Wilton 1903478
- Lucy of Raona 1770772

Raona Bardolier 155th 2547768
Calved 8-4-57
- Bardolier 106th of Wilton 1903478
- Erica of Raona 40th 1770770

OPEN CLASS HEIFERS

Barbara Rose 6th of Raona 2465681
Calved 2-10-57
- Bardolier 106th of Wilton 1903478
- Barb. Rose of Raona 12th 1821018

Queen 29th of Raona 2465675
Calved 2-16-57
- Bardolier 106th of Wilton 1903478
- Raona Mae 10th 1770767

Primrose 5th of Raona 2465680
Calved 1-1-57
- Bardolier 106th of Wilton 1903478
- Primrose 3d of Raona 2053513

Blackcap of Raona 103d 2646877
Calved 1-7-58
- Bardolier 106th of Wilton 1903478
- Blackcap of Raona 86th 1770749

Miss Burgess 29th of Raona 2710195
Calved 4-1-58
- Bardoliermere 123d 1678171
- Miss Burgess 22d of Raona 1639661

Queen 31st of Raona 2547765
Calved 7-31-57
- Raona Bardolier 114th 1770744
- Queen 26th of Raona 2226380

MAHOGANY FARM · WILLIAMSTON, MICH.

Route 3

RAY SMITH
Farm Manager

Phone—Bell Oak 3F2

JOHN SHERIDAN
In Charge of Cattle

Blackcap Bessie 88 of Wilton, Reserve Champion Futurity Female at the Iowa State Sale. Dick Nobis at the halter.

OUR CONGRATULATIONS

and best wishes to E. P. Arnold, Arnold Angus Farm, Spencer, Iowa on his purchase of Blackcap Bessie 88 of Wilton, the Reserve Champion Futurity Female at the Iowa State Sale.

Thanks also to the purchasers of our bulls: Stueland Brothers, Calamus, Iowa; Dale Awtry, Lake City, Iowa, and Marshall Krotz, O'Dell, Nebraska.

WE HAVE A NUMBER OF OUTSTANDING PROSPECTIVE HERD SIRES AT THE FARM.

Wilton Farms

Otto G. Nobis
H. Dick Nobis

Route 2

DAVENPORT, IOWA

We are happy to know . . . .

that the Supreme Champion and all-time high record selling bull of any breed of the British Isles ($73,500) is **ELATION OF EASTFIELD.**

TOM BREWIS, EASTFIELD SHOWS THE SUPREME CHAMPION AT PERTH.

The highlight of this year's great Perth Sales of Aberdeen-Angus bulls on February 2, 3, 4 and 5, was the selling of the supreme champion of the show for the all-time record price of 25,000 guineas. This historic landmark in the fortunes of the Aberdeen-Angus breed was established by the bull Elevate of Eastfield, exhibited by the young breeder, Tom H. Brewis, Eastfield of Lempitlaw, Kelso.

JUDGE PURDY SELECTS SON OF NEWHOUSE EDWIN ERISON AS SUPREME CHAMPION OF THE SHOW

Perth. The 1959 average is $350 higher than a year ago. The number of bulls sold fell however, to 562, despite a record entry of 960.

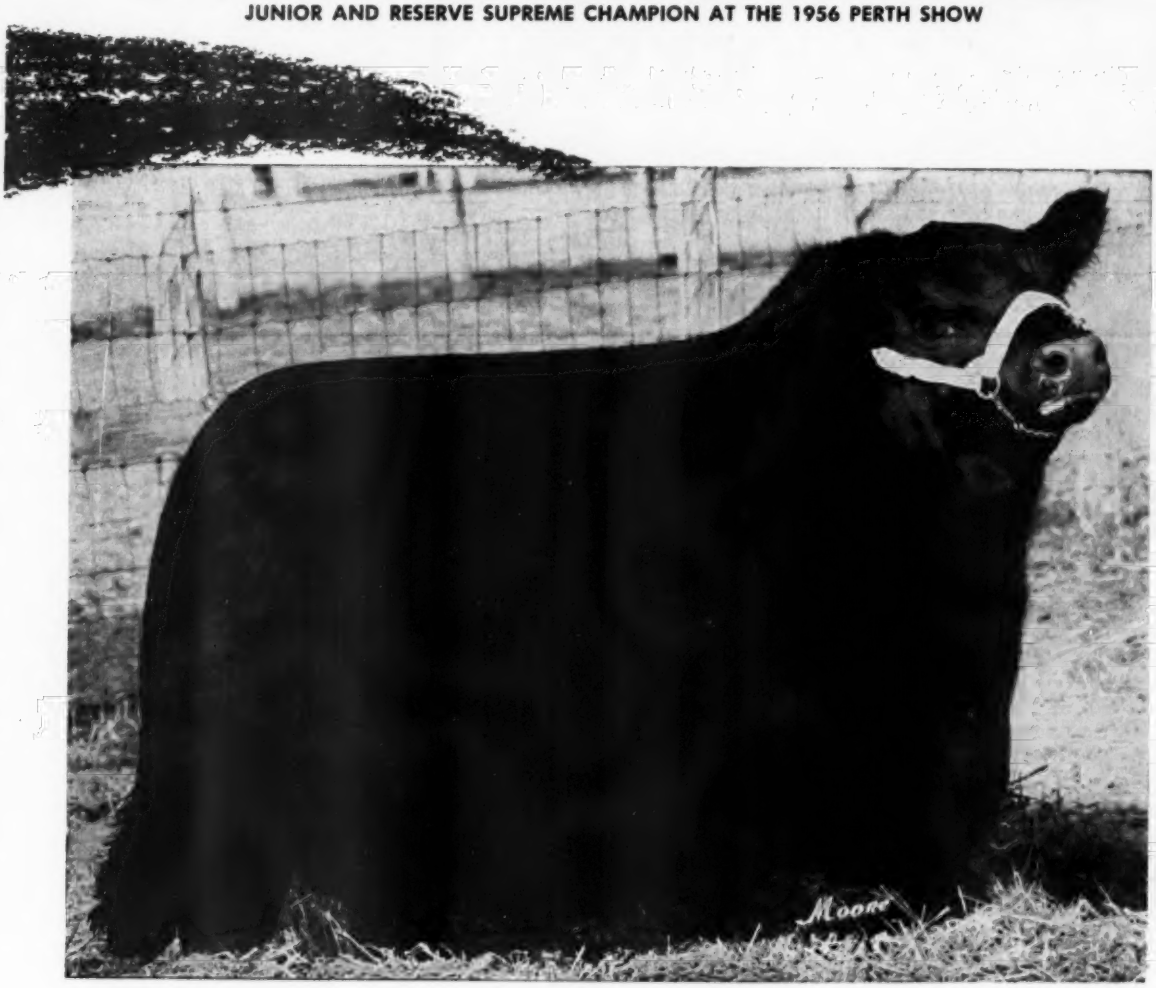
An unusual feature of the judging, which was in the hands of Professor Herman R. Purdy, Pennsylvania State University, was the fact that for the second year in succession, the champion was sired by the great breeding bull Newhouse Edwin Erison, owned jointly by Mr. Brewis and Matthew Templeton, who showed last year's champion Elegance of Charter house. Newhouse Edwin Erison, bred by R. M. Adam, Newhouse of Glamis, Angus has sired in addition to these two perth champions, a Smithfield supreme champion, a Perth reserve supreme champion and a Perth reserve junior champion. His sire is the famous Esperanza of Candacraig, now in Argentina. The 1956 Junior and reserve Supreme Champion, Elation of Eastfield, now owned by Model Farms, Mundelein, Illinois, is a full brother in blood to the 1959 Supreme Champion at Perth.

NEWHOUSE EDWIN ERISON SIRES 1958 AND 1959 SUPREME CHAMPION.

1956 PERTH SUPREME CHAMPION, ELATION OF EASTFIELD, A FULL BROTHER IN BLOOD TO THE 1959 SUPREME CHAMPION.

ELATION of EASTFIELD

JUNIOR AND RESERVE SUPREME CHAMPION AT THE 1956 PERTH SHOW



AT THE 1958 PERTH SHOW AND SALE
ELATION'S HALF BROTHERS WERE

SUPREME CHAMPION
GRAND CHAMPION BULL

JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL
RESERVE JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL

The records of the Perth winnings of the get of Newhouse Edwin Erison make us extremely proud. We feel indeed fortunate to be the owners of ELATION OF EASTFIELD, the first champion by this great bull to be imported to this country. To further substantiate the prepotency of this line of breeding, we would like Angus breeders in this country to pay a visit to Model Farms and appraise the present calf crop by ELATION OF EASTFIELD.

ED MANNING, OWNER

WALT DAVIES, MANAGER

MODEL FARMS

ED MANNING

MUNDELEIN, ILLINOIS

HOCKHOCKSON

Eatontown, New Jersey

BANDOLIERMERE 43 EILEENMERE 1616 PRINCE OF HOCKHOCKSON

"Family Affair at Hockhockson"

DANNY GARY STEPHEN ANNE JAMES WAYNE

Taken at the New Jersey State Fair in September where they had both Grand & Res. Grand Champion Steer.

Bred and raised at Hockhockson . . . A youngsters dream realized

James' Steer "Joker" ..... Grand Champion in 1958
Wayne's Steer "George" ..... Grand Champion in 1956
Wayne's Steer "Dusty" ..... Grand Champion in 1955
At the State 4-H Shows

Farm Manager	Owner	Herdsman
S. A. GRINDE	DR. ROBERT A. COOKE	WARREN GRINDE
Eatontown 3-0298M2		

HI!

My Dad (He's finally come home)
WHITNEYMERE 512th

I'm Gulfstream Eileenmere 512

I just arrived a few weeks ago and everybody keeps looking me over. They all say I've got a rear end like the Old Man "HEAVY" and even "BEAUTIFUL". From the way they talk I guess this is **real good** but it sounds a little inconsistent to me. A fellow by the name of Purdy thought I was exceptionally nice, but even he pulled that one about my derriere. The fellows lined up on my right are close relatives and I'm told they're nothing to be ashamed of. (They all seem to have big rear ends, too).

My Florida Grandad
MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 79

Come see me when you're South.

My Kentucky Grandad
WHITNEYMERE

My Great Grandad
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th

EL CLAIR FARM · GULFSTREAM FARM

Paul E. Fitzpatrick, Owner

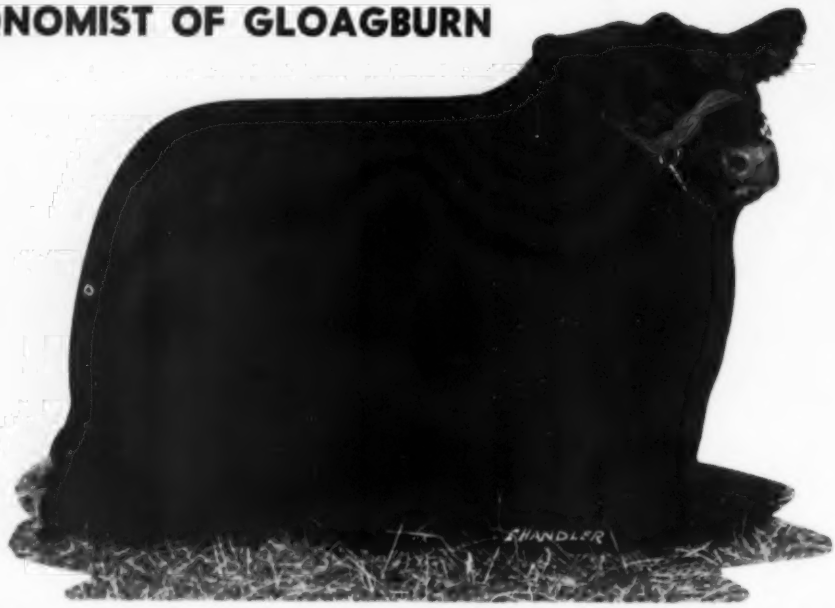
Mr. & Mrs. James Farquhar, Owners

Darrell Clair, Manager

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

OUR PERTH CHAMPION . . .

EKONOMIST OF GLOAGBURN



BELOW: A Reprint of a letter to Paul Benshoof from John Niven, President of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society, Aberdeen, Scotland

Dear Mr. Benshoof:

I never had any doubt that "Ekonomist" would develop to your satisfaction as he was an outstanding calf the day he was born. He was the same shape and conformation then, as the day you purchased him in Perth. He never altered, he just grew up, and we never produced a bull that made greater live weight gain on so little food. He had the right temperament to do so, which I think is rather an important factor in fattening cattle. His sire, "Stype Ebony", had the same good qualities. His dam, "Eka" has been a consistent breeder and is meantime nursing a swell heifer calf by our 6,000 guinea purchase last year "Pylon of Cobairdy". "Eka" is a daughter of "Kerdon of Gloagburn" who bred exceptionally well. We only had one crop of calves by "Kerdon" before we had the Reserve Champion Group of Three Bulls, by one sire, at Perth. He left three daughters in our herd, and all three are outstanding breeders.

"Ekonomist" is from a family of cows, all descended from the same foundation cow, that have bred good cattle in our herd for over 30 years. I have every confidence that he should do well for you, and I wish you every success.

Yours sincerely,

JOHN NIVEN

President
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society
Aberdeen, Scotland

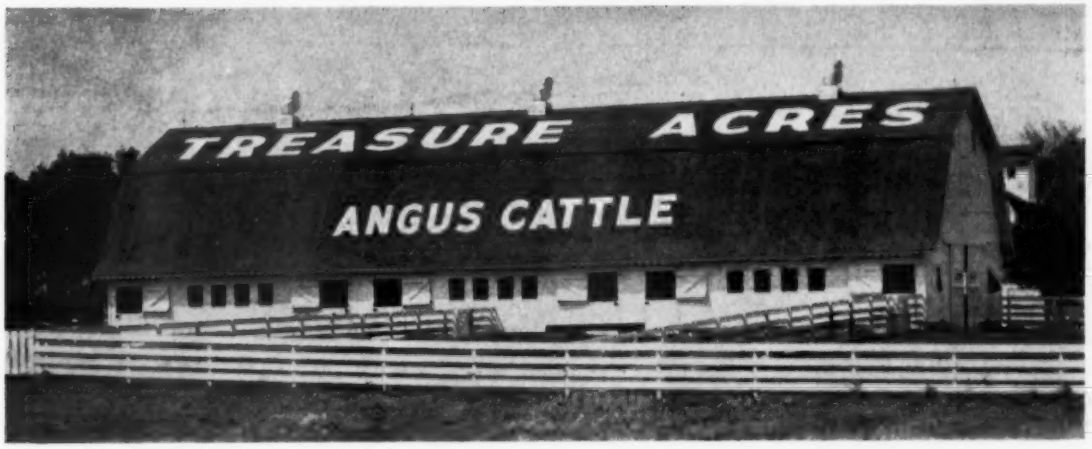
Mr. John Niven is the breeder of Ekonomist of Gloagburn.

TREASURE

ELLIOTT BROWN
MANAGER

P. L. BENSHOOF, OWNER

FARM PHONE:
FAIRFAX 5-3462



"SCOTCH CROSS" SALE

MAY 11th, 1959

..... this barn will be full of great females sired by many of the leading bulls of the breed and from preferred families. Each of them bred to . . .

OUR PERTH CHAMPION . . . EKONOMIST OF GLOAGBURN

This is a standing invitation for all of you to be present at the Open House at Treasure Acres on May 10th . . . Everyone invited MAKE YOUR PLANS NOW TO ATTEND OUR MAY 11th SALE!

AUCTIONEERS: ROY JOHNSTON AND PAUL GOOD

ACRES

BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

FOR CATALOGS, address
J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

Ralph Struve, Herdsman
Roger Jaycox, Asst. Herdsman

OLD HOME MANOR

ALL BARDOLIER BEAUTIES BRED . . .
. . . FOR BREED IMPROVEMENT

Lot 1 MANOR'S BLACKCAP 817 — From the show string; by the "Rump" bull, her dam is intensely Bardolier-Bandolier bred.

Lot 8 MANOR PAULINE 287—By the "Rump" bull, out of a daughter of Black Bardolier GR. Thick, rugged and beefy as she can be.

Lot 13 MANOR QUEEN 2067—A lucky number! Strictly fancy is the word; from the show string, she is loaded with quality and character. Her sire is Bardoliermere PS 2d, a double bred grandson of Bardoliermere 2d.

Lot 16 MANOR BLACKCAP 47—Another powerful daughter of Bardoliermere PS 2d, from the famed Blackcap Quality line, Steve Birch's herd bull producing tribe.

Lot 19 MANOR ERICA 87 — A lovely headed daughter of Bardoliermere PS 2d from an imported line, and carrying a Glencarnock cross as well.

Lot 27 BLACKCAP GRENADA GR 70 — A daughter of the famous Black Bardolier White Gates 3d, one of the "phenomenal" Black Bardolier's most important sons; the dam out of a daughter of Barbarian Grenadier GR 2d. This is one of the 7 daughters of the "3d" that are in this sale as outstanding features, all safe in calf to, or with calf at foot by, a great Bardolier sire.

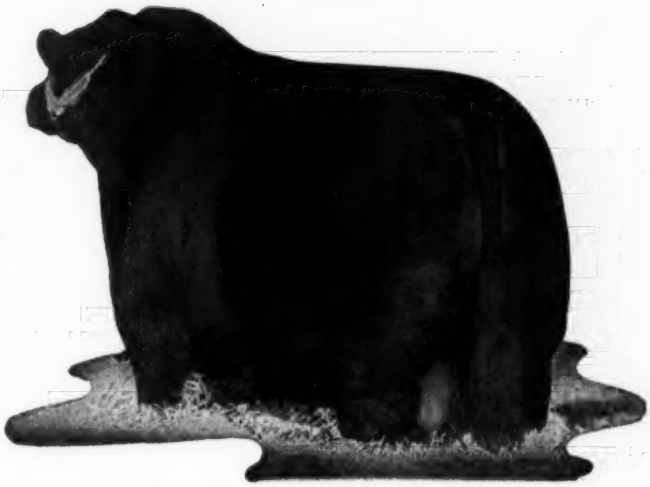
SELLING 37 FEMALES

- ✓ 12 Daughters of the "Rump" bull, O. Bardoliermere 53d
- ✓ 14 Daughters of Bardoliermere PS 2d
- ✓ 7 Daughters of old Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d
- ✓ 7 Granddaughters of "1100th"—by Eileenmere 1173d
- ✓ 1 Daughter of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th
- ✓ 1 Daughter of O. Bardoliermere
- ✓ 2 Daughters of Manor O. B., the Michigan State Grand Champion son of O. Bardoliermere, now owned by King Merritt, Bovina, Miss.

MR. and MRS. J. S. MACK, OWNERS

SALE, APRIL 13, 1959

OLD HOME MANOR FARM, HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA



O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d

The popular "Rump" bull, a double bred Bardoliermere 2d bull siring beef cattle with fancy heads, style, character, flash and tremendous rumps. They suit the purebred breeder and the commercial man alike. Twelve of his daughters sell in this sale.

The greatest concentration in this offering of the blood of the famous Ohio State bull, Bardoliermere 2d, ever offered in one auction. There will be 14 daughters of Bardoliermere PS 2d, a double bred grandson of Bardoliermere 2d; there will be 7 daughters, and gems they are indeed, of the famous Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d; and there will also be a daughter of O. Bardoliermere; and a daughter of Mole's Hill International Grand Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th.

STARTS AT 11:00 A. M., EDST

Service sires represented are: Black Bardolier GR 53d, a son of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d, and Whitneymere 812.

Families represented are: Quality Blackcap, Tolan Blackcap Missie, Tolan Pauline, Black Jestress, Gammer, Hartley Edella, Ballindalloch Georgina, Tolan Blackberry, Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, Blackcap Bessie, Barbara, Eileen, Key Karama, Evergreen, Ectessa, Alexina, Mignonne, Eurotia and Juanna.

Entertainment: All Angus Breeders are invited to "Brunch" at 9:00 A. M., sale morning, at the Farm.

The sale will be held Monday, April 13, 1959, starting at 11:00 A. M. EDST, at the Farm, Homer City, Pa.

Auctioneer: Paul Good, Van Wert, Ohio

Sale Manager: Dave Canning, Canning Land and Cattle Co., P. O. Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia. Phone TUxedo 6-0811.

JOHN AULD
MANAGER

JOHN SMITH
HERDSMAN

Another Champion

OUR SHOW RECORD AT THE RECENT PENNSYLVANIA FARM SHOW

Grand Champion Bull
Junior Champion Bull
Senior Champion Bull
Reserve Senior Champion Bull
1st Prize 2 Year Old Bull
1st Prize Summer Senior Yrlg Bull
1st Prize Early Summer Yrlg Bull
1st Prize Late Summer Yrlg Bull
3d Prize Junior Bull Calf
1st Prize Three Bulls
1st Prize Two Bulls
2d Prize Two Bulls
Reserve Senior Champion Female
2d Prize Senior Yearling Female
4th Prize Late Summer Yrlg Female
2d Prize Early Senior Heifer Calf
1st Prize Junior Heifer Calf
1st Prize Get of Sire
1st Prize Junior Get

MILLARDEN OB 1364th, July summer yearling son of Ankonian OB 13th and out of Millarden Esthonia 7th, scored another hit in his show career by winning his class and later being named junior and grand champion at the recent Pennsylvania Farm Show. Last fall, he won his class at the strong Pennsylvania Livestock Exhibition and performed the same feat at the International Livestock Show.

MILLARDEN OB 1364th

An interest in this great young show bull is available and for sale.

and His Fabulous Sire . . .

ANKONIAN OB 13th

The popular 1955 International Grand Champion

Ankonian OB 13th was the youngest bull ever to win the International Grand Championship. He was just 14 months old when he made history in Chicago in 1955.

Today, in mature form, he is a most impressive bull. Best of all he is a champion that is siring champions and show winners. He is a consistent producer of both great sons and great daughters—and he is only 4 years old. "OB 13th" is just beginning to be known as a breeding bull—most of his producing life is still ahead of him.

One of the best investments today in the Angus business is a son or daughter of this popular, prepotent International champion.

With the exception of the first prize 2 year old and the first prize summer senior yearling bulls who were named senior and reserve senior champions respectively, all of our show string at the Pennsylvania Farm Show was sired by Ankonian OB 13th.

Millarden Farms

DIVISION OF

H. E. MILLARD LIME AND STONE COMPANY

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

DEAN SNYDER, VMD, MANAGER
Office Phone: UNderhill 7-8381

HENRY Z. GINGRICH
CATTLE CONSULTANT

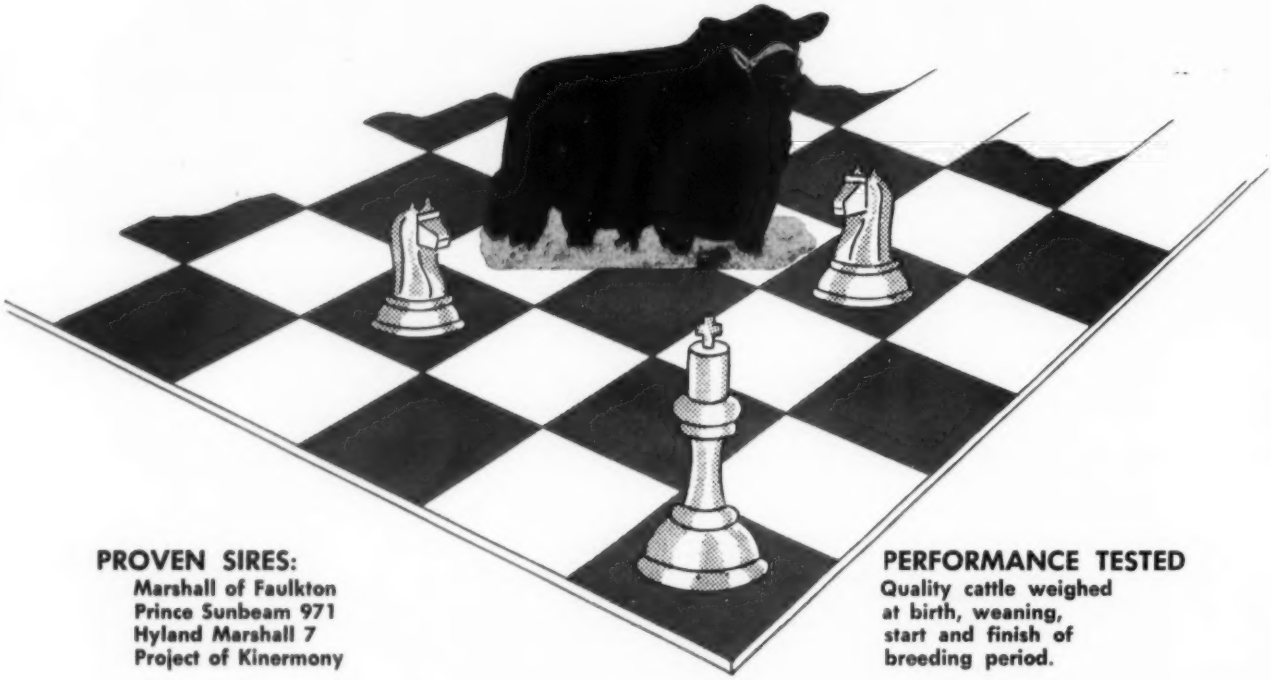
WOODBURY, GEORGIA

ROBERT BLALOCK, MANAGER
Office Phone: 4375

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

the RIGHT MOVE!

Selection of an Essar Herd Sire through . . .
Proven Sires . . . Performance Testing



PROVEN SIRES:
Marshall of Faulkton
Prince Sunbeam 971
Hyland Marshall 7
Project of Kinermony

PERFORMANCE TESTED
Quality cattle weighed at birth, weaning, start and finish of breeding period.

SLICK-MOORMAN LAND & CATTLE CO., OWNERS

Les Ljungdahl
Manager

Jim Warnke
Asst. Manager

Waymon Ashley
Cattle

LE WA FARMS SALE

...of Imported and Scotch Bred Angus Cattle

MARCH 23, 1959

LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

CLASHFARQUHAR ROBBIE BURNS
Each of the females are bred to him.

SELLING

2 IMPORTED BULLS

49 FEMALES

31 of these are DIRECT IMPORTS or STRAIGHT SCOTCH BRED.

9 are sired by Imported bulls and from domestic dams.

9 are by domestic sires and from Scotch dams.

This is probably the greatest number of Scotch bred cattle to ever be exposed for sale in America. Many of these are great individuals.

Each of these females will have a calf at foot, or be bred to Clashfarquhar Robbie Burns, one of the best Scotch bulls in this country. His first calves are sensational.

IMPORTED FAMILIES

Luxury - Vine - Matilda - Jipsey - Pinky Pride - Annuity - Jilt - Georgina - Witch of Endor - Beauty of Hayston Ruth - Gammer - Coquette - Miss Burgess.

DOMESTIC FAMILIES

6 Anoka Barbara Rose - Witch of Endor - Miss Burgess - Blackbird - Georgina and Ericas.

This outstanding group of cattle will give all of us knowledge of what true Scotch Angus cattle should look like.

GET YOUR ANGUS CATTLE FROM THE COUNTRY WHERE THE HEATHER AND THE BLUEBELLS GROW.

SEE THE FOLLOWING TWO PAGES FOR MORE DETAILS OF THE SALE WITH THE "STRONG SCOTCH FLAVOR"

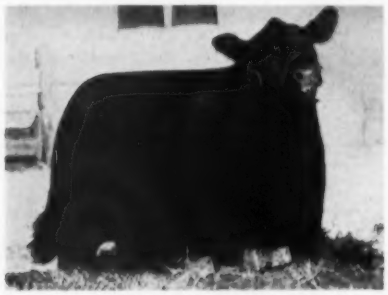
The "SALE" with the . . .

STRONG SCOTCH FLAVOR

EACH OF THESE ANIMALS

An Imported Vine. Sells as Lot 3.

An Imported Pinky Pride. Sells as Lot 6.



An Imported Luxury. Sells as Lot 4.

An Imported Beauty of Hayston. Sells as Lot 7.

An Imported Annuity. Sells as Lot 5.

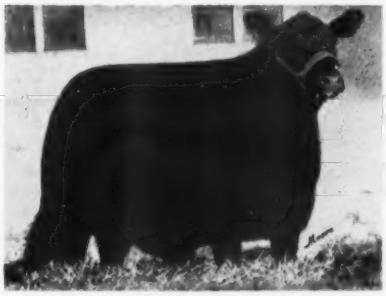
An Imported Annuity. Sells as Lot 8.

FOR CATALOGS WRITE J. B. McCORKLE, SALE MANAGER
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

AUCTIONEERS: HAM JAMES AND PAUL GOOD

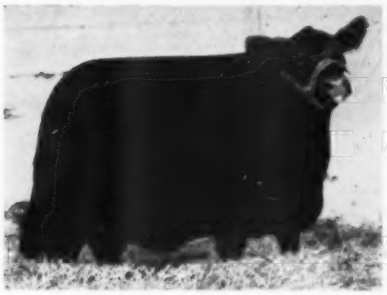
MARCH 23, 1959

ARE DIRECT IMPORTS!



An Imported Pinky Pride. Sells as Lot 9.

An Imported Matilda. Sells as Lot 21.



An Imported Jipsey. Sells as Lot 10.

An Imported Ruth. Sells as Lot 25.

Get down to earth "GO SCOTCH"

RESIDENCE
LAKE FOREST 263

FARM
LAKE FOREST 256

IMPORTED **ANGUS CATTLE**

SHETLAND PONIES **WELSH PONIES** **CONNEMARA PONIES**

900 N. WAUKEGAN RD.
LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

Wallace & Le Carroll, Owners

Tom Chalmers, Manager

SUGAR LOAF

To Produce "Beef Where

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 100th
The 1958 International Grand Champion. The bull with the tremendous hind legs and quarters.

PLUS THESE FOUR OTHER

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th—Son of the "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th. Known as the money sire of the breed, whose sons are breeding on and whose daughters are powerful producers.

BANMERE—$40,000 sire of International champions. Top son of Eva's Bandolier Lad. Owned jointly with John Tolan and Stillwater Farm.

Sugar Loaf Farms
Staunton, Va.
Gar Douglass, Supt.

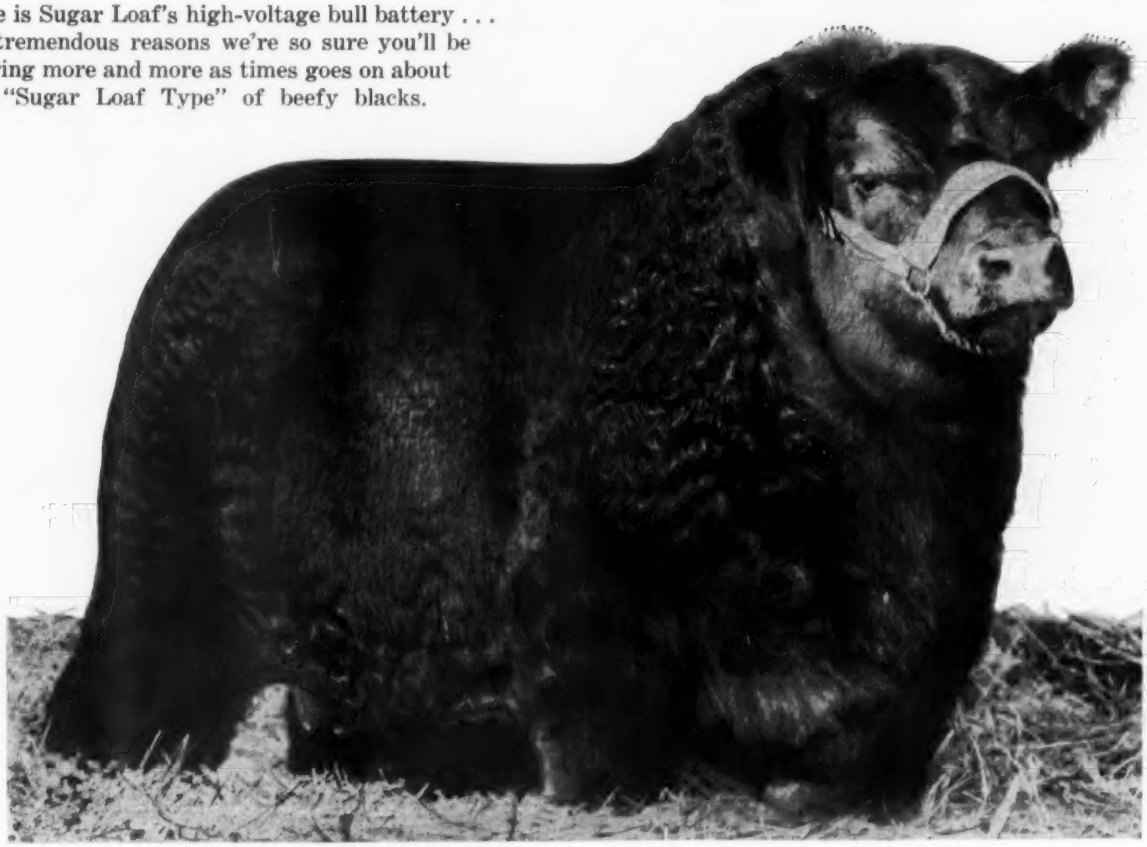
Sugar Loaf Ranch
Fort Worth, Texas
Pat Patterson, Mgr.

Dave Canning, Advisor
John Frenzel, Show and Sale Cattle

BREEDS with the BEST

Beef Counts . . . and the Bone to Carry It"

Here is Sugar Loaf's high-voltage bull battery . . . six tremendous reasons we're so sure you'll be hearing more and more as times goes on about the "Sugar Loaf Type" of beefy blacks.



SCOTTISH PRINCE—The cattleman's champion. The bull who inspired our slogan "Beef Where Beef Counts . . . and the Bone To Carry It". The 1957 Southwestern Exposition Grand Champion at Fort Worth.

OUTSTANDING SIRES

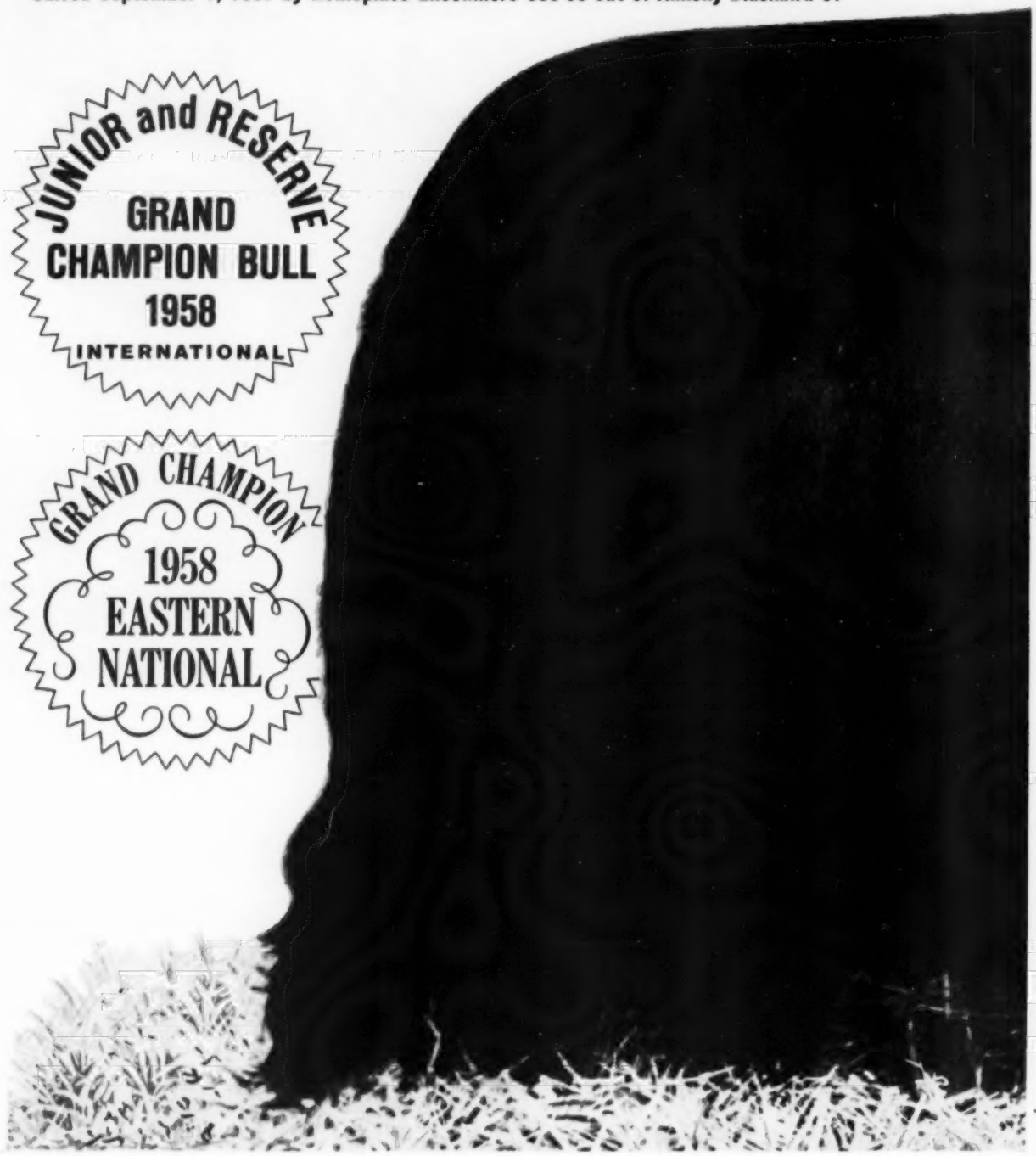
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 201st—Sire of many great daughters at Sugar Loaf, including the $8,200 Futurity grand champion, Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691st.

MAJESTIC—The 1957 Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition grand champion. He is a ton bull in his working clothes. He spends his time at the Sugar Loaf ranch in Fort Worth.

MARION HARPER & SONS
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York 20, New York

ANKONIAN BOMBARDIER

Calved September 1, 1957 by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35 out of Ankony Blackbird 37



ANKONY
FARM
RHINEBECK
DUTCHESS COUNTY
NEW YORK

OUR CONSIGNMENT
TO THE
NEW YORK ANGUS ASS'N SALE

CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, NEW YORK

APRIL 11, 1959

B. T. LADY IDA 3d 2586295

Calved October 5, 1957

Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M.
	Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d
		Eulima 158th 541599
Ben Tulloch Lady Ida 2237506	Homeplace Eileenmere 288th 1412211	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Blackbird of Bates 6th
	Rally Verity K. 3d 1575797	Rally Black Belmore
		Verity K. 5th 961534

BEN TULLOCH PRIDE 6th 2586296

Calved October 5, 1957

Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M.
	Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d
		Eulima 158th 541599
Circle's Phrancine 949605	Annefield Circle 734302	Annefield Vaerigo
		Dot of Annefield 680512
	Pride's Phrancine 758182	Ames Plant. Jocund Pride
		Ames Plant. Phrancine

THREE TOP DAUGHTERS OF THE 1949 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION ..... EILEENMERE 1032d

B. T. EULIMA 2d 2670424

Calved December 2, 1957

Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M.
	Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d
		Eulima 158th 541599
Eulima VF 7th 2126266	Bandolier Erica of WHF 1141299	Bandolier of Prospect 2d
		Bandolier's Margo W.
	Pride's Ebony Eva 823602	Ames Plant. Jocund Pride
		Ebony's Eva 755455

Eileenmere 1032d, jointly owned by Ankony and Ben Tulloch Farms.

BEN TULLOCH FARM

MILLBROOK • NEW YORK

Mr. and Mrs. John W. Hanes
John Miller
Ray Wheeler

Announcing.....

THE RECENT PURCHASE OF A ONE-HALF INTEREST IN HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 492

Universally acclaimed by cowmen as one of the really powerful beef bulls of the breed. Sired by the "Money Sire", Homeplace Eileenmere 687th. A young son has already compiled a show record as a calf. A son was the Grand Champion Bull at the last Warrenton "Spotlight" Sale, selling for $7000 to Brandy Rock where he is developing into a terrific sire. Calves by "492" have appealing substance, body, quarter and ruggedness—truly beef cattle. Without doubt, "492" is one of the most sensational young sires in America and we are proud to be the owners of a half interest in him.

Homeplace Eilenemere 687th 1360083	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Pauline T. 4th 363531
	Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417
			Juanerra Erica 18th 478987
		Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of Sunbeam 584140
			Erica Pride 2d of Muskogee
Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 73d 874654	Burgess 101st 717883	Burgess 75th 607701	Revelation 11th 437352
			Miss Burgess 41st 442449
		Miss Burgess 39th 442460	Enlot 391765
			Miss Burgess 10th 390178
	Miss Burgess 126th 581286	Revelation 11th 437352	Revolution 7th 387969
			Blackcap Empress 3d 321837
		Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 9th 475070	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
			Miss Burgess 10th 390178

At the recent Airy Hall, Dwight Angus, Longleaf Plantation sale, his seven calves sold for a total of $18,750 and averaged $2,678.50 per head.

Kenneth Litton of Walnut Hill Farm, Rockville, Virginia, bought one of his sons at a pretty good price and is very happy with him.

Miss Julia Shearer, Meander Farm, is using one of his sons—and Mt. Pleasant Plantation in South Carolina has a very prepotent son of his.

HIS SERVICE SELLS IN THE ALL PURPLE SALE MONDAY, MARCH 16, 1959 AT

OLD ELKTON FARM

L. W. TURNER, OWNER, FOREST, VIRGINIA

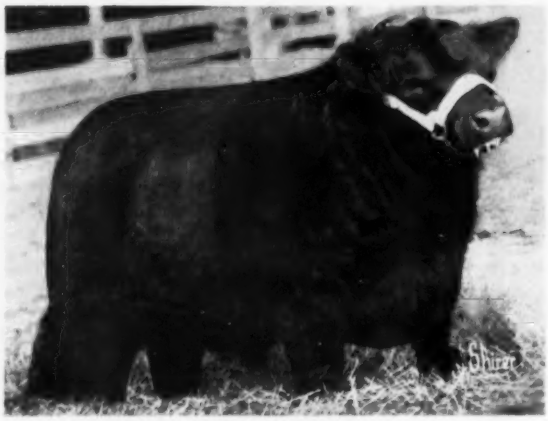
Adams Plantation—

2 Bulls——The "All Purple" Sale——

Monday, March 16, 1959 . . . 1:00 P. M.,

ELKTONIAN 3501st

A terrific breeding bull. Eighteen of his daughters sell in this sale and they are the most uniform set we have ever presented. They carry scale, bone and quality and they get it honestly. He is full of some of the most powerful blood of the breed. A grandson of both Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, the twice International Reserve Grand Champion and sire of champions, and Eva's Bandolier Lad, the foundation sire of all Bardoliermere cattle. Study his cut above and you will understand why he is doing such a tremendous job. Owned by Old Elkton, Forest, Va.



MOLE'E HILL EILEENMERE 1118

The Great Atlantic 1958 Grand Champion bull, the top of nearly 300 selected bulls. A Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Eva's Bandolier Lad cross to give you his great thickness, impressive front, terrific quarters and wonderful bone structure. A few of his calves are on the ground now and they look like comers. About eighteen heifers will be bred to him. Owned by Old Elkton Farms.

CRAIGLANDS EILEENMERE 1528

The bull which we purchased from Jimmy Keister as a calf and then sold a third interest back to him. After breeding him heavily in 1956, he won his class at the Rural Exposition and was Reserve Grand Champion. At the North Carolina State Fair the same year, he was Reserve Senior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion and defeated in class the West Virginia Grand Champion, who in turn had defeated the Rural Exposition Grand Champion. His dam was a great show cow. He is as thick and deep as they come and better still, a great breeding bull. His thirteen daughters in this sale speak for themselves. Owned by Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Virginia.

11th ALL PURPLE SALE–

The six bulls pictured here represent nearly all the sires and service sires in this consignment.

FAMILIES — Elnora Erica, Rosemary Antelope, Queen Viola, Tolan Pauline, Red Gate Karama, Cherry Blossom, El Jon Erianna, Blackcap Bessie, Maid of Bummers, Georgias Jilt, Enchantress Erica, Blackbird's Queen Mother, McHenry Barbara, Fannie Bess, Blackwood Lady, Gammer, Lucy, Miss Burgess (Bandy Maid), Beulah Blackbird, Thornton Blackcap.

Sale Manager: Canning Land & Cattle Company

Auctioneers: Hamilton James & Stan Haworth

SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVES - FIELDMEN

Dale Runnion.....Aberdeen-Angus Journal
B. A. Rucker, Jr.....Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Jim Grehan.....Livestock Breeder Journal
Jim Coyner.....American Angus Association
Bill King.....Virginia Angus Association
Charles Peery.....Angus Topics

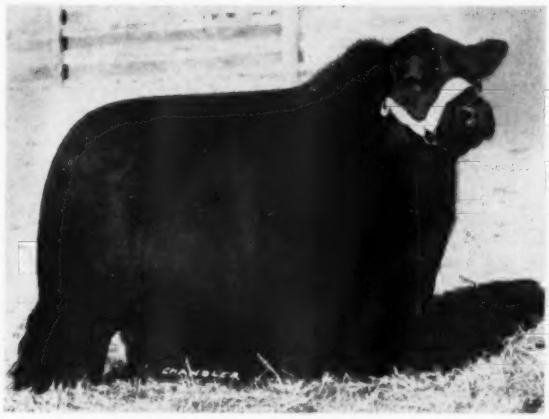
FOR CATALOGS, WRITE:

L. W. TURNER, *Old Elkton Farms,* **Forest, Virginia . . . . . JULIAN ADAMS,**

Elk Hill—Old Elkton

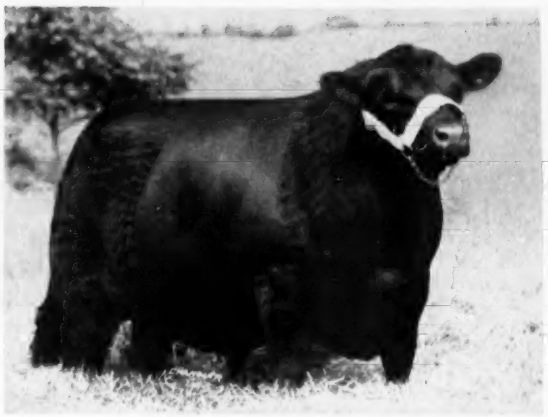
—The "All Purple" Sale——58 Females

At Old Elkton Farms . . . Forest, Virginia



ANKONIAN O. B. 2

One of the first sons of the International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere, to sell at auction and today, as a mature bull, one of the good ones. He is a bull of medium type, low set, deep, mellow fleshed and carries a great head. His dam is one of the highly prized daughters of Eileenmere 1032, while the second dam is by Hother's Bardolier, unquestionably one of the best breeding sons of Black Bardolier. Nine daughters of Ankonian O. B. 2 are being offered in this sale, many of them bred to Mole's Hill Eileenmere 140. Owned by Elk Hill, Forest, Va.



MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 140

Our Junior Herd Sire and a show bull. His pedigree is one of the strongest that could be written. His sire, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 75th, was the high selling bull in the 1954 Mole's Hill Sale. His grandsire is the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. The dam of the "140" is a wonderful daughter of the 1940 International Grand Champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. His is wide over his top, stands on a great set of legs and has one of the greatest rear quarters you will see on any bull. His calves carry his great qualities to a high degree. Many of the heifers in the sale are bred to him. Owned by Elk Hill, Forest, Virginia.

MONDAY, MARCH 16, 1959

LOCATION OF SALE

Sale will be held at the heated barn, Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia. Lynchburg, Virginia is 9 miles from the Farm. There are excellent train and plane services into Lynchburg. The airport is only six miles from Forest, Virginia. All trains and planes will be met upon request.

TIME OF SALE

Sale starts at 1:00 p. m., (EST), Monday, March 16, 1959.

HOTEL AND MOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS

Sale Headquarters—Virginian Hotel, Lynchburg, Virginia. Transportation will leave the hotel every hour on the hour on the 15th and 16th.

GET-TOGETHER SUNDAY EVENING

All Angus breeders and friends are invited to a "Get-Together" Sunday evening, March 15, from 6:00 to 9:00 at the Boonsboro Country Club, Lynchburg, Virginia. This club is six miles West of downtown Lynchburg on Rt. 501.

The cattle will be at Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia. Come early and look them over Sunday afternoon.

CRESWELL EILEENMERE 511 C 1

One of the top sons of the great Homeplace Eileenmere 511, owned by Creswell Farm and Mt. Regis. This is a bull with great scale, thickness, bone and substance and comes from a powerful producing Mignonne cow stemming from a Briarcliff foundation. You'll like the natural meatiness of this bull. Better still, he is siring the fancy kind with worlds of bone, tremendous spread of ribs with unusual thickness from front to rear and fancy heads. Twelve heifers selling safe in calf to this bull. Owned by Adams Plantation.

***Adams Plantation,* Lynchburg, Va., or J. B. HODGES, *Elk Hill,* Forest, Virginia**

KERMAC
ANGUS RANCH

PRINCE of RED GATE 69 — PRINCE SUNBEAM 971

ABERDEEN ANGUS OF MERIT

ROBERT S. KERR
DEAN A. McGEE
OWNERS
KERR McGEE BUILDING
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PAUL KEESEE, D. V. M.
PARTNER-MANAGER
KERMAC ANGUS RANCH
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

An announcement of interest to all breeders: KerMac will sell females in 1959 for the first time in four years.

These females will have calves by Hyland Marshall and Key Bardolier, or will be bred to them or have calf at side and be rebred. Nowhere can you get such selection, such value, so much for your money . . . from a herd that has consistently sold large numbers of improving bulls to both Registered and Commercial men.

These three-in-one combinations will be safe, sure and could put you in the cattle business. There may be many show cattle and top breeding cattle sold at the side of these cows. Write for details.

KerMac showed the Grand Champion Female, K. Pride of KerMac, at the recent Southeastern Exposition and Fat Stock Show. We are proud of this accomplishment.

ARTHUR GEE
ASSISTANT MANAGER
ROUTE 1
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

RAYMOND BARTON
ASSISTANT MANAGER
McGEE DIVISION

ROUTE 2, BOX 155
PHONE 1314J1
EDMOND, OKLAHOMA

NEWS...from your association

MARCH, 1959

THIS MONTH CATTLEMEN IN THE MID-WEST will have an opportunity to take advantage of a program of educational subjects of vital concern to the future progress of Angus cattle if they attend the National Angus Conference lined-up for March 15-16-17 at Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas. The event, jointly sponsored by the American and Kansas Angus Associations, will have as its theme: IT'S BEEF THAT COUNTS. This theme, and variations of it, will be featured throughout the event. Details of the program appeared in this section of the Journal last month.

A NUMBER OF LEADING EDUCATORS, RESEARCH men, and representatives of both the Angus business and the meat industry will speak to those attending. Highlights of the meeting will be demonstrations of carcass evaluation and herd classification and panel discussions on classification, carcasses, dwarfism and performance testing. Ample time for question and answer sessions has been allowed throughout the Conference. Plan now to attend, if you have not already done so. Make reservations through either the Public Relations Department at St. Joseph, Missouri, or Rufus Cox, Head of the Animal Husbandry Department at Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas.

FIRST TIME RECORD FOR ANGUS STEERS at Arizona National Livestock Show was scored when two blocky Blacks were named grand and reserve grand champion; both sold for record prices, too. This feat, combined with the grand and junior champion steers at the great National Western and the grand champion steer for the second year in a row at the strong Amarillo Fat Stock Show, gets the Angus breed off to a fast start in the major steer shows of 1959.

AMPLE EVIDENCE OF PACKER DEMAND FOR BLACK steers is available from the record made by Angus offerings on the Chicago Stockyards throughout 1958. The Chicago market, strongest in the world because of the fierce competition for the cattle offered each market-day, provides accurate picture of willingness packers have to pay more for top quality Black steers. Here is the record:

MARKET TOPPERS AT CHICAGO DURING 1958

Of 352 loads which sold at the top of the market, 309 (nearly 85%) were Angus. Only 41 were Herefords. The other two loads were either Angus crossbreds or mixed loads of Angus and another breed. Herefords only reached the top on two full market days, the other 39 loads of Whitefaces topped the market on Tuesday or Thursday, usually Thursday, when the market did not receive a full supply-demand test.

HOW MUCH ANGUS PROGRESS DOES THIS INDICATE? A good example is provided by similar figures for the year 1947, just after World War II. Here is the record for that 12-month period:

MARKET TOPPERS AT CHICAGO DURING 1947

Of 362 loads selling at the top of the market, 312 (about 86%) were Herefords, 42 were Angus, 5 were mixed loads of Angus and other breeds, 1 load was Shorthorn, and 2 loads were mixed of other breeds. This remarkable progress for Angus makes plain two factors: 1, Breeders of Angus are supplying better steers, and 2, The better feeders know they can top the market more easily with Angus because packers are willing to pay more for the Blacks.

POPULARITY OF ANGUS STEERS WITH PACKERS is obvious to those acquainted with "cut-out" values of Black steers compared to other breeds. A recent report on the winning carloads at the 1958 International needs little comment. The important Angus advantages are spelled out in the figures and this is the type of information with which packers are quite familiar. Below are the figures on the International grand champion carload (Angus) and the reserve grand champion load (Hereford):

CARCASS DATA ON CHAMPION CARLOADS AT 1958 INTERNATIONAL

Grand Champions (15 Angus of 1,126 pound average liveweight)

Average Dressing per cent	Average Square Inches of Loin Eye	Average Fat Cover at 12th Rib*	Average Marbling Score**	Average Gov't Grade to nearest 1/3	Average Numerical Score***
66.9	14.28 (1)	1.09	9.93 (2)	Top Prime (3)	1.13 (4)
Reserve Grand Champions(15 Herefords of 1,020 pound average liveweight)					
64.4	11.09 (5)	1.19	7.87 (6)	Low Prime(7)	2.20(8)

* Average of three measurements
** Score of 10 maximum
***Based on carcass value with 1 highest and 4 lowest

NOTES OF INTEREST ARE AS FOLLOWS.....

(1) Three Angus steers had more than 16 square inches of rib eye, only one was less than 12.75.
(2) All Angus carcasses had marbling score of 10 (highest) except one 9.
(3) All Angus carcasses graded Top Prime.
(4) All Angus carcasses scored highest value grade, 1, except one 3.
(5) Only one rib eye measured as much as 13.08 square inches.
(6) Only two carcasses scored 10, others scored from 5 to 9.
(7) Only 1 carcass made Top Prime, others were Low Choice to Average Prime.
(8) Only 7 carcasses made 1 (highest value), six were 3's and two were 4's.

The champion load of Shorthorns were Shorthorn-Angus crossbreds, and only figures available are from second prize load which was all Shorthorn.

NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

AT ARIZONA NATIONAL

ANGUS STEERS MAKE RECORD BREAKING SWEEP

Angus steers broke all records at the recent Arizona National Livestock Show in Phoenix when two of them swept through all competition afforded by other breeds and won the judge's nod for grand and reserve grand championship honors. It was the first time in the history of America's "lead-off" show for the blocky Blacks to capture both the top honors.

The judge of the show was Dr. A. E. Darlow, dean of agriculture at Oklahoma State University, Stillwater.

Exhibitor of the junior and grand champion steer was Carol Lynn Greenfield of Marana, Arizona. Her 1,025-pound, trim, typy entry first was named as the 4-H club show champion and later was awarded the top prize over another Angus shown by "Chuck" Wood, Jr., of Spencer, Iowa. The classy 1,055-pound reserve grand champion was a ¾ brother to Chuck's famous 1958 International grand champion which sold at $25.00 per pound. Carol's steer was the first Arizona-bred animal to win the top award at the Phoenix Classic. Her animal was bred in the herd of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Greenfield, owners of Tomar Angus Ranch.

A further indication of the quality and popularity of the winning Blacks came during the steer sale when they set new Arizona National price records. The champion brought $3.25 per pound while the reserve winner commanded a price of $2.10 per pound. Both were purchased by Charles Briley, owner of the Pink Pony at Scottsdale, Arizona.

Judge of the high quality Angus breeding cattle show was also Dr. Darlow. For senior and grand champion bull he selected a summer senior yearling, Corrector 936 R & Mc, shown by Rose and McCrea, Maysville, Missouri. The rugged bull bested the junior champion, UA Sir Erica 71, a junior yearling exhibited by the University of Arizona at Tucson. Reserve senior champion bull was another Rose and McCrea entry, Corrector 1076 R & Mc. An Iowa bull, Black Conquestor 1010, shown by Enoch and Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa, was named re-

(Continued on page 73

Junior and Grand Champion steer at the 1959 Arizona National Livestock Show at Phoenix was this Angus exhibited by Carol Lynn Greenfield, Marana, Arizona. Left to right are Mr. and Mrs. Tom Greenfield, Carol Lynn's parents; Frank Richards, secretary of the American Angus Association, and Carol Lynn. The steer brought a new record price at the show selling for $3.25 per pound to the Pink Pony of Scottsdale, Arizona. Photo by American Angus Association.

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

OFFICERS

President
L. B. PIERCE, Creston, Illinois

Vice-President
JOE KEEFAUVER, Jonesboro, Tennessee

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Registrar
A. R. BIRMINGHAM, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D. MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Executive Assistant
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TERMS EXPIRING 1959—W. W. Brainard, Jr., Far Hills, New Jersey; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa.

TERMS EXPIRING 1960—Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio; H. Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

TERMS EXPIRING 1961—Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York; James Quisenberry, Jr., Winchester, Kentucky; Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas, Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California.

COMMITTEES

Executive—Keefauver, Brainard, Graham

Finance—Graham, Elliott, Biedenharn, Cline

Public Relations — Ryan, Johnston, Graham, Gwerder

Classification—Clark, Biedenharn, Quisenberry

Arbitration of Disputes—Brainard, Clark, Quisenberry, Hancock, Elliott

Records—Elliott, Johnson, Rafferty

By-Laws—Rafferty, Hancock, Johnston, Ryan

Member Relations—Cline, Bricker, Biedenharn

Planning Committee—Hancock, Ryan, Bricker, Gwerder

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois
RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 Twelfth St. South, Fargo, North Dakota
JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia
LYLE HARING, DeWitt, Iowa
VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee
MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas
WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California
WILLIAM A. TERRY, 2687 Fairlane Drive, Doraville, Georgia
DOUGLAS A. WOOD, 428 E. State Ave., Meridian, Idaho
DEAN R. HURLBUT, Director of Junior Activities, St. Joseph, Missouri
ROBERT C. SNYDER, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Missouri
LARRY L. McGHEE, Public Relations Assistant, St. Joseph, Missouri

Performance Testing Another "First" for Angus Association

The future looms bright for cattlemen who recognize their industry faces an extended period of vigorous competition. Based on recent buyer preferences for cattle which have been checked for efficiency, this competitive situation is expected to become more pronounced in the years to come. While breed preference is an important criteria for beef cattle producers and steer feeders, current and expected economic conditions indicate efficient production, in pastures as well as feedlots, is more likely to be the primarly factor affecting selection, production, and profit and loss sheets for both purebred and commercial cattlemen.

Variations in performance in beef cattle are a basic, intra-breed problem for it is within herds where efficiency is most important. Even the most rudimentary performance testing program have proven the wide difference in performance within specific herds. It is believed, therefore, that some program is needed for interested Angus producers to have for their use, a sound, practical system for eliminating inefficient performers from their herds. This, it is felt, is necessary for Angus producers to make the speediest progress possible in their improvement programs.

The American Angus Association's directors have commissioned their Research Advisory Committee to draft a Performance Testing program for use by Association members on a voluntary basis. Initial plans have been made which will lead to the first performance testing program sponsored by any of the national organizations of the three leading beef breeds in the United States.

This progressive step is another "first" for the American Angus Association whose leadership in the beef cattle industry is felt throughout the nation. The Association's Herd Classification program, which got underway in May of 1958, also was an important first for the Angus breed. The success of this program, under which all animals of breeding age in a herd are given an official numerical classification score, is assured. As of January 1, 1959 over 10,000 purebred Angus in 163 herds in 26 states have been classified.

It is interesting to note many requests have been received from breeders of other breeds requesting "unofficial" classification, as well as from commercial cow herd owners of all breeds indicating their desire to classify. Due to their size and scope, however, both the herd classification program and the planned performance testing program are designed for use only by life and junior members of the American Angus Association.

across the Secretary's desk

A special invitation is extended to all Angus breeders and enthusiasts to attend the fifth annual American Angus Conference, scheduled for March 15-16-17 at Kansas State College, Manhattan. An informative program featuring current subjects affecting improved beef cattle production guarantees the three days to be well-spent time.

The event is jointly sponsored by the American and Kansas Angus Associations. This year's theme will be: "It's Beef That Counts," and this theme and variations of it will highlight each of the talks and various audience participation sessions during the event.

Things get underway Sunday, March 15, at the Wareham Hotel in Manhattan, with registration. Following will be a buffet dinner sponsored by the Kansas Angus Association.

Actual Conference activities start at the Animal Industries Building on the Kansas State campus Monday, March 16, at 9:00 a. m. with J. A. McCain, president of the College, welcoming those attending. Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois, American Angus Association president, will make the response.

The keynote speaker of the program, L. E. Kunkel, in charge of meats work at Ohio State University, Columbus, will outline and expand on the theme, "It's Beef That Counts" and his talk will be followed by a round-table discussion on evaluating live steers. Animals from Kansas State, Oklahoma State University and the University of Nebraska, will be exhibited during this part of the program. They will be slaughtered and the carcasses will be an important part of the program on Tuesday. Members of the evaluation panel will be Dr. Don L. Good and Dr. R. A. Merkel of the animal husbandry department at K-State; Robert J. Norrish, Armour and Company, and Vincent H. Arthaud of the University of Nebraska.

Also on the Monday morning program will be Irvin R. Rinehart, Godfrey Company, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, who will speak about "The Kind of Beef Housewives Want."

One of the most significant programs ever undertaken by a national beef breed registry association — herd classification — will be explored thoroughly during the Conference. The National Association's supervisor, Lyle V. Springer, executive assistant, and Fred Francis, Wilmington, Illinois, one of the Association's official classifiers, will explain the program and its value to Angus breeders to start off the Monday afternoon portion of the Conference.

This will be followed by a classification demonstration in which the audience will participate. Next, W. B. McSpadden, Chilhowie, Virginia, another of the Association's official classifiers, will discuss "Using Herd Classification in Herd Improvement".

Time has been allowed throughout the Conference program for question and answer sessions during which the audience will be encouraged to ask about any phase of the subjects not clear to them.

Dr. A. E. Darlow, dean of agriculture at Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, will be guest speaker at the Monday evening banquet. He is one of the nation's leading agricultural educators.

"Selective Mating for Herd Improvement", and all its varied aspects, will start off Tuesday's program. Members of a panel who will talk on this broad subject will be Dr. Rufus F. Cox, head of the animal husbandry department at Kansas State College; Les Ljungdahl, manager of Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas; Dr. Paul Keesee, managing-partner, Kermac Ranches, Poteau, Oklahoma; Ken Haines, C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky, and Lee Leachman, Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York.

Performance testing will come in for its share of thought and study by those attending when Walter H. Smith, animal husbandmen at K-State, relates "The Way Performance Testing Has Worked on a Large Commercial Angus Herd".

A further discussion on performance testing, and one slated for considerable attention from members of the American Angus Association, will be delivered by Dr. R. H. Nelson, head of the animal husbandry department at Michigan State University, East Lansing, Dr. Nelson's talk will explore the "Value of Performance Testing Used with Angus Herd Classification". The linking of these two tools of modern-day beef production and their value available to breeders for herd improvement, will be the basis of his talk.

Tuesday's afternoon session will be featured by talks and panel discussions on dwarfism. Dr. John D. Wheat, of the K-State staff, will outline the inheritance of dwarfism in beef cattle. This will be followed by an enlightening panel discusion, the subject of which will be "A Positive Approach to the Elimination of Dwarfism". Members of the American Angus Association's Research advisory Committee will be the panelists. They are: Dr. R. H. Nelson, chairman; Dr. L. E. Johnson, head of the animal husbandry department, Iowa State College,

(Continued on page 73

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919

808 DES MOINES STREET
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

VOLUME 40 NUMBER 8
MARCH 1959 PRICE 35 CENTS

FRED HAHNE, FOUNDER

Averages Up at Iowa State Sale

By George Vest

Following the general upward trend of the cattle market, the Iowa State Futurity Show and Sale, held in Des Moines on February 3 and 4, showed a substantial increase in averages with bulls bringing $117 more than last year and females bringing $133 more than in 1958. Although there was a drop of 20 head in the female sale, the total bulls offered showed an increase of 25 head.

Interest was high and quality good with cattle moving into eight neighboring states as well as Texas, Colorado and California. The Grand Champion Futurity bull and the top selling individual of the sale at $5,000 was Spring Valley Prince 22334th, a good headed, low set son of Happy Acres Prince 334th, shown by W. C. Robertson of Spring Valley Farms at Bayard, Iowa.

A summer yearling bull, Spring Valley Prince 22334th, sold to Dewey Hayes of Sun Valley, California. A full brother won his class at the 1957 Iowa Futurity while his sire was American Royal Junior Champion in 1953.

The Reserve Champion Futurity bull was H Ebony Prides Model, the lone entry shown by owner Howard Held of Hinton, Iowa. A straight line bull with good legs, he is a half brother to the 1957 Reserve Champion Iowa Futurity bull by Ebony Prince. He sold to Hesby Brothers of Utica, Minnesota for $1,525.

The top selling female and Futurity Champion was Glorious Jilt W, a well balanced granddaughter of Eileenmere 1500th WG 6th, consigned by J. Robert Carr of Wilton Junction, Iowa. She was Reserve Champion Female at the 1958 All Iowa Fair in Cedar Rapids. Treasure Acres of Blairsburg, Iowa, took her home for $3,000.

The Reserve Champion Futurity Female was Blackcap Bessie 88th of Wilton, a daughter of Bandolier 170th of Wilton and the first Bessie tracing from Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page to be offered at the Iowa State Sale by Wilton Farms of Davenport, Iowa. Arnold Angus Farm of Spencer, Iowa, was the purchaser at $2,000.

In the Open show, the Champion bull was T. A. Eric, a son of Raona's Bardolier 3d, who sired two International Grand Champions. Consigned by Treasure Acres he sold to A. T. Licata of San Antonio, Texas, for $3,000. The Reserve Champion Open show bull was Bandolier S 107th, a son of Bandolier 350th of Wilton, consigned by H. H. Steddom of New Sharon, Iowa, and purchased by Luther Stringer & Sons of Prairie City, Iowa, for $1,525.

Champion open class female was Barbara of Grismere 211th, a daughter of Prince Edgevale 46th out of an Eileenmere 500th granddaughter, consigned by Nichols Brothers of Ankeny, Iowa. She sold for $1,200 to Carl Esher and Lawrence Laird of Ankeny. Miss McH Barbara 2d of WAF a daughter of Bandolier of O & R consigned by D. C. Williams of Jefferson, Iowa, was Reserve Open class champion and sold to C. E. Varley & Sons of Stuart, Iowa, for $700.

Two other top selling bulls were Mac's Bardoliermere 2d, a junior calf consigned by Lenard Knudsen and Daughters of Hamlin, Iowa, which sold for $2,100, and

(Please turn to page 123

Champion of the 1959 Iowa Futurity and top selling bull of the sale at $5,000 was Spring Valley Prince 22334th, pictured above with owner W. C. Robertson of Spring Valley Farms at Bayard, Iowa. Gary Williams, who helped show the bull is at the halter. Dewey Hayes of Sun Valley, California, purchased the bull, a summer yearling son of Happy Acres Prince 334th.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: Oh that men would praise the LORD for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men! For he satisfieth the longing soul, and filleth the hungry soul with goodness. Psalm 107:8-9.

Angus and Red Meat

My Dear Frank:

Your remark in the October Aberdeen-Angus Journal, "Across the Secretary's Desk"; OUR BREED LOST ANOTHER CARCASS CONTEST: inspired me to write this letter.

First: With the many superior qualities of our Blacks, we should never lose a carcass contest. Just think of the many God-given superiorities of our Blacks: the high percentage of marbling in our Breed, very little culling, would make this a 100% perfect score; the superior fleshing; and don't let us forget the flavor which makes Angus Beef a real delight for any gourmet.

I am glad that you realize that something has to be done to stay on "Top of the Heap."

You know how I feel about the production of more RED MEAT, you also have seen the carcass of one of my steers, which I have advertised as a MEAT-TYPE STEER, months before he was slaughtered.

For 49 years I have been a butcher, and nobody but a butcher knows what a job it is to satisfy Mrs. Housewife's demand for RED MEAT.

The truth hurts, but I think we have to face it. I know I step on quite a few toes, but for the good of our Breed I will take even more abuses than I have taken so far.

We have to do away with quite a few of our fads and fancies of our show ring standards.

Why do our judges fail to pick the winning carcass alive? The first on the hoof is usually twenty or more down the line on the rail. Too much influence from our show ring Standards in our breeding animals.

The Head: Who eats the head?

Blending of Neck and Shoulder: The fatter the animal, the more perfect the blending, because there runs a roll of fat in front of the shoulder from the tip of the shoulder-blade all the way down to the brisket. I have seen carcasses which have a roll of fat six inches thick.

Loin: The width of the loin can't be exactly determined in an over-fat animal. Visualize a Porterhouse or T-Bone steak. Where the tailend of the steak starts, there is the end of the width of the loin. On a well fed animal which carries from ½ to ¾ inch of fat over the Eye of Beef you can see the true width of the loin, but on our show animals which carry up to three inches of fat over the Eye of Beef you cannot see or feel the true width of the loin. I will try to describe the reason why. Try and keep a picture of a Porterhouse Steak in your mind. Where the loin ends and the tailend of the steak starts there is the thickest layer of fat on the outside of any animal. Consider the inside fat of the tailend of the Steak plus the enormous amount of kidney suet which cover the Fillet and up to three inches of the tailend of the steak. All this inside fat pushes the tailend of the steak up and the loin appears to be 8 to 10 inches wider than the loin actually is.

The Round: The inside Round, or Top Round, on an over-fat animal can't be judged correctly. On the seam (where the two inside rounds join) there will be a layer of fat on each inside round on the seam of 2½ inches or more, tapering off to the seam, which separates the inside and the bottom round, to about 1 inch. How can anybody be sure of the amount of RED MEAT of an animal in such a condition?

We claim that we are the foundation of the commercial breeder and the beef industry. As such we should produce and show a more economical animal, one which thrives on economical feed. A good milker; no nurse cow, only in emergencies. You, as well as all our fellow breeders, know that practically all characteristics are highly inheritable. Then why do we show animals loaded with three to five hundred pounds of excess blubber?

If an animal looks good only if he or she carries this excess blubber, they should go to the slaughterhouse and not be promoted as a RED MEAT producer even if this animal is a grand champion.

Our animals should be more rectangular. We need a little more daylight under our Blacks. Less depth of flank, (98% Codfat and 2% meat). Less depth of barrel, (plate and navel retail at about 30% of the carcass price). More length between shoulder and pinbone, (More steaks and Prime Ribs, the highest priced cuts on any carcass). A well rounded inside round and a superior Eye of Beef or not less than two square inches per 100 pound of carcass weight.

To detect these characteristics an animal should be in a finished condition to produce a carcass with no more than ¾ inch of fat covering over the Eye of Beef. It has been proven, that the fattest animals produce the smallest Eye of Beef. We don't need Sonics to detect excess fat. Buyers of livestock can see and feel if an animal carries excess fat. The shoulder muscle should be protruding, the inside round well rounded, the outside, or bottom round, should be deep. The vertebra should be deep to produce an Eye of Beef of not less than two square inches of RED MEAT per hundred pounds of carcass weight. I have never found a good Eye of Beef on a carcass with a shallow vertebra.

Any animal which should produce plenty of RED MEAT should have a vertebra with sufficient depth and a little longer than our present show cattle have.

Our researchers are wasting a lot of time measuring the thickness of fat with supersonic waves, Fat-O-Meters and similar devices. Go to the vertebra and I think you will find 80% of your answer. You can detect a deep vertebra on practically all beef breeds and hogs, if they are not loaded with excess fat.

An economical animal should thrive on economical feed (ground ear corn plus oilmeal and roughages). I have one pen of eighteen heifers (1957) they get daily about 6 pounds of grain plus good hay and not one of them will dress lower than Choice. I don't know it all. If I am wrong I would like to be shown, not with words, but facts. How about a slaughtering test? I am willing, who else is?

Erwin Baerenfaenger
Old Chatham, New York

29th ANNUAL SPRING SALE!

THE ABERDEENSHIRE .... OF AMERICA

MERCER COUNTY, ILLINOIS

SATURDAY, MARCH 28th, 1959

TO BE HELD IN THE VIOLA SALE PAVILION
6 MI. EAST OF ALEDO . . . STARTING AT 11 O'CLOCK

MERCER COUNTY

56 FEMALES · 20 BULLS

FAMILIES REPRESENTED:

Beauty of Hayston, Zara, Mignonne, Heroine, Ruth of Tillyfour, Black Jestress, Enquiry Dell, Chieftain Trojan Erica, Elba, Blackcap, Erianna, Blackcap Effie, Georgina, Barbara, Miss Burgess, Jilt, Edella, Pride, Evergreen, Blackbird, Coquette, Heather Bloom, Lady Ida, Entelope, McHenry Barbara, Juanerra Erica, Queen Mother.

CONSIGNORS:

	COWS	BULLS
Boruff & Graham	3	3
Iverd Bloomberg	–	1
H. D. Candor	1	–
R. W. Carlson	2	2
John Castor	5	–
Chinberg Bros.	6	5
John Cumming	–	1
Greenview Stock Farm	4	–
R. C. Johnston and K. Shike	8	–
Blaine Kendall	7	2
Myron Mayhew	3	–
G. A. Morgan	2	–
Milo Sheets	4	2
Shoemaker Farms	1	1
Alfred Smith	3	–
Robert Sponsler	–	1
Vanatta and Kelly	5	3
Harry Wolf	2	–

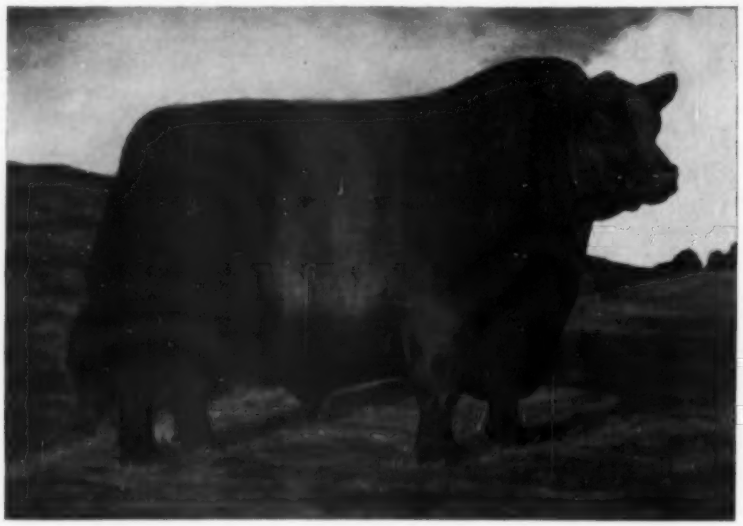
Represented in these consignments are sons and grandsons of several International Grand Champion and Reserve Champion Bulls, as well as other great breeding bulls; such as, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Imp. Prince of Rowley, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley, Bandolier 44th of Wilton, Wintonier 4th, Black Pardolier, Raona's Bardolier 3d, Bessoleen and many other sires.

FOR CATALOGS WRITE:

MERCER COUNTY ANGUS ASSOCIATION

MARVIN McWHORTER, SEC'Y
ALEDO, ILLINOIS

Auctioneer:
Roy G. Johnston



Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d

1814658

Owned jointly by Martin's Angus Farm, Gallipolis, O.

and

Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d is a bull with great scale, smoothness and conformation . . . a bull that is passing these same characteristics on to his get.

The above statement was made when his first crop of calves were being shown. Since then, each crop of calves increases our enthusiasm. His latest cause genuine excitement—they're **terrific!**

Out of the daughters of Duke of Mil Burn and Duke of Wayne Knolls 9th, he's producing without exception — the kind progressive breeders want.

We welcome visitors . . . we're delighted to show his calves to everyone, especially to those who are rated as discriminating judges of fine Aberdeen-Angus.

BOTH HERDS TB AND BANGS ACCREDITED

Wayne Knolls Farm
Marshallville, Ohio

Martins Angus Farm
Gallipolis, Ohio

"ACROSS OHIO"

ON ANGUS TRAILS

with COLIN KENNEDY

Announcement of the executive committee of the International Livestock Exposition that Dean A. D. "Dad" Weber of Kansas State college has been elected a director of the Chicago show also carries with it the news that our big steers show will have a new judge in 1959 and 1960. Dean Weber has retired after 11 years of yeoman service in one of the toughest jobs a cattle judge has ever had to face.

In sheer numbers of cattle alone his job has been great. But the way the job was done defies superlatives. No man has had greater influence in picking a type of steer acceptable to the packer and consumer and practical from the standpoint of breeder and feeder. We view his job at the 1958 International as one of the greatest in his career. Incidentally figures just released show that "Holy Cow" dressed out a very good 67.35 per cent.

▪

The man who will place the International steers in 1959 and 1960 is a comparatively young man—Stanley Anderson of Texas Technological College, Lubbock. Born and raised on a mid-western beef farm and with a lot of practical experience to go along with his college training we believe a wise choice has been made. From what we have seen of his judging he favors the same kind of modern steer which Dean Weber has selected.

▪

A press report from the National Science Foundation apparently throws a fast curve at a "law" that has been on the books a long time. It is the discovery by Professor R. Alexander Brink of the University of Wisconsin that genes do not necessarily rely on mutation to create alterations in heredity.

"If these findings prove generally applicable an entirely new mechanism will have to be taken into account in explaining the origin of genetic variability, which itself underlies all evolutionary change. This discovery may well turn out to be among the most significant basic discoveries in genetics."

A fact hard to remember is that today in the sciences there is little that can be stated with absolute finality. Every day new knowledge modifies or makes obsolete old "laws" and theories. This was brought into focus the other day in talking to an agricultural educator. He pointed out that when he and this writer were in school old Prof. Eggnoodle could pound his desk and make a declaration of fact from which there was no recourse even by the smartest sophomore. Today in pure science "from the facts we now have", or "in the light of present research," or "it now appears likely" tempers statements whether they be on leptospirosis, nuclear physics or dwarfism.

■

A communication from Thorolf Soggie, secretary-treasurer of the Saskatchewan Aberdeen-Angus Association, contains a letter with some interesting information about a new group of Angus breeders—in Norway. S. Trodahl of Stavanger writes that while the Norwegian Aberdeen-Angus Association is still a small group — with problems — it is apparently an enthusiastic one.

Norwegian Angus numbers, he says, were aided recently by "13 heifers and 5 bulls released from quarantine, where they had been isolated for one year. Breeding of beef cattle is very new to the Norwegian farmers and I must say we have to fight against the scientist and the general opinion of the regular dairy farmers, who still promote the dual purpose idea."

Mr. Trodahl explains his interest in Angus cattle was first aroused when he spent a year at the University of Minnesota. In Norway, he says emphasis is being put on carcass weight.

■

The USDA is studying the possibility of giving incentive to the production of red meat by rating the cut-out of a beef carcass within a quality grade. For instance a choice carcass would further be rated low, average or high on the basis of yield of muscling, quality of muscling and absence of excess fat.

With the bulk of Angus steers marketed such a move, if adopted, would further the existing spread between our better steers and those of lesser table worth.

■

The Old Skeptic, wafting the aroma of bar and barnyard, filled his oversize pipe bowl from the tin on the desk and got down to cases. "Looks like our 'Hands Across the Sea' cycle

(Continued on page 122

Dundee plans for the future too!

unretouched photo

Daily plans are made in any organized operation but future plans are often put aside. At Dundee Ranch future plans are just as important. The small group of Angus in the photo shown are typical of the size and quality cattle the breeder needs in the South.

Future plans call for seven hundred such brood cows at Dundee. These plans call for some of the topmost breeding in the country. With the best breeding in our bulls we will continue to produce top breeding Angus cattle and nice, marbled beef that both the breeder and the housewife will always buy.

IT PAYS TO KEEP YOUR EYE ON . .

Dundee RANCH

Lake Fern Road • Lutz, Florida • Ph. Tampa WEbster 9-5201

RALPH J. and GWEN CORDNER, Owners • CHARLES H. MOORE, Manager

Certified T. B. and Bang's Tested Herd

RECORD HIGH ON . . . PERTH CHAMPION

ELEVATE OF EASTFIELD TO U. S.

The highlight of this year's great Perth Sales of Aberdeen-Angus bulls on February 2, 3, 4 and 5, was the selling of the supreme champion of the show for the all-time record price of 25,000 guineas. This historic landmark in the fortunes of the Aberdeen-Angus breed was established by the bull Elevate of Eastfield, exhibited by the young breeder, Tom H. Brewis, Eastfield of Lempitlaw, Kelso.

The man who paid the new record price was Lester Leachman, of Claverack, New York, bidding on behalf of R. A. Graham, Jr. for the Aberan Herd of Edgehill at Shadwell, Virginia, U.S.A. The previous record, which has stood since 1956, was 17,000 guineas, paid for Sir William Rootes' Stype Editor.

Home breeders were well satisfied with the results of this year's sale, with a buoyant trade for the top bulls, and a steady demand for good commercial bulls, resulting in an average of £572 10s 6d, which has only been beaten on two occasions at Perth. The 1959 average is $350 higher than a year ago. The number of bulls sold fell however, to 562, despite a record entry of 960.

An unusual feature of the judging, which was in the hands of Professor Herman R. Purdy, Pennsylvania State University, was the fact that for the second year in succession, the champion was sired by the great breeding bull Newhouse Edwin Erison, owned jointly by Mr. Brewis and Matthew Templeton, who showed last year's champion Elegance of Charter house. Newhouse Edwin Erison, bred by R. M. Adam, Newhouse of Glamis, Angus has sired in addition to these two perth champions, a Smithfield supreme champion, a Perth reserve supreme champion and a Perth reserve junior champion. His sire is the famous Esperanza of Candacraig, now in Argentina. The 1956 Junior and reserve Supreme Champion, Elation of Eastfield, now owned by Model Farms, Mundelein, Illinois, is a full brother in blood to the 1959 Supreme Champion at Perth.

The export trade also showed an improvement at this year's sale, 32 bulls worth £57,876 being sold to go abroad, against 27 worth £48,615 last year. This week's export purchases were:—U.S.A. 12 bulls, £43,417; Canada, one, £1050; New Zealand, one, £1365; Jamaica, one £840; Argentina, 16, £10,521; South Africa, one, £682.

During the two days of selling, 48 bulls made 1000 guineas or over, against 39 last year.

One of the most successful exhibitors was the well-known Borders breeder, John Arnott of Haymount, Kelso Roxburghshire, who won both the senior and reserve championships and the junior championship and all the bull group awards with the progeny of Bahram of Broadleys.

His reserve supreme champion, Ermitre of Haymount, sold for 7,000 guineas to Fred MacWilliam, manager of Staley Farms, Kansas City, Missouri. His junior champion Emorven of Haymount went for 11,000 guineas to Major A. M. Dixon, Broadleys, Auchterarder, Perthshire.

The reserve junior champion, Alan H. B. Grant's Kermac of Thorn, was sold to J. H. Rawlings, Kelling, Holt, Norfolk.

The second highest price of the sale was realized by the second prize late January bull Erdon of Wych Cross, bred by Wych Cross Estates Ltd, Angmering, Sussex, which was bought by Sir William Rootes for 12,000 guineas. A half-brother of this bull, both of them being sired by the great show bull Newhouse Jewlian Eric, named Eros of Wych Cross, sold to Boots' Farm Ltd for 9,000 guineas.

Pictures and story by
The Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society
Aberdeen, Scotland

AT $75,000

The championship in the female section, which was judged by Mr. Sam Williams, Coolcower, Macroom, County Cork, was won by A. Wilson Filmer's Great Opera of Rowley, which sold to Whitetail Farms, Sharon, Connecticut for 1100 gns. The top price in the section was 1800 gns., paid by J. H. Rawlings for Thomas Adam's first prize winner Koy Pride of Greenyards. The average for females at the sale was £244 6s 8d for 130, against £275 19s 7d for 124 in 1958. The overall average for the sale was £510 17s 5d for 652 against £449 8s 8d for 749 last year.

EXPORTS TO U.S.A.
(Bulls)

Elevate of Eastfield (T. H. Brewis)—25,000 gns. to Aberan herd, Virginia.
Ermitre of Haymount (John Arnott)—7000 gns. to Staley Farm, Missouri.
Ebony Orlando of Rowley (A. Wilson Filmer)—1,300 gns. to Old Home Manor, Pennsylvania.
Ermon of Gloagburn (John Niven)—1,100 gns. to C. T. Wilson, Missouri.
Black Brigadier of Barnoldby—500 gns. to Wilson.
Prince of Barnoldby (L. R. Osmond)—300 gns. to Wilson.
Jubal Eric of Leylodge (G. and J. Abel)—290 gns. to Kenneth Clarke, Maryland.
Edwin of Tinto (Alex. Ogg)—3,800 gns. to Wilson.
Bunchrew Black Master (D. E. Coghill)—340 gns. to Clarke.
Black Buccaneer of Barnoldby (L. R. Osmond)—420 gns. to Wilson.
Elect of Kinloch (John Mitchell)—200 gns. to Clarke.

12 bulls — total £43,417 10s
Females

Great Opera of Rowley (A. Wilson Filmer)—1100 gns. to Whitetail Farm, Connecticut.
K. Pride 2d of Peebles (J. B. Crockett)—190 gns. to Model Farm, Illinois.
Black Belinda of Barnoldby (L. R. Osmond)—410 gns. to Model.
Pinky Pride 3d of Georgetown (A. D. Grant)—90 gns. to Whitetail.
Romance 14th of Kirkton (Mrs. M. C. Fairlie) 800 gns. to Model.
Evilla 3d of Bromborough (C. H. R. Reeves)—450 gns. to Model.

Above is the $75,000 Perth Supreme Champion, Elevate of Eastfield, with Lester Leachman who purchased him for the Aberan herd in Virginia and Tom Brewis, breeder of the champion.

On the lower left is another picture of Elevate of Eastfield, the 1959 Perth Supreme Champion.

Next is Ermitre of Haymount, the reserve Supreme Champion, sold to Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri, for $21,000.

The first prize Ebony Orlando of Rowley, sold to Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania. With the bull is John Auld, manager of old Home Manor and Herman Purdy, who judged the Perth show.

Below is C. T. Wilson of St. Louis with his Ermon of Gloagburn. Flying W. Ranch took several Perth bulls.

Breeder of the last three International grand champions, J. C. McLean (left) and Herdsman Harley McQueen.

Typical of the scale and quality in the Dor-Mac herd are these cows that will calve in the spring.

The HOME OF THREE

THE judge's signal that made Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th the Grand Champion bull of the 1958 International show marked the third time in 3 years that one bull—O. Bardoliermere 2d—has had a champion son in Chicago. It also marked 3 out of 3 for J. C. McLean, the breeder of the champion. To find another case of 3 consecutive International champions by one sire must go back to the early 1920s and Earl Marshall. To equal J. C. McLean's record one must go back to 1907-08-09 and Mike Donohoe, the breeder of Glenfoil Thickset 2d.

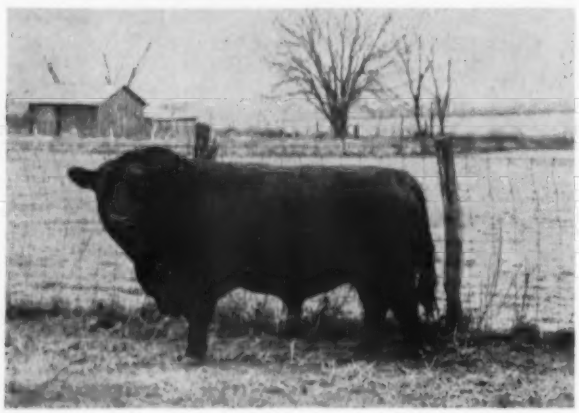
As one might guess from the pictures on these pages it was a chilly, dark day when the visit was made to the Dor-Mac herd to see the sire—and the dams—of the 1956-57-58 Grand Champions. Those champions, of course, are Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, better known as "Mac" in the Heckmeres Highlands herd in Pennsylvania; the 1957 champion Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th in the Mole's Hill herd in Connecticut where he is known as "Maximilian"; and the new champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th, owned by Sugar Loaf of Virginia and Shelby T. Wilson of Mississippi. As far as we know the new champion has no nickname, other than "the 100th."

It was not hard to find the sire of the three famous sons. We could hear O. Bardoliermere 2d before we could see him. The great old bull was feeling his usual frisky self and was tearing around his pasture challenging the world. Eight years old and in just good breeding condition he is very impressive—sharp head, well-muscled and straight in his lines, and with unusually sound feet and legs. If J. C. McLean had a touch of pride in his voice as we looked at O. Bardoliermere 2d it was certainly pardonable; one could look at the old bull all day and still like what he saw.

"You know," his owner told us, "the old bull has never had his feet trimmed." Asked for a reason "Mac" gave as his opinion that other than natural soundness O. Bardoliermere 2d had not been heavily corn fed as a young bull and that he was turned out in the pasture with 75 cows when he was a little past a year of age.

O. Bardoliermere 2d got early and heavy use in the McLean herd—"I didn't have any other bull." As a result he is

The "old man" himself, sire of three consecutive International grand champion sons—O. Bardoliermere 2d. It took quite awhile to get this shot—the famous sire was feeling full of vim and vigor.



Dor-Mac Elluna 8th, dam of the 1958 International grand champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th. She is a daughter of McLeandolier. Her 1958 calf, just weaned, was a heifer.

CHAMPIONS

PICTURES AND STORY BY COLIN KENNEDY

not a big bull but he is a very sound and active bull. Used naturally until a year ago he is now going the artificial route.

An interest in the sire of champions is now owned by Craiglands in Virginia.

To a young breeder just getting started, and without much capital, a visit to the McLean herd and with "Mac" should be a must. It renews one's faith in the soundness of our Angus business and in the value of knowing good cattle and bloodlines through study and observation. For "Mac" started his herd with a handful of good, but inexpensive cows from a pioneer western Illinois herd. He knew what they had done in producing top club steers.

A visit to the Dor-Mac herd should also convince the newer man that Angus are a hardy, practical cattle. That given the essentials of feed and water they can take care of themselves without elaborate housing—and in fact, do it better. We were in one hill pasture carrying the dams of the three champion bulls. All of the cows in this bunch either had just weaned calves, or had small fall calves on them. In spite of the coldness of the day the small calves were frisky, bloomy and healthy. "We don't have any pneumonia or scours trouble with calves handled this way," Mac told us. "These old hill pastures have another advantage. In addition to natural shelter they promote good muscling in the younger cattle."

A cow is never at a greater disadvantage than in the winter, on a cold day, and after she has been pulled down in flesh by taking care of a lusty calf—in this case a full brother, and two full sisters, to International Champion bulls. This was the case in the McLean pastures as Herdsman Harley McQueen brought the three mothers of the champion down to a protected pocket in the hills. But one could not help but be impressed by the famous three. Breedy headed, straight-lined cows showing every evidence of being regular—and good, producers. Each of them can, and does, take care of her own calf.

The dam of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th, the 1958 champion, is Dor-Mac Elluna 8th. She comes from one of the tribes that J. C. McLean has had in the herd from the start. She is a daughter of McLeandolier, he by McLeanmere—the first top bull Mac owned. On her dam's side she comes from breeding made famous in the old George Dyson herd and goes back to Effie's Eileenmere, by Eileenmere 32d, and to Blackcap Lad S by Blackcap Prince Lad, also breeding well known in western Illinois. When J. C. McLean was club agent in Adams county some years ago it was this line of cattle that produced the great show calves fed by his boys and girls. Dor-Mac's Elluna 8th is a six year old. She is not a large cow, nor is she too small. Rather she is the middle of the road kind, breedy looking, a good milker and mother. Her 1958 calf is a heifer and had just been taken from her. But one not knowing cattle in the rough, or famous old bloodlines, might not guess she was the mother of one of the famous bulls of the day.

Next was Dor-Mac Edella, the mother of the 1957 International champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th. She is a larger, roomy cow, somewhat bigger than the mother of the other two champions but still very breedy and effeminate. She was nursing a lusty bull calf, a full brother of the famous "Maximilian".

(Please turn to page 110

Dor-Mac's Juan 3d, dam of "Mac", the 1956 International champion officially known as Dor-Mac Bardoliermere 10th. She also is by McLeandolier.

And this is Dor-Mac Edella, mother of the 1957 Chicago grand champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th—"Maximilian." Now past 14 years old this daughter of McLeanmere has a bull calf at side.

National Western 1959

Staley Farms, McCormick Show Grand Champions

Story and Pictures by George Vest

The National Western 1959 once again was tough competition with more than a dozen states and Canada represented in the breeding classes. The turn out for the best 10 head showing, won by J. Garrett Tolan Farms of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, brought over 220 head of Angus into the coliseum arena at one time . . . an equal of the Hereford record.

Out in the yards, Lewis B. Pierce of Creston, Illinois, came up with both the Champion pens of three and five Angus bulls with Dale Redding of Minatare, Nebraska, showing the Champion carload of Angus bulls. In the steer show, both the Open show and Junior show champions were Angus, J. Robert Carr of Wilton Junction, Iowa, winning the Grand Championship of the show with an 1,165 pound red Angus and Nancy Vander Werff of Sully, Iowa, winning the Junior Championship on her summer yearling Angus.

The breeding class championships were won by Staley Farms of Liberty, Missouri, and McCormick Farm of Barrington, Illinois, with the reserve purples to Tolan Farms of Illinois and Shady Lane Farms of Clear Lake, South Dakota. Tolan Farms also won the Get-of-Sire, by Eileenmere 1100th, and the two bull group with Great Oaks Stock Farm of Rochester, Michigan, winning the Junior Get, on Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th, and the three bull group.

The Grand Champion Angus bull of the 1959 National Western was Staley Bardolier 150th, a thick two-year-old son of Elban Bardolier 3d, the 1951 International Grand Champion. Shown by Staley Farms he was 1958 Iowa Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion of the Kansas City American Royal. For his Grand Champion female, Judge Al Darlow of Oklahoma State University, named Lady Queen F 20th, shown by the McCormick Farms. A stylish 2-year-old, she is a daughter of Eileenmere 1304th who is by Eileenmere 1100th.

Reserve Grand Champion bull honors went to a deep-bodied son of "1100th", Eileenmere 1665th, shown by the Tolan Farms. A summer senior (Continued on page 150

Top photo: Grand Champion bull, Staley Bardolier 150th, shown by Staley Farms of Liberty, Missouri. Pictured with the champion are Mr. and Mrs. Thomas W. Staley and Farm Manager Fred McWilliam.

Center photo: Grand Champion female, Lady Queen F 20th, shown by McCormick Farm of Barrington, Illinois. Left to right—Judge Al Darlow of Oklahoma State University, Farm Manager Ralph Hess and Tim Pierce, at the halter.

Lower photo: Grand Champion steer, a red Angus shown by J. Robert Carr of Wilton Junction, Iowa. With Bob Carr is A. K. Mitchell, vice-president of the National Western Stock Show.

Champion Carload of Angus bulls shown by Dale Redding of Minatare, Nebraska, are pictured above. The Reserve Champion carload was shown by Crescent Bar Ranch of Parks, Nebraska.

Reserve Grand Champion bull, Eileenmere 1665th, shown by J. Garrett Tolan Farms of Pleasant Plains, Illinois. Tex Spitzer at the halter. Tolan Farms also had the best 10 head, pictured below.

The Reserve Grand Champion female, Anita Elga Ann of SL, shown by Shady Lane Farms of Clear Lake, South Dakota. Pictured with the Champion are Judge Al Darlow and Owners Milt and John Gauger of Shady Lane Farms.

A CHAMPION IN

. . . . NEWER HERD HOME DOR MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE

PICTURES AND STORY
BY COLIN KENNEDY

THE fabulously rich delta country along the Mississippi river below Memphis has long been known for its tremendous production of cotton and other cash crops. In recent years cotton acreage restrictions have resulted in a sharp turn toward livestock production. Great tonnages of feed crops can be produced; mild winters mean little investment in housing; good markets are not far away.

To this delta country, comparatively new as an Angus stronghold, comes the 1958 International grand champion bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th. He is owned in partnership by Shelby T. Wilson of Dundee, Mississippi, and Sugar Loaf Farms of Virginia.

Shelby Wilson's purchase of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th was in advance of his Grand Championship appearance in Chicago by some months. Already the owner of a top Bardoliermere 2d son, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 88th, out of a Pauline T granddaughter of the champion Eileenmere 500th, Shelby Wilson and his manager Wayne Goodnite paid a visit to the J. C. McLean herd in July of 1958. Here they saw the "100th" and had a better look at his famous sire. The decision to own the young bull, or a part of him, was made at that time.

The actual transaction took place at the All-American Futurity at Lexington, Kentucky, where the "100th" won the senior yearling bull class. Here an interest was purchased by Shelby Wilson and Sugar Loaf. The rest is pretty much history—the "Cinderella bull" who was being aimed at the 1959 southwestern winter shows but who was brought to Chicago. Here two good cattlemen liked his character and

Shelby T. Wilson (left) and Wayne Goodnite, his cattle manager.

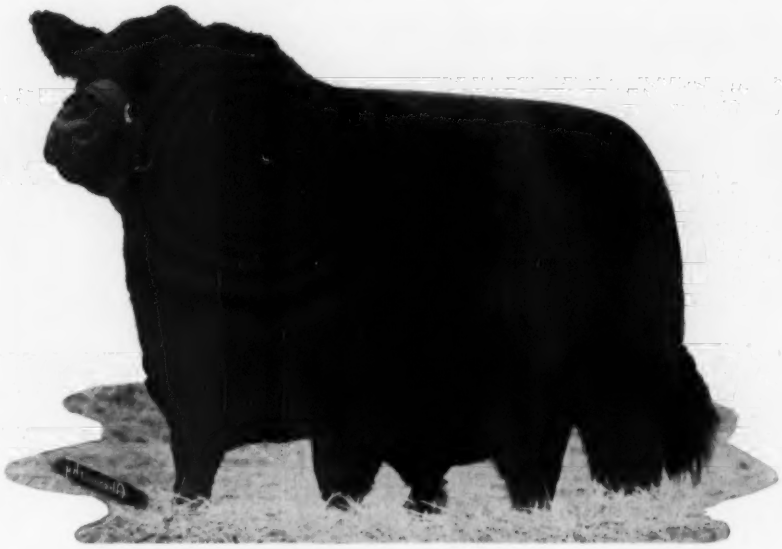
A top young bull in his working clothes—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 88th, a half brother of the International champion.

The Shelby T. Wilson home.

Across the page are some of the replacement heifers that will be bred to the International champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th.

DIXIE!

OF 100th



Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th, the 1958 International grand champion bull owned by Shelby T. Wilson of Mississippi and Sugar Loaf Farms of Virginia. He is the only Chicago grand champion in service south of the Mason-Dixon line.

masculinity, his soundess and natural fleshing. So Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th was named senior and grand champion of the "big one." Certainly no bull in modern times has won at Chicago carrying less tallow than did the "100th". His victory could signify a new era in breeding cattle shows.

By this time this appears in print Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th will have made the trip from Virginia to his new home in the Mississippi delta country. Everything was in readiness when the farm was visited some weeks ago. By readiness we mean mostly a cow herd of the quality to match an International grand champion. While Shelby Wilson has been in Angus cattle for some time, and with a lot of good females in the herd, the Chicago championship meant that more of the good ones had to be laid in. Actually the building of more quality started before Chicago and the championship. Early in the fall the two men started looking for more quality cattle to mate with the "100th" when his show ring days would be over. Events in Chicago merely speeded up the program.

Not many breeders have picked a cow herd to match a bull. Usually it is the other way around. In the program of increasing numbers and quality the Mississippi breeder has had the advice and help of his manager, Wayne Goodnite, who comes from a family long identified with top cattle in another beef breed. The result has been the selection of some great cows and heifers combining size with quality; width and natural fleshing; good hind legs; and groups combining similarity in blood lines.

Some cows and heifers that had just arrived from Illinois were an interesting study in pedigree and potential when mated to the new International champion. There were over 30 head in this group representing females of strong Bell Boy breeding from the herds of C. E. Bauer & Son, George Althaus and A. R. Althaus, all of near La Moille, Illinois. A study of the tabulations of the older cows showed as many as 5 crosses to Bell Boy M. K. or his famous son, Bell Boy A. A lot of great thick beef cows are in this group. Heifers of breeding age followed a similar type pattern. In this group also were some half sisters from the A. E. Christian herd at Livingston, Tennessee. More recently a number of females from the well-bred Casa Vaca herd of Dr. and Mrs. R. E. Shands of New Albany, Mississippi, have been added.

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th and his carefully selected cow herd will make their home on the "Miller Hill Farm" at Beaverdam Plantation. Beaverdam Plantation is one of the large acreages in the Mississippi delta country and is owned

(Continued on page 175

Arizona National Livestock Show

By Neil Skau, Jr.

The Angus breed of cattle scored heavily at the 11th Annual Arizona National Livestock Show at Phoenix, January 7-10.

Entries from eight states vied for the ribbons and handsome silver trophies awarded the winners and the entire show proved to be probably the most spectacular ever staged by Angus cattle at this ever-growing livestock show.

Five herds from as many states shared the winners' circle at one of the strongest breed shows seen at Phoenix, with the grand champion bull spot going to the summer senior yearling, Corrector 936 R & Mc, shown by Rose and McCrea, Maysville, Missouri. Reserve champion award went to the University of Arizona on their junior champion, a junior yearling, UA Sir Erica 71. This is the first time the University has been in competition in the show ring with Angus cattle. Their reserve champion bull was sired by Aberdeen Acres Eileenmere 113, the herd sire used by Tom and Gertrude Greenfield at their Tomar Angus Ranch at Marana, Arizona. Their bull has made a habit of producing award winning bulls and females.

Reserve senior champion bull was also a Rose and McCrea offering, Corrector 1076 R & Mc, while the reserve junior champion spot went to Enoch and Bob Johnson of Arthur, Iowa.

The judge of the Angus show was Al Darlow, vice-president and Dean of Agriculture of Oklahoma State University at Stillwater, Oklahoma.

The female entries in the show outnumbered the bulls and quality of the offering was high. Darlow went to his senior champion female for his grand champion female of the show, naming

Top of page—The best get-of-sire at the Arizona National Livestock show, shown by Rose and McCrea of Maysville, Missouri. Accepting the trophy from Dr. Harold E. Myers of the University of Arizona, is owner Maurice McCrea. Sire of the winning get was Prince Georgina of R and Mc.

Center of page—UA Sir Erica 71, Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Angus bull at the Arizona National, shown by the University of Arizona, the college herdsman at the halter. Grand Champion bull was Corrector 936 R & Mc, shown in the winning get above.

Bottom of page—Grand Champion Angus female at the Arizona show, Queen Viola E & B, shown by Enoch and Bob Johnson of Arthur, Iowa. Left to right: Marjorie Boger and Mr. and Mrs. Bob Johnson. (Photos by American Angus Association)

Queens Viola E&B, a two-year old heifer owned by Enoch and Bob Johnson of Arthur, Iowa to the top spot in the female show. A New Mexico breeder J. J. Stribling of Albuquerque showed his senior yearling heifer to the reserve senior champion spot and this heifer, Heather Bloom S67 was named as reserve champion female of the entire show.

The junior champion female Angus of the show was Zara of IA, shown by Joe Smith's Island Acres Farm, Portland, Oregon, while reserve junior champion was another Johnson entry Blackbird Jean of E&B.

In the placings of the get-of-sire class, Rose and McCrea took first place on the get of Prince George R & Mc, second spot going to Tomar on the get of Aberdeen Acres Eileenmere 113. Johnson placed third on the get of Black Conquestor 10 and fifth on the get of Black Conquestor, while fourth spot went to the Portland, Oregon herd, Island Acres, on the get of Rainmere 5. Rancheria Angus of Sacramento, California took sixth place on the get of Rainmere 6.

Johnson took first in the junior get class on the get of Black Conquestor, while second spot went to Rancheria on the get of Rainmere 6, third going to Johnson on the get of Black Conquestor 10. Tomar had fourth place on the produce of Aberdeen Acres Eileenmere 113, Island Acres Farm taking fifth spot and John H. Evans, Phoenix, Ariz. placing sixth with the get of Homeplace Eileenmere 480.

The brightest Angus star in the glittering crown of champions at the Arizona National January 8 was the grand champion fat steer of the event, a home-raised Angus from the popular Tomar Angus herd of Tom and Gertrude Greenfield at Marana, Ariz.

Thirteen-year-old Carol Lynn Greenfield selected the steer calf, "Murphy," from her parents' registered herd, the calf being a son of Aberdeen Acres Eileenmere 113. It is the first time in the history of the Arizona National Livestock Show that an Arizona-bred steer has made the top spot of the steer show.

Carol Lynn had earlier swept all before her as she saw judge Al Darlow, Oklahoma State University at Stillwater, Oklahoma, place her calf junior division champion Angus, grand champion of the junior show, open division champion and then grand champion over all breeds. The decision was extremely popular with the ringsiders who realized early in the show that there was a possibility of some history being made.

(Please turn to page 80

The Reserve Grand Champion steer at the Arizona show, exhibited by Bob Tesch, manager of the Charles Wood farm at Spencer, Iowa. The steer is a three-quarter brother to "Holy Cow" this past year's International Grand Champion steer shown by Chuck Wood, Jr. Pictured, left to right: Lee Te Poel, Miss Phoenix, Charles Biley and Bob Tesch. The Grand Champion steer, pictured on the cover, was shown by Tomar Angus of Marana, Arizona.

J. Jay Stribling, Albuquerque, New Mexico, exhibited the Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Angus female at the 1959 Arizona National at Phoenix. Mrs. Stribling is at the halter of Heather Bloom S 67. (American Angus Association Photo)

Mr. and Mrs. F. B. Davis, Jr., hosts of the fifth annual "Sale Select" with Dave Canning, sale-manager.

$2,287.50

Average in . . .

BRAYS ISLAND SALE SELECT

PICTURES AND STORY
BY JOURNAL STAFF

Top sale of the year to date was the Brays Island fifth annual "Sale Select" January 27 at Yemassee, South Carolina, in which 50 lots brought $114,375 for an average of $2,287.50. Average on 5 bulls was $7,040 and on 45 females $1,760.

The cattle from the Brays Island classic were widely distributed, going to breeders in 12 states—Virginia, California, Georgia, South Carolina, South Dakota, Connecticut, Mississippi, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Texas and Pennsylvania.

Top price of $9,400 bought a one-third interest in the Lot F reference sire, President of Brays Island, a yearling bull of straight imported ancestry. The one-third interest went to Sugar Loaf Farms of Virginia where he will be fitted and shown.

Second high was $7,600 on the Lot 11 cow and her heifer calf—Barbara M. of Bolehill 4th. Buyer was Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia. Third high at $4,000 was the Lot 5 Jilt 4th of Brays Island, from an imported dam, going to Mole's Hill Farms, Sharon, Connecticut. The imported Eva Boxer heifer, Lot 17, was next high at $3,600. The purchaser was L. V. Turner for his Old Elkton herd at Forest, Virginia.

Following is the detailed report:

SUMMARY:

50 Lots	$114,375.00, average	$2287.50
5 Bulls	35,200.00, average	7040.00
45 Cows	79,175.00, average	1759.44
Top 10 Head	40,250.00, average	4025.00

Top Bull—President of Brays Island; 1-6-58; s. Pinkie Laurence of Rowley; d. Proud Minerva of Rowley; purchased by Sugar Leaf Farms, Staunton, Va. (1/3 Interest) **9400.00**

Top Cow—Barbara M of Bolehill 4; 10-28-56; s. Eileenmere of Bolehill 375; d. Barbara M 2 of Highlands; purchased by Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga. **7000.00**

BULLS:

Brays Islandmere 4720; s. Ankonian 3547; Oak Ridge Farm, Healdsburg, Cal., $1600.00.

B I P O Bardoliermere 30 05; s. Ankonian O B 30; Fra-Mar Angus Farm, Thomaston, Ga., $2000.

Brays Islandmere 4755; s. Ankonian 3547; Hyland Angus Farm, Highmore, S. D., $1000.00.

Gallant Gamble of Brays Island; s. Gallant Gamble of Clackmae; Ben Few, Anderson, S. C., $2400.00.

COWS:

Jilt 4 of Brays Island; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 32; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Conn., $4000.00.

Juana 9 of Brays Island; s. Brays Island Bardomere 2; Ben Few, Anderson, S. C., $1950.00.

Border Maid 18 of Harcarse; s. Ebony Cavalier of Dalmeny; Dr. Grady Coker, Canton, Ga., $1450.

Miss Burgess 25 of Brays Island; s. Ankonian 3547; Dr. Grady Coker, Canton, Ga., $1500.00.

Blackbird 36 of Brays Island; s. Ankonian 3547; Dr. Grady Coker, Canton, Ga., $2600.00.

Eline 12 of Brays Island; s. Blackbird Grenadier G R 2; Ben Gale, Chestertown, Md., $1200.00.

Imp. Pinkie Millie of Rowley; s. Premier of

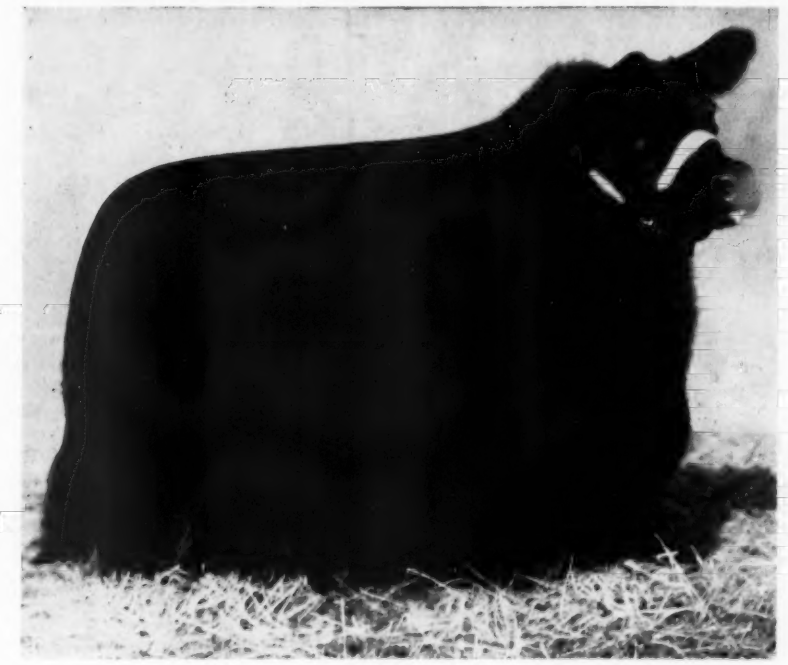
(Please turn to page 159

A touch of Scotland, in addition to the cattle of imported ancestry, was again provided at the Brays Island sale by the kilted Highlanders.

GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE

NATIONAL WESTERN LIVESTOCK SHOW, 1959, DENVER, COLORADO

LADY QUEEN F 20th



She is the kind that will fit into our Breeding Herd.

WE ARE ALSO PLEASED OUR FIRST CALVES
BY O. BARDOLIERMERE 75th STOOD . . .

- ✓ 1st, 2nd, 4th—Summer Yrlg Heifer Class
- ✓ 2nd, 3rd—Late Senior Bull Calf Class
- ✓ 4th—Junior Get of Sire
- ✓ 3rd—Get of Sire

Be sure and attend the Chicagoland Sale, March 14. Selling a son of O. Bardoliermere 75th.

McCormick Farms

BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS

FOWLER AND ANNE McCORMICK

RALPH HESS, Jr.
Manager

BERT BEZDICEK
Herdsman

This page is for all women interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the American Angus Auxiliary. Send NEWS items to: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, Editor, Auxiliary News, Webster City, Iowa.

ILLINOIS – MISSOURI – IOWA and COLORADO AUXILIARIES ACTIVE IN '59

ILLINOIS ANGUS AUXILIARY

Members of the Illinois Angus Auxiliary held their annual meeting at the St. Nicholas hotel, Springfield, at the time of the Illinois Futurity Show and Sale the first week in January.

During the business session Mr. Eugene Fassett of Biggsville was elected as president for coming year. Other new officers named were: First vice-president, Mrs. Merrill Castle of Peoria, representing the central part of the state; second vice-president, Mrs. Don Smith of Harmon, northern section; third vice-president, Mrs. James Miller, Olney, southern section; secretary-treasurer, Mrs. David M. Hallam, Monmouth.

The retiring president, Mrs. Beryl Althaus of Mendota, presided as reports were given by Mrs. Smith, the retiring secretary-treasurer, and Mrs. Castle, who has been state scholarship chairman. Mrs. Castle also reported on the work of the national committee for certificates of achievement of which she has also been a member.

Mrs. Castle told that the Auxiliary of Illinois had submitted the name of Miss Wanda Shafer of Arcola as its entry in the National Scholarship Fund contest. She asked that any Auxiliary member, knowing of a high school senior girl this year who might be interested in applying for the scholarship, to send for an instruction sheet and application blank to Mrs. Miller at Olney.

All Illinois state Auxiliary officers were invited to attend the National Board breakfast to be held next year in connection with the International Livestock Show. The matter of a hospitality booth at the Illinois State Fair was discussed and was referred to the new Board for further consideration. Also discussed was the matter of raising dues and the revision of the membership roster. Members failing to pay their dues to the state Auxiliary for two consecutive years will be dropped. Members were urged to send their $1 state dues to Mrs. Hallam, 908 East First Avenue, Monmouth, or to purchase a lifetime membership for $10.

Mrs. Althaus expressed her thanks to the members for their aid during the past year. She gave special recognition to the state nominating committee, composed of Mrs. William Johnson, Galesburg; Mrs. Elwood Hanes, Maroa and Mrs. Harvey Hartter, Carlock.

Mrs. Dillard York of Walla Walla, Wash., was an out-of-state guest at the meeting.

The following morning, Mrs. Fassett called a meeting of her new Board and a breakfast was held at the St. Nicholas hotel.

Announcement was made that two Illinois girls, Karen Voorhees of Fairview and Jane Turner of Champaign, had won recognition at the International Livestock Show in Chicago. Karen had the reserve grand champion of the junior show and Jane showed the champion carcass steer on the hoof.

(Continued on page 95

THE new and enthusiastic Colorado Auxiliary met during Stock Show week in Denver. Thirty-seven Auxiliary women and guests were present at the Sunday night supper held at the Matchless Restaurant, Mile High Center. This is the first get-together of the newly formed group. Due to the poor accoustics in the dining room it was impossible to have the desired business meeting. However, it was agreed to send out letters regarding any new business. Mrs. Jean Brandrup, past National Chairman of the Scholarship Fund was introduced. She gave a brief talk on the project.

The Colorado Auxiliary is raising money for the Colorado girl winning the state nomination for the National scholarship, plus helping with the National Fund.

Many table gifts and door prizes were given to those in attendance. Mrs. James Hartley, Chairman of Ways and Means, with her committee, Mrs. Jerry Coates, Mrs. Austin L. Moody, and Mrs. Paul Davis are to be commended for their fine work. Place favors in the form of miniature "Lady Angus" caused much comment. Mrs. William Pyle III played accordion music during the supper hour.

A part of the Colorado group is shown at Sunday evening meeting.

New CASE® 115 and 135 bu. V-BELT Spreaders

Spread BIG Loads Quicker ...20% Wider

At last you can have V-belt efficiency and smoothness in a manure spreader. Two new V-belt Case spreaders, 115 and 135-bushel capacity, are establishing new standards of spreader performance . . . in unloading speed, in shredding action, in width of spread. New fully-enclosed V-belt drive transmits full tractor power smoothly and quietly. Exclusive new 5-pawl Ripl-Glide conveyor drive provides constant flow of manure to beaters . . . makes full use of V-belt power . . . provides faster, more uniform spreading than ever before possible . . . prevents sudden shock loads on chains or slats. New widespread with 18 paddles distributes a uniform, fine-shredded blanket of manure—20% wider than comparable conventional-type spreaders. Call your Case dealer today . . . try one of these big-capacity new V-belt spreaders on your farm.

New Case 190 front-end loader (mounted on Case-o-matic Drive 400 tractor) has compact design . . . 3,000-pound break-out power . . . 10½-cubic foot capacity. Lifts up to 9 feet, drops to 6 inches below ground level. Available with manure fork, dirt or snow bucket.

CUT CHORE TIME AND LABOR COSTS

New Case-Helix mixer-blender and auger-unloader mixes, unloads up to 6,000 lbs. of feed automatically.

New Case-Helix power-unloading wagon with bunk feeder has self-cleaning Convey-o-matic floor that prevents clogging.

Case "Feed Saver" hammer mill teams with mixer-blender for cost-saving barnlot "feed factory."

FREE...
CUTTER-SCRAPER
with every demonstration

Handiest tool any farmer ever had. Cleans beaters of wrapped twine, matted straw . . . scrapes dirt from equipment . . . cuts bale twine. It's yours when you make a demonstration date for a spreader, loader, hammer mill, mixer-blender, or power-unloading wagon. Call your Case dealer.

Watch for your local Case dealer's Materials-Handling Clinic!

Case Crop-Way Purchase Plan puts any of these cost-cutting materials-handling machines to work on your farm now. You pay as you have money coming in. Ask your Case dealer for details.

J. I. CASE

J. I. CASE CO. • RACINE, WIS.

1st in Quality for Over 100 Years

Mail for the complete story!

For more information on these cost-cutting new Case machines, mail coupon today to J. I. Case Co., Dept. C-109 Racine, Wisconsin.

- ☐ Engineering White Paper on V-belt spreaders
- ☐ Materials-Handling short-cuts
- ☐ V-belt spreader catalog
- ☐ Feed and forage-handling machine catalogs

Name_____ Student ☐

Address_____

Near $1,000 Average For Angus Valley

By GEORGE VEST

Angus Valley Farms at Tulsa, Oklahoma, held its 12th annual production sale on January 10th with 65 lots averaging $944. Individually, 41 bulls brought $850 while 24 females averaged $1,240.

Top selling bull, Elite 4 of Angus Valley, brought $3,700 and went to United Transport, Inc., of Oklahoma City. He was a thick, good framed son of imported Elite of Tofts and was out of a daughter of O. Bardoliermere 12th. Kenneth Pound, in absentia, owner of Sundell Ranch at Phoenix, Arizona, purchased Angus Valley Evermere 22d at $3,175 to top the female offering. A close second was R. D. Angus at Broken Arrow, Oklahoma, with Angus Valley Annuity for $3,150. Pound's Evermere T. heifer is a daughter of Bardoliermere 2d of Bee Mac and is out of a daughter of Evermere T. Black Epic 9 of AV sired the Annuity, her dam by Eva's Bandolier Lad.

Among the speakers who spoke briefly before the sale, Wilbur J. Holleman, a co-owner of Angus Valley, expressed a welcome to visiting breeders and along with Manager Earl Dugger, outlined the herd program. Jay Walker, former owner of the Angus Valley herd, commented also, expressing the assurance of Angus Valley's future in the Angus breed under the new ownership.

Cattle were sold into 10 states.

Details:

SUMMARY:

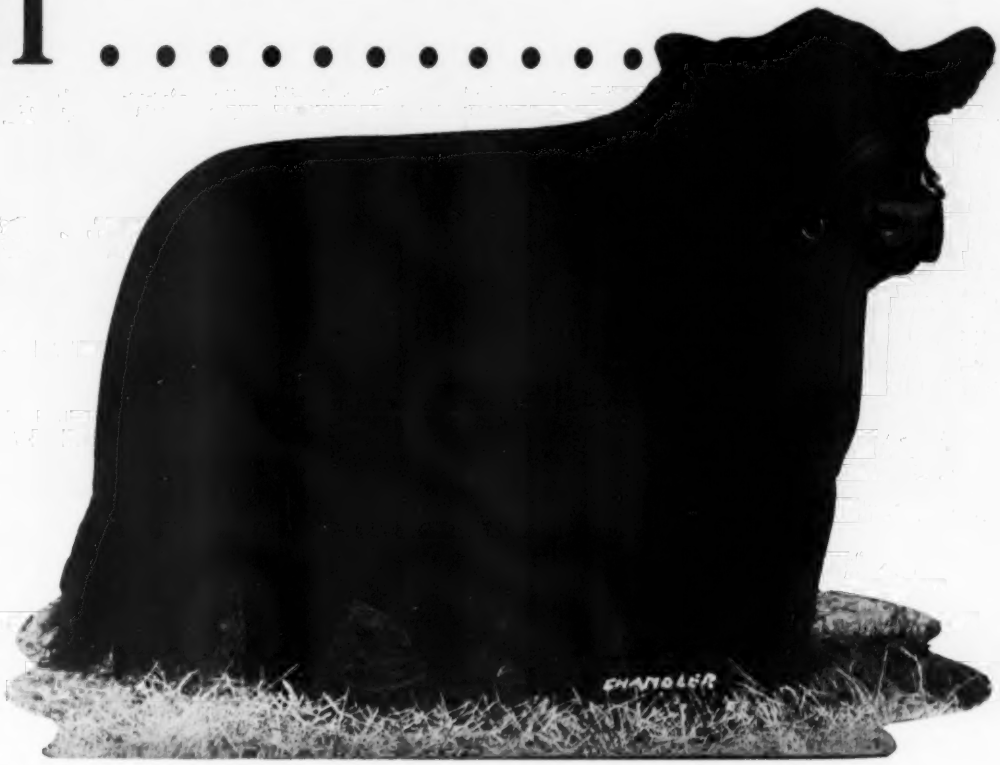
65 Lots	$64,620.00, average	$ 994.15
41 Bulls	34,845.00, average	849.87
24 Cows	29,775.00, average	1240.62
Top 10 Head	23,100.00, average	2310.00

Top Bull — Elite 4 of Angus Valley 2583614; 11-3-57; s. Elite of Tofts;

(Please turn to page 104

Prospective buyers looking over the female offering in Angus Valley's 12th Annual production sale held near Tulsa, Oklahoma. Pictured below are a few of the bulls that sold, the number "1" bull in the center background having topped the sale at $3,700 going to United Transport, Inc., of Oklahoma City. Elite 4 of Angus Valley he is a son of imported Elite of Tofts.

"IT" . . . . . .



ANKONIAN F. A. 423d

MT. PLEASANT'S BULL BULWARK NO. 1!

If there was ever a bull that carried on the sameness of his sire, our "**423d**" is "**IT**"! The "492d" is internationally recognized as one of our all-time great Angus bulls. With many calves by "**423d**", both bulls and heifers, now in our fields we have no earthly reason to be short in our praise of the breeding-on-prepotency of this bull.

They have "IT" — sameness in every respect. Come take a walk in any of our pastures here at Mt. Pleasant and see for yourself — this "IT" of the "423d" — this sameness of the "492d".

Maybe in 1960 we will have a nearly-all "423d" sale at Mt. Pleasant. Right now — top Angus breeders are asking: "WHEN?"

Mount Pleasant Plantation

Mrs. F. W. DeFoe, Owner
Ronald Jones, Manager
Andrews, South Carolina
Ph.: Georgetown 2-2401

Above is the show and sale barn at the Woodbury, Georgia, unit of Millarden Farms with a few of the cars on hand sale day.

MILLARDEN BULLS to EIGHT STATES

AVERAGE OF $805 ON 67 LOTS . . .

THE Millarden Farms first annual bull sale January 8 at Woodbury, Georgia, resulted in an $805 average on 67 lots. A good sized crowd was on hand and sales were made into 8 states — Alabama, Tennessee, Arkansas, Georgia, Florida, North Carolina, Mississippi and Pennsylvania.

The offering was made up largely of young sons of Ankonian O B 13th, the 1955 International champion, with a number of bulls by Eileenmere of Woodbarr, the Millarden senior sire, and several younger bulls.

Top at $3,900 was the Lot 3 son of "O B 13th" —Millarden O B 1345, who went to E. L. Burnsed and F. A. Jones of Claxton, Georgia. A burly, thick, correct young bull with the look of a herd sire about him he is out of a Millarden-bred dam by a son of Bethel Bandolier.

Second top at $2,700 was Lot 38, a proven son of Eileenmere of Woodbarr out of an Eileenmere 1032d dam. This coming 4-year old show bull went to the University of Georgia at Athens.

Dan Felton of Marianna, Arkansas, took the third high bull, Lot 6, at $1,675. By the champion "O B 13th" he is out of a dam of Ravenswood Pride Eric breeding, and a calf with a lot of thickness and style.

The detailed report appears on page 90

E. D. Williams, president of Millarden Farms, welcomes guests to the first annual bull sale of the firm.

WEST KENTUCKY 16th ANNUAL

OPPORTUNITY SALE

OF ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

SATURDAY, MARCH 28, 1959

SHOW: 9:00 A. M. SALE: 1:00 P. M.

MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

Sale will be held at the new sale pavilion in Madisonville. This is a nice comfortable building, close to hotels and eating places.

10 BULLS

These bulls are of service age and are from our leading herds.

60 FEMALES

These females are of popular families. Some with calves by side & open heifers.

These cattle are from fifteen of the leading herds in West Kentucky and represent some of the finest cattle in America.

CONSIGNORS

FLOODLAND FARMS.....STANLEY, KENTUCKY
SYLVAN HEIGHTS FARM.....OWENSBORO, KENTUCKY
G. B. REYNOLDS & SON.....LEWISPORT, KENTUCKY
JAMES SHAFFER.....HENSHAW, KENTUCKY
ROBERT PENCE.....PHILPOT, KENTUCKY
EL-MAR FARM.....MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY
PARSONS ANGUS FARMS.....HENDERSON, KENTUCKY
COPPERAS SPRINGS FARM.....MARION, KENTUCKY
HOLDER BROTHERS.....GAMALICK, KENTUCKY
ROSE CREEK FARMS.....MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY
JAMES BROWN.....CENTRAL CITY, KENTUCKY
POWHATAN HAMES.....MACEO, KENTUCKY
VEL G. VAUGHN.....CLAY, KENTUCKY
WALTER SHAFFER & SON.....HENSHAW, KENTUCKY
ROBERT P. McELROY.....ALLENSVILLE, KENTUCKY

Auctioneer: George M. Kurtz Judge: Arley Scott, Murray, Kentucky

Cy Crane representing the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FOR SALE CATALOG WRITE

EWING WELLS, SALE MGR., Rt. 1, OWENSBORO, KY.

Donald Allan Of Ballintomb Fame

Otto V. Battles

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

IN THE RECENT DEATH of Donald Allan, of Ballintomb, Grantown on-Spey, Scotland, the Angus breed has lost one of its most enthusiastic supporters. His counsel and his knowledge, which he was always ready to share with others, made him popular with Angus breeders everywhere. And he was known and loved wherever Angus cattle are known.

Donald Allan, during his lifetime, probably judged more Angus cattle than any other man. Aside from his judging at numerous shows in the British Isles, he twice judged our great International show, the Toronto show of Canada, the famous Palermo show of Buenos Aires. As a matter of fact, he was invited to judge this show on three different occasions. Other famous shows at which Mr. Allan officiated as judge were five times at the Highland, twice at the Royal, Smithfield, the Scottish National and several times in Ireland. There are few, if any, of the major shows of the world that have not benefited by Mr. Allan's knowledge of Angus cattle and his ability to apply this knowledge in evaluating the qualities of the animals led before him in the showring.

Mr. Allan came naturally by his ability to judge. And he was a successful showman himself.

Before the turn of the century, the Allans had been enthusiastic breeders of Angus cattle. So Donald was trained from his early youth in the lore of his beloved breed.

After taking over the farm, Mr. Allan built the Ballintomb herd into a power in the land of the breed's birth. After the start of his show career, he was soon winning championships at the Highland, Dublin and Belfast shows and at the world famous Perth show where he won the bull championship, the group championship nine times. And on one occasion showed the first, second and third prize heifers. Having judged at Perth, this writer realizes the weight attached to even a single winning at this great show.

But Mr. Allan's greatest pride and his greatest joy was at Ballintomb where his breeding herd was maintained. Well do I remember the visit of Mrs. Battles and myself to the home of Mr. and Mrs. Allan in its beautiful setting near the river Spey, so near the spot where Angus cattle, as a breed, first saw the light.

Donald Allan and I were close friends for a great many years and we corresponded regularly. With many others I shall greatly miss his warm greeting and his sparkling wit which brought a touch of humor to meetings in which he participated. It is hoped that his good wife will, with the aid of the two sons and three daughters, be able to maintain the tradition of Ballintomb and keep alive the good work for the betterment of Angus cattle which was so dear to the heart of their loved one.

Mr. Allan's activities were not confined to Angus cattle. He had numerous other interests as well. He was particularly interested in everything pertaining to agriculture. And his advice, always generously given, was as much appreciated as it was in demand.

He was an original member of the Strathspey Farmers Club of which he served a term as president.

Mr. Allan made numerous and successful exports from his Ballintomb herd. Probably best known of them was Baron Black of Arres which, for years, was one of the leading sires of the Argentine. This great bull had a very beneficial effect on the Angus industry of that rich cattle empire. Another well known export by him was Maid of Bummers which went to the United States in 1921. Her first heifer calf won the female championship at the International. Maid of Bummers established the Miss Burgess family as one of the most popular strains of Angus breeding in America. And in the Glyn Mawr herd of J. M. Tudor, it became known for its accomplishments.

My friendship with Donald Allan which, as I have stated, was a warm one, dates from the early twenties when he served as judge of the International at Chicago.

We were showing that year at the International, in addition to our main show herd from the Pacific Coast, a young bull which had been brought in from our Iowa farm without any special fitting. He had come almost directly from the pasture. His long silky hair, however, which had had little or no grooming, was amenable to fluffing and showing in the way most animals were shown at that time in Scotland. When this young bull was dressed up for the showring, he made an unbelievably good appearance considering his lack of fitting. He was wide and deep with a wonderful hind end. He stood low to the ground on sturdy legs, well placed, and he had style to spare. He appeared as a flashy untutored youngster who demanded attention.

And he did receive the immediate attention of judge Allan the minute he laid eyes on him. He went to the head of his class without any serious difficulty and was headed for the junior championship which he also easily won. We picked up hopes for another grand champion bull as the battle between the junior and senior champions started for that most cherished goal, an International grand championship, especially on a bull.

After serious deliberation Judge Allan put his hand on our bull and looked for the clerk. As fate would have it, the clerk was at the other end of the ring watching a crucial decision being made in the steer ring. The man showing our bull, thinking he had won, relaxed his showing and waited for the ribbon to be handed to him. In the meantime, the judge became impatient and began looking the bulls over again. And much to everyone's surprise, when the clerk finally returned, he pointed to the aged bull.

I had not met Judge Allan until that night when I was introduced to him in an uptown hotel. Upon our introduction, he exclaimed, "Oh, you are the owner of the shaggy bull." He went on to tell of the circumstances of the reversal of his decision to make him supreme (Please turn to page 88

AIRY HALL PLANTATION, GREEN POND, SOUTH CAROLINA
DWIGHT ANGUS FARM, CLAXTON, GEORGIA
LONGLEAF PLANTATION, AIKEN, SOUTH CAROLINA

Thanks...

to the many buyers, contending bidders and to those in attendance. The buyers were—

McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia
E. L. Burnsed, Claxton, Georgia
Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina
F. A. Jones, Claxton, Georgia
Shelby T. Wilson, Dundee, Mississippi
Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia
Albion Farms, Duluth, Georgia
F. C. Randall, Glennville, Georgia
Dundee Ranch, Lutz, Florida
J. Hilton Brooks, Wingate, North Carolina
Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tennessee
Downhome Farms, Greensboro, North Carolina
J. M. Miesch, Marble Falls, Texas
King Merritt, Bovina, Mississippi
F. J. Shirer & Sons, Elloree, South Carolina
Green Hills Farm, Staunton, Virginia
Arthur Williams, Clark, New Jersey
E. B. Haney, Lancaster, South Carolina
Old Elkton Farms, Forest, Virginia
Seek-No-Further Farms, Jutland, New Jersey
Fred B. Wilson, Duluth, Georgia
Meadow Lane Farms, North Salem, New York
El Clair Farms, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

WASHINGTON *Flashes*

By JAY RICHTER

Strong consumer demand for beef and reduced slaughter of cows and calves will continue to be a supporting influence, say our Washington sources. But the larger supply of fed cattle will work against the steady increase in prices that feeders experienced last year.

Prices in late winter and spring could be a bit below last year.

Heavier weights of fed cattle—above 1100 pounds—have been taking rather heavy discounts. The number of cattle on feed weighing over 900 pounds in 13 major feeding states on January 1 was up 15 percent from a year earlier. From this, look for rather heavy discounts on the longer feds for awhile yet.

Cow and feeder prices have been unusually high compared to fed cattle prices, due to (1) abundant feed and (2) strong demand for breeding stock. Both trends will continue.

Failure of fed cattle prices to advance as they did last winter will put some downward pressure on cow and feeder stock. Demand in spring for stocker cattle may give prices a push. Otherwise there's little possibility of any substantial further advances in cow or feeder prices during 1959, say forecasters here.

■

The new USDA budget is being described by Administration friend and foe alike as a rosy dream. The Agriculture Secretary and his aides are claiming "savings" which probably cannot be realized, even if Congress agreed to go along on the reductions—which is not likely.

The department, for example, has listed an estimated reduction of some $238½ million in the cost of farm price supports. To arrive at this figure, the USDA assumes that 1959 yields and the amount of commodities going under price support will be "average".

It will take a better magician than Houdini to reduce price support costs, in the view of most farm leaders. The new corn program is expected to bring a flood of the grain into government hands in the next fiscal year (starting on July 1).

Then, too, there will be no soil bank acreage reserve in 1959. This means millions of crop acres will be released for planting that were idle last year.

Sharp cuts being asked by the Administration include reduction from $250 million to $100 million annually for ACP conservation payments. A slash of $110 million is requested in REA's loan authorization, and almost $90½ million less for Farmers Home Administration credit.

■

Membership of the agriculture committee in the new Congress is now firm and final, both GOP and Democratic leaders having decided who's to serve. For the next two years, until after another election, the split on the committees will be—

On the House side, 22 Democrats and 12 Republicans. Split in the last Congress was 19-15 in favor of the Democrats.

On the Senate side, 11 Democrats and 6 Republicans. It was 8-7 for the Democrats in the old Congress.

"New" Democrats on the House committee are George McGovern of North Dakota, Merwin Coad of Iowa, J. Floyd Breeding of Kansas, Earl Hogan of Indiana, Frank Stubblefield of Kentucky, and Harold McSween of Louisiana.

These men, as a group, have rural backgrounds. . .are anti-Benson. . .disposed to take a look at new farm proposals, and to consider some old ones that will be proposed again such as "self-help" and dual pricing.

Note that most of the Democratic additions are Midwesterners. Their predominance reflects the relatively large Democratic gains made in the Midwest in the last election.

Republicans who are new to the House committee are Don Short of North Dakota, Delbert Latta of Ohio, Alexander Pirnie of New York, and Catherine May of Washington state. Mrs. May is the only woman on either of the two Ag. committees.

Farm Bureau leaders and Secretary Benson expect strong backing from these 4 GOP additions to the Committee. They are generally described as "conservative". . .closer to Benson than most holdover Republicans on the committee.

No new Republicans are serving on the Senate committee where GOP membership has been reduced by one, the missing person being Minnesota's Ed Thye who was defeated last November.

New Democrats on the Senate committee are B. Everett Jordan of North Carolina, Stephen Young of Ohio, and Phillip Hart of Michigan. The latter two men were elected to the Senate for the first time last November with strong labor support. None of the three Senate additions is considered an "agricultural man".

Hart and Young are expected to support farm proposals with a strong consumer flavor. . .such as a food stamp plan for distribution of surpluses to low income families, and production payments.

Chairmen of the two committees will continue to be Senator Ellender (D. La.) and Congressman Harold Cooley (D., N. C.). Ranking Republican members are Senator George Aiken (R., Vt.) and Congressman Charles Hoeven (R., Iowa).

■

A new USDA publication is Farmers' Bulletin No. 2126, "The Farm Beef Herd". . . It is reportedly an up-to-date review of various systems of beef production. Material covered includes selection of breeding stock, raising of replacements, kinds and amount of feed needed for different beef production systems, etc.

You can get a free copy by writing the Office of Information, USDA, Washington 25, D. C.

■

What happens or does not happen in this capital city during 1959 will be largely determined by Congress. And the prime "determinators" among the lawmakers will be a pair of shrewd Texas Democrats—Lyndon Johnson, majority leader of the Senate and Rep. Sam Rayburn, House Speaker.

The power of the two Texans is greater this year than ever before, among other reasons, because the White House is weaker.

The President's party is out-numbered by nearly two to one on Capitol Hill. A new constitutional amendment prevents Mr. Eisenhower from succeeding himself. This weakens the President's power within the GOP itself.

The strongest authority left to the President is his veto, and he cannot use that to get what he wants, but only to stop what he does not want. Mr. Benson's influence, and that of other cabinet officers, has declined along with the President's.

It is unlikely that the Johnson-Rayburn directed Congress will approve Mr. Benson's requests for lower price floors.

THE KOSTER ESTATE
ANGUS DISPERSION SALE

MONDAY, MARCH 30, 1959

The outstanding herd owned by the late Roy M. Koster of Gladbrook, Iowa will be sold in its entirety. The auction will start promptly at NOON, and will be held in the pavilion of the MARSHALLTOWN LIVESTOCK AUCTION on South 18th Avenue, east side of city.

MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

Owing to the recent death of this widely known Angus Breeder, a great Iowa herd will be completely dispersed. A herd established in 1930 that has resulted in 30 years of highly constructive breeding and mating. Down through the years some of the best herd bulls in the business have been used so that today the Koster herd is in its highest state of efficiency.

APPROXIMATELY 140 HEAD TO BE SOLD IN 90 OR MORE LOTS

The auction features the great COW HERD. 40 head or more of these grand matrons will sell with calves by their side and many rebred. Six head of Koster bred bulls, coming two years old also sell. The two famous HERD BULLS are included in the auction. One being EILEENMERE 42d WWA 1709905, bred by Watson of Colorado, a son of HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 248th, he a grandson of the GREAT "487th". The other herd bull selling is SUNSET EILEENMERE BLACKBIRD 2342908, bred by Sunset Knoll Farms, and sired by BANDOLIER MAHASKA OF SK, a grandson of old KING STRATHMORE WHO WAS A DIRECT DESCENDANT OF EARL MARSHALL.

A HERD OF RELIABLE BLOODLINES

Roy M. Koster in the beginning took families that possessed beefing qualities, crossed them with good bulls and developed worthwhile individuals. The beefing quality in this herd is the very best. Families represented are Heroine, Barbara Woodson, Hartley Edella, Finlarig Elba, Ericas, Empress, Miss Burgess and others. The catalog tells the story in complete detail. The veteran herdsman, ROY STONE, is now in charge of the herd.

EVERYTHING SELLS GUARANTEED

FOR THE CATALOG ADDRESS: CLAIR G. MASON & SON, SALE MANAGERS, BOX 243, MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

THE ROY M. KOSTER, ESTATE

Ruth E. Koster
Executrix

OHIO ANGUS NEWS

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

By JOHN HENNIGH, Secretary

EASTERN OHIO ANGUS SALE
APRIL 18 AT DOVER, OHIO

40 females and 12 bulls sell at the Tuscarawas Co. Fairgrounds. Show in morning and sale at 1 P.M. For catalogs and information.
Contact: E. L. Bowers, Sales Mgr.

FERNDALE Farms
ZEDAREVILLE OHIO

FOR SALE—2 BULLS
Sons of Eileenmere of Don Head 29th ready for service. Several fine, growthy bred heifers.

FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES
BOARS
OPEN GILTS
BRED GILTS
One of the oldest and largest Hampshire herds in America

The curtain is going up on March 30 and 31, 1959, for Ohio's second Annual Futurity Show and Sale and the thirty-seventh consecutive show and sale held by the Ohio Angus Breeders' Association.

ACT I—Monday Morning, March 30, 10 A. M. in the Fairgrounds (heated) Amphitheater, London, Ohio; Mr. Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee will judge the Futurity and open class cattle.

ACT II—Monday Evening, March 30, 6:30 P. M.: Annual meeting and banquet at the London Country Club, just off Route 42, two miles north of London, Ohio. Tickets may be secured from any Officer or Director of the Ohio Angus Association.

ACT III—Tuesday, March 31, 10 A. M. The thirty-seventh consecutive sale will get underway. This is the largest sale ever held by the Ohio Angus Association with 32 bulls and 100 females being offered.

Included in the offering are sons, grandsons, daughters and grand-daughters of many top bulls and cows throughout the country. Nearly all the bulls are of service age and most are ready for heavy service. There will be 42 bred heifers carrying the service of many top flight bulls that are in service in Ohio today. 41 open heifers ready to mate with your own good bull and 17 cows that are close to calving or have calf at foot.

Here is an excellent opportunity to round out your show herd or your breeding program with some of the very top animals from Angus herds all over Ohio.

Please refer to our advertising elsewhere in this issue.

— Ohio —

VAN WERT COUNTY ANGUS BREEDERS HOLD ANNUAL DINNER

Members of the Van Wert County Aberdeen-Angus Association met January 20 for their annual meeting and banquet at the Emmanuel Lutheran Church.

Highlights of the evening included recognition and cash awards for youngsters who showed prize Angus cattle at the Van Wert County fair, and election of a slate of officers for the ensuing year.

Raymond Stemen, secretary-treasurer of the association, announced the awards from the association to the following young people who had prize winning Angus cattle at the fair:

Dean Good, grand champion steer, $15; Joy Ricketts, second prize steer, $10; Billy Clark, third prize steer, $7; Earl Alspaugh, fourth prize steer, $5; Jimmy

(Please turn to page 82

Wal Jan Angus Farms

HERD SIRES . . . Eileenmere W. G. 5th
Mountain Prince 68th

We are offering two full brothers in the OHIO STATE FUTURITY SHOW AND SALE — MARCH 30 - 31st, LONDON, OHIO

Both bulls are sired by Eileenmere W. G. 5th an outstanding breeding son of Eileenmere M. B. 777, and are out of one of our top cows, Heinly's Elaine 34th. These are early maturing, red meat type bulls ready for service.

WALLACE R. NELSON
ARCHBOLD, OHIO

Zane Acres

—HERD SIRES—

BARDOLIER 8 OF INDIAN CREEK
1st prize bull at the 1952 Ohio State Show and Sale.
BARDOLIER M 17th
Sired by Elban Bardolier 3d, 1951 International Grand Champion bull.

Selling in the Ohio State Futurity Show and Sale
March 30 - 31 — London, Ohio

- 1 BULL—sired by Bardolier M 17th, ready for service.
- 1 QUEEN MOTHER heifer sired by Bardolier 8 of Indian Creek
- 1 Heifer sired by Bardolier 8 of Indian Creek, direct from our show string, and bred to our son of Elban Bardolier 3d

GRANGER BROTHERS
JIM AND JACK
ZANESVILLE, OHIO

FOR SALE . . .
Small Select Well-Bred Herd

Herd sire is a top grandson of Eileenmere 1050th, 1950 International Grand Champion bull. He is outstanding—thick and good headed.

Be sure to see this herd.

EDWIN EYRICH
WESTERN ROW ROAD - MASON, OHIO
Phone—4219

OHIO ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

37th Consecutive Show and Sale

Second Futurity Show and Sale

MONDAY & TUESDAY, MARCH 30-31, 1959

FAIRGROUNDS-HEATED SALE PAVILION-LONDON, OHIO

3 miles south of U. S. Route 40, on State Route 38, ½ mile north of London, Ohio.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

MARCH 30—10:00 A. M. SHOW — JUDGE: JOE KEEFAUVER, JONESBORO, TENN.
MARCH 30—6:30 P. M. ANNUAL MEETING AND BANQUET
LONDON COUNTRY CLUB — LONDON, OHIO
MARCH 31—10:00 A. M. SALE

40 Bulls • 137 LOTS • 97 Females

25 cows close to calving or with calf at foot
38 Bred Heifers — 34 Open Heifers
Your opportunity to round out your show herd or build your breeding herd, from the very top herds in Ohio.

40 Service Age Bulls — Consisting of sons of such notable bulls as: Bardoliermere 2d, Bardoliermere G. B. 5th, Eileenmere 1193, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and Bardoliermere G. B. 12th.

Grandsons of: Bardoliermere 2d, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Eileenmere 1050, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1032, Duke of Wayne Knolls 9th, Eileenmere 1100th, Eileenmere 999th, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th, other great bulls of the breed.

For first class overnight accommodations, contact the Sale Manager or write direct to—William Fettrow, Fettrow Village Hotel Court, Route 3, London; Raubs Motel, Route 3, London; Winkel Motel, Route 3, London; Cordles Motel, London; Birdies Motel, South Vienna or Lincoln Lodge, 4950 W. Broad Street, Alton, Ohio. All within short driving distance from Fairgrounds.

We will meet trains and planes at Columbus, upon request through the Sale Manager.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

JOHN D. HENNIGH, SALE MANAGER, PLAIN CITY, OHIO
PHONE — PLAIN CITY 3-3838

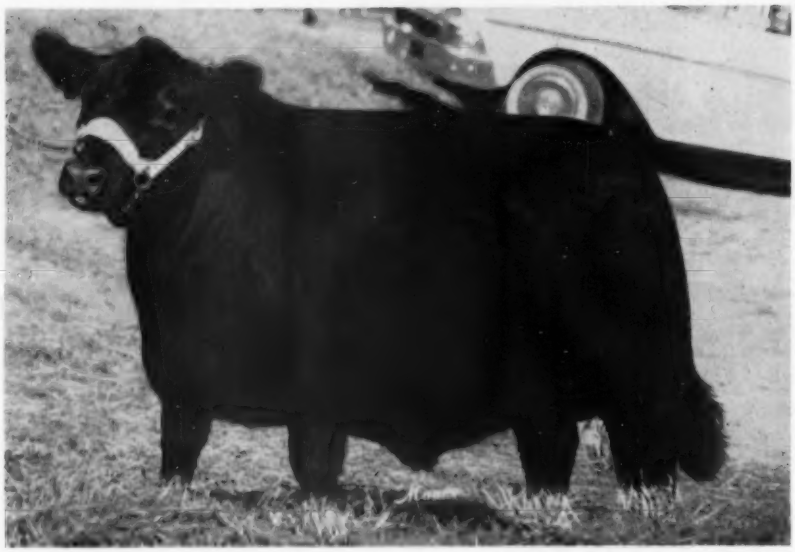
Auctioneers: Paul L. Good, Van Wert, Ohio
Merlin Woodruff, Urbana

Ray Roth for the Journal

BUCKEYE BLACKS ARE BETTER • BETTER BUY BUCKEYE BLACKS

WISCONSIN ANGUS NEWS

By PARMLEY HARRIS,
Mineral Point, Wisconsin



This is "Do-it-yourself", the Grand Champion Steer in the all-breed open class show at the 1958 Wisconsin State Fair. Bred, raised and shown by Paul and Jack May, Mineral Point, Wisconsin.

BEEF CATTLE FUTURITY

Catalogs were to go to press immediately after January 15 for the 1959 Wisconsin Beef Cattle Futurity Show and Sale, which will open at Madison for three days on March 12.

Fifteen exhibitors have entered 23 bulls and 41 females in the open class Angus division of this 4-breed show, to be held on the 13th. Seven of those bulls and 10 of the females will be auctioned on the 14th.

In addition, six Angus junior project heifers will be sold, of the 12 being shown by 12 junior exhibitors.

LIBERTY GRANGE

For Sale: 20 brood cows
10 yearling heifers

BULLS OF SERVICEABLE AGE AND YOUNGER.

Visitors Always Welcome

Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin
LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

Because of the high quality of the close competition, many keenly interested breeders are anticipating watching the placings, and especially hearing the reasons of judge Ralph Hess, Jr., of Barrington, Illinois, who judged last year, too.

Both bulls and females will be shown by Mr. and Mrs. Harold Austin, Lancaster; Lisle Blackbourn, Cassville; Will Carey & Sons, Mineral Point; Harold Finley, Janesville; LeRoy Jones & Son, Watertown; Harry May, Mineral Point; Nusbaum's, DePere; Arthur J. Quam & Son, Lodi; Don Novak, Montfort; Argyle Skolas, Westby; Ray A. Udelhoven & Sons, Bloomington, and Everett Voigts, Belmont.

Paul May, Mineral Point; Stanley Shaw, Endeavor, and the University of Wisconsin, Madison, have entered females only.

Heifers in the junior show have been entered by Gary Beerkircher, Dodgeville; Ed Bendorf, Livingston; Ervin Bendorf, Livingston; Robert Eggers, Cobb; John Ludlum, Mineral Point; Robert Ludlum, Mineral Point; Marilyn Finley, Janesville; David Hodge, Janesville; Robert Hodge, Janesville; Janet Horsfall, Mt. Hope; Joyce Horsfall, Mt. Hope, and Marilyn Horsfall, Mt. Hope. The first six in this list are entered for sale.

The Wisconsin Beef Cattle Futurity has provided an opportunity unique for Angus, Shorthorn, Hereford and Polled Hereford breeders to enjoy warm friendliness and hot competition during cold weather.

Founders of the event envisioned it as a time and place for individual breeders to exhibit and sell some of their best. The shows have been wonderful; the sales have been smaller than desired in numbers offered, but extremely profitable for customers.

Catalogs will be available, on request, from Robert Thayer, Poultry Building, Madison 6, Wisconsin.

— Wisconsin —

FRANK AHRENS' ACCIDENT

Frank Ahrens, Prairie du Chien, president of the Wisconsin Angus Association, is recovering slowly from injuries received several months ago.

Frank was attending the Ahrens Brothers' Holstein herd as they crossed the highway from the pasture to the barn for evening milking. A car ran into the herd, and Frank was struck by a cow which was thrown by the car. Several cows were killed instantly or fatally injured. Frank was severely shaken up and injured in back and legs.

— Wisconsin —

ANGUS DIRECTORS' MEETING

On December 18, directors of the Wisconsin Angus Association met at Madison. Rex Draheim, Watertown, vice-president, was in charge. The group nominated Ralph Hess for Angus judge and Paul Good for auctioneer for the Futurity. Later on the same day, these nominations were approved by the Futurity officials. Paul Good will sell all breeds on March 14th.

— Wisconsin —

NEW HERDS

James A. Klebesadel, Route 3, Spring Green, has made a start in Angus. He bought a foundation cow and two of her daughters. The cow and her older daughter are bred to the only Wisconsin-owned son of Imported Prince of Rowley, which is the sire of the younger daughter. They are Pride of Aberdeen, concentrated.

Maurice J. Althaus, Route 3, Dodge-

(Please turn to page 81

MARION COUNTY ANGUS BREEDERS'

MARION COUNTY ANGUS ASSOCIATION

"Leading Angus County" "Leading Angus State"

22d ANNUAL SPRING SALE
OF
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 18, 1959

AT HILLCREST AUCTION PAVILION

ONE MILE WEST OF KNOXVILLE, IOWA, ON HIGHWAYS 60 & 92.

80 HEAD

Prominent families carrying Eileenmere, Bardolier, Bandolier, Bell Boy and Sunbeam bloodlines.

17 BULLS. 12 will be two years old or older. 5 are yearlings; however, they will be old enough for service this spring.

63 FEMALES. 11 Open heifers, 32 Bred heifers, and 20 Cows, some with calves at side and rebred.

Consignors

Ray & Herbert Cline ..... Bussey
J. L. Dickerson ..... Knoxville
O. O. & John Emerson ..... Knoxville
T. G. Forst & Sons ..... Pleasantville
C. S. & Eugene Harvey ..... Knoxville
J. K. Rodgers ..... Hamilton
James Sherlock ..... Knoxville
Walter & John Shilling ..... Bussey
Randall Smith ..... Pleasantville
Snyder & Whitlatch ..... Knoxville
Z. R. Spaur ..... Tracy
Gerald Terpstra ..... Pella

AUCTIONEERS: ROY JOHNSTON & KEITH GOODE

FOR CATALOG WRITE:

JOHN EMERSON, KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Marion County Angus Ass'n

Remember: Eastern Iowa "Beefland" Sale March 19, Davenport, Iowa

MACON-DEWITT COUNTIES ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Annual Spring Sale

MARCH 12, 1959
12:30 P. M.

CLINTON, ILLINOIS
SALE PAVILION ON U. S. 51

22 BULLS AND 7 COWS
18 BRED, 10 OPEN HEIFERS

Some of the top breeding of the Mid-West is represented in these leading Illinois herds which are consigning to this annual sale:

1. Glenn Bradd, Evergreen Angus Farm ..... Saybrook
2. Colbrook and Curtin ..... Stonington
3. Robert Cresap ..... Seymour
4. Neil Crow ..... Blue Mound
5. Curtin Angus Farm ..... Blue Mound
6. Arvis Gadberry, Maple Lane Farm ..... Macon
7. R. Harold Johnson ..... Decatur
8. Ralph Logan ..... Arcola
9. Louis C. Pease & Son ..... Niantic
10. Max Miller ..... Oakland
11. Beryl Rutledge ..... Leroy
12. C. E. Simpson & Sons ..... Farmer City
13. Judy Spicer ..... Decatur
14. Warren Stevens, Jr. and Son .. Wapella
15. Chas. G. Stoutenborough ..... Maroa
16. Voorhees Farm ..... Fairmount

AUCTIONEER: HAM JAMES, NEWTON, ILLINOIS

WRITE, WIRE, PHONE FOR CATALOG

L. B. CURTIN, SALE MANAGER
STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

MACON-DEWITT COUNTIES ANGUS BREEDERS ASS'N

Cattle Market

By ERNIE KOLB

The most important development that took place in the fat steer and yearling market during the January period was the widening of the price spread. This situation partially existed during the previous month's trading, but a more definite price pattern developed in the past four weeks, particularly near the close.

Mixed action and price trends saw buyers show more agressiveness in the case of slaughter stock grading average choice and above. This two-way price picture more or less overshadowed the fact that the general price level of the fat steer market rose to new seasonal highs during January. With moderate cattle volume and fairly good demand for steer beef, prices moved to their highest position for any month since last May when buyers paid an average rate of $27.75 for all steers. This compares with the previous month's $27.00 average and proved the highest for a January in seven years.

While profits received by cattle finishers are well under that of a year ago most cattle are holding their own or showing a slight margin on the weights obtained during feeding operations. Low feed costs can be traced back to the large amount of food grains on farms. Stocks of corn at present are nine per cent above the 1958 level. Almost ideal fall weather dried corn rapidly for a fast-moving harvest. Keeping-quality is exceptionally good as compared to last year's high moisture storage problems that existed in most Corn Belt areas. Latest reports show that food grains on farms are over one-half larger than last year and more thon one-fourth above average. Also a record tonnage of hay was stored on farms at the beginning of the new year.

With the cattle feeder confronted with a high replacement cost and an abundance of low-cost feeds on hand, then it is only natural he will have to turn to weights gained in the feedlots for his profit. While the trade may show some price improvement during the first half of this year, the beef cattle industry can expect some real competition from other "red" meats, particularly during the latter part of 1959.

Beef slaughter alone is expected to show a slight increase this year. Coupled with substantially higher hog and broiler output, this could lead to some weakening in the meat price structure suring the next twelve months.

The one real hope for producers of fat cattle in realizing higher price margins is a continuance of the slow increase in consumer demand. This relatively strong consumer demand could offset increased livestock products. It must be remembered that the recent recession did not weaken the demand for farm products.

The average weight of steers during January rose to an all time high of 1174 lbs. This was the result of the abundance of low cost feed on hand and the fact that cattle finishers were turning to weight to insure a profit.

Long-fed steers came into their own when the percentage of choice and prime steers showed a slight decrease while the proportion of steers grading low choice and below increased, particularly kinds weighing over 1150 pounds.

The top on prime steers rose from $30.00 at the outset to $32.25 at the close. Two loads of Angus from "reputation" feedlots in Illinois sold at the extreme high of $32.25. They averaged 1160 and 1175 lbs. respectively. Exectly 27 loads of Angus topped the market during the past four weeks.

With buyers in search of long-fed offerings, strongweight high choice to prime steers enjoyed the advance realized by handyweight stock showing several months of fat and finish. At times adverse weather conditions sharply curtailed daily receipts both locally and at other river points, particularly the third week of the month. This hurried the advance on fat stock.

Weight continued to be a very important price determining factor, but this situation was most apparent in short-fed steers weighing upwards from 1200 pounds.

Killers took the bulk of the prime 1025 to 1350 pound steers at prices ranging from $30.25 to $31.50 while the bulk of the choice to prime stock sold within a price range of $27.00 to $31.00, according to weight.

Long-fed heavy prime 1450 to 1600 pound steers sold from $27.00 to $30.50. Late in the period some 1520 lb. offerings went at $30.00. It was just a few short weeks back that these very same kinds had to sell under the $26.00 figure.

(Continued on page 82

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During January, 1959

January 5	Nefstead Bros., Stewart, Illinois		20	1275	$30.00
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois		22	1175	30.00
January 6	Paul Donnelly, DeKalb, Illinois	A&H	19	966	29.75
January 7	Lewiston Bros., Ogden, Iowa		19	1223	30.25
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois		20	1170	30.25
January 8	Name Withheld		12	1050	29.50
January 12	Joe Besler, Farley, Iowa		20	1161	30.50
	Pretz Bros., Columbus Junction, Iowa		19	1135	30.50
	Chuck Woods, Spencer, Iowa		24	1148	30.50
January 13	William Wood, Kirkwood, Illinois		20	1239	30.75
January 14	Louis Finn, Farley, Iowa		20	1215	30.75
	Nefstead Bros., Stewart, Illinois		20	1273	30.75
	Howard Drake, Beemer, Nebraska		21	1235	30.75
	Lewiston Bros., Ogden, Iowa		22	1124	30.75
January 15	Name Withheld		20	1100	29.00
	Name Withheld		20	1075	29.00
January 19	LaVerne Johnson, DeKalb, Illinois		19	1119	30.75
	Alfred Kruse, German Valley, Illinois		30	1253	30.75
	Ray & Dick Murphy, Iowa City, Iowa		20	1254	30.75
	C. D. Brown & Son, Olin, Iowa		19	1319	30.75
January 20	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois		20	1208	31.00
January 21	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois		21	1230	31.75
January 26	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois		20	1225	32.00
January 27	Clifford Bauer, La Moille, Illinois		18	1165	32.00
January 28	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois		21	1210	32.25
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois		20	1160	32.25
January 29	Name Withheld		20	1175	29.50

NORTHEAST IOWA DISTRICT

Angus Show and Sale

MONDAY, MARCH 23, 1959

AT WAUKON, IOWA

58 HEAD — 16 BULLS — 42 FEMALES

Consignors

Mr. & Mrs. Clark Bigelow.....Ionia, Iowa
Oliver Johnson & Son.....St. Olaf, Iowa
Byrnes Bros.....Waukon, Iowa
Mullarkey Bros.....Lansing, Iowa
Contour Acres.....Westby, Wisconsin
Louis Link & Sons.....Ionia, Iowa
Evan V. Sage.....Waterloo, Iowa
Harold H. Brase.....Guttenberg, Iowa
Ross Wood.....Ionia, Iowa
Leary Bros.....Caledonia, Minnesota
E. M. Wright & Son.....Waterloo, Iowa
Hubert B. Carr.....New Hampton, Iowa
Viewlawn Herds.....Mabel, Minnesota
Elmer J. Meyer.....Garnavillo, Iowa
Don Zmolek.....Cedar Falls, Iowa
Max E. Jennings.....Arlington, Iowa
William F. Imlau.....Kensett, Iowa

We of the Northeast Iowa Association are extremely proud of this offering of cattle. You can rest assured that you will not be disappointed sale day. This set of cattle represents many years of breeding and planning on the part of all consignors. There are many lots from some of the great breeding bulls of the nation.

ASSOCIATION MEMBERS ARE USING SONS OF:

O. BARDOLIERMERE
BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY
EILEENMERE 500th
BANDOLIER 170th OF WILTON
AND OTHER GREAT BREEDING BULLS

FAMILIES: Represented are most of the popular and standard families of the breed and including such families as Coquette, Blackcap Bessie, Queen Mother and many others.

AUCTIONEER: TOM SHERLOCK **JUDGE: ROBERT CARR**

PLAN TO ATTEND THIS SALE CIRCUIT

March 23—Northeast Iowa Angus Ass'n Show & Sale.....Waukon, Iowa
March 24—The Hawkeye Angus Association Sale.....Cedar Rapids, Iowa

PAUL MATHERN, SALE MGR., 1022 W. 4th, WATERLOO, IOWA

ACROSS THE DESK

(Continued from page 38)

Ames, and Glen Bratcher, head of the department of animal husbandry, Oklahoma State University.

The Conference will close with an inspection of the carcasses of the steers exhibited on Monday. Another panel, which will discuss the characteristics of the carcasses and their desirability and value will be moderated by Dr. R. A. Merkel with L. E. Kunkle and Irvin R. Rinehart serving as panelists.

All interested persons are welcome to attend the Conference. Those wishing hotel reservations should write to the Public Relations Department of the American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Missouri, or Dr. Rufus Cox, Animal Husbandry Department, Kansas State College, Manhattan.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 37)

serve junior champion.

Winning the senior and grand champion female honor was another animal from the Enoch and Bob Johnson show herd, Queen's Viola E & B, a two-year-old. Heather Bloom S 67, a senior yearling shown by J. Jay Stribling, Albuquerque, New Mexico, was named reserve senior and reserve grand champion female while Zara of IA, led out by Island Acres Farm, Portland, Oregon was the show's junior champion. This fancy junior calf won the award over the reserve junior champion, Blackbird Jean E & B, another heifer shown by the Johnsons.

Cattle by Prince Georgina R & Mc won the get-of-sire blue ribbon for Rose and McCrea while calves sired by Black Conquestor 10 placed first for Enoch and Bob Johnson in the junior get-of-sire class.

notes from the Fieldmen

FROM THE SOUTHWEST . . .

For the second year in a row an Angus steer was moved into the grand champion's circle of the Amarillo Fat Stock Show at Amarillo, Texas. The 1959 grand champion was exhibited by Beverly Leathers of Lelia Lake, Texas, who was home in bed with chicken pox. Troy Harrison, also a member of the Lelia Lake 4-H Club, showed Beverly's blocky Black to the Angus championship and then on to the highest position in the 180-head show. Angus and Herefords were the only breeds represented in the event and there were no open steers in this year's show. The judge was Don L. Good, Kansas State College, Manhattan.

The grand champion was bred in the

Automatic OFFERS THE NEWEST and BEST in LIVESTOCK OILERS

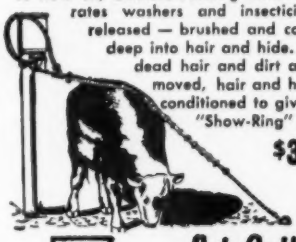
Automatic Equipment Mfg. Company, creators of time and labor-saving equipment for the farmer-stockman, were the first to introduce Cattle Oiler machines over thirty years ago. Both Sandhills and Stampede Oilers are fully automatic and equipped with positive oil control. Insecticide is released only as cattle rub and scratch. Our experience and know-how is your full guarantee.

Here's the Oiler designed for your specific purpose --

AT A PRICE ANY STOCKMAN CAN AFFORD.

"Sandhills" ALL-STEEL OILER

Recommended for feeder cattle, long-haired cattle, northern cattle, and for dry lot use. Steel cable-washer rubbing element built to last a lifetime. Cattle entering oiler lift rubbing element which actuates pump and a measured amount of insecticide flows down on cable from supply tank. Washers on the cable act as a seal to hold oil; animals rubbing action separates washers and insecticide is released — brushed and combed deep into hair and hide. Loose dead hair and dirt are removed, hair and hide is conditioned to give that "Show-Ring" finish.



$39.50

"Sandhills" ROPE-WICK

$29.50 SINGLE UNIT $38.50 DOUBLE UNIT

Recommended for beef or dairy cattle, hogs, thin-skinned—short-haired animals, and for use in loafer-pens. Cattle entering Oiler lift rubbing element which actuates pump and a measured amount of insecticide flows down onto rope. Rope soaks up all the oil. Oil is released as cattle rub, applying insecticide to animals hair and hide. Giant size marine rope rubbing element is rot and wear resistant. Oiler NOW available with heavy-duty steel guard pictured at right. Steel guard encasement adds "scratchability" priced extra at $3.70 for single unit — $7.25 double.

GIANT ROPE

STEEL GUARD

Let Cattle Treat Themselves!

3 GREAT NEW OILERS AT NEW LOW PRICES

Stampede OILER

Perfect for fly and mosquito control. $49.50

Best for open range and cattle on pasture. Treats 2 or 3 cattle at a time. 8-gallon cylinder is freely suspended by chain, and equipped with adjustable oil control. As cattle enter Oiler, they turn cylinder which permits regulated amount of insecticide to saturate canvas apron. Stampede Oiler wipes film of oil base insecticide onto animals' hair . . . Cattle can't pressure against it, can't tear it up.

Free Your Cattle of Costly Stock Pests!

Price per gallon $12.60 postpaid

Recommended Insecticide Concentrate
HESSKILL ROTOLEX
Mixes With Your Own Water or Oil
For best results at Lower Cost, Mix 1 gallon Rotolex with 20-gallons #2 fuel oil or petroleum distillate for use in cattle oilers. Mix 1 to 160 with water as a spray application. Safe for both dairy and beef cattle — controls all 4 fall and winter stock pests! Cattle Grubs, Lice, Ticks, Mange Mites. Price per gallon $12.60 Postpaid.

ORDER TODAY Sandhills oilers are fully automatic. Equipped with Auto-delivery pump. (Guaranteed leak-proof and fully adjustable). Oiler mounts to post, anywhere. Complete unit includes 5 gal. tank with mounting head, automatic pump and oil system, rubbing element and anchor chain.

FREIGHT PREPAID when a gallon or more insecticide is ordered with each oiler.

WRITE FOR NAME OF NEAREST DEALER

DEALERS AND FARM AGENTS WANTED

AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT MFG. CO.

BOX 331, PENDER, NEBRASKA • BOX 771, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

BLAU VELT FARMS
Importer of SCOTCH CATTLE

MR. and MRS. LESLIE T. HAMILTON
405 So. Edwards St. MACOMB, ILL.
Paul Dinsmore, Herdsman

FOR SALE

Purebred Angus bulls, heifers, calves from outstanding bloodlines. 15 years breeding experience. Once owned Eileenmere 100th. Call or write for low prices. Carry 100 cow herd.

OWEN STOCK FARMS
Spencer, Dept. 10 Indiana

THE DOWNSBRAGH HERD

WILTON

BANDOLIER

E. & B.

A Bandolier Bull with an extravagant pedigree and the beef type and quality to attract attention.

Sired by **Bandolier 123d of Wilton,** who was out of the International Grand Champion, **Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page,** and himself out of a Junior Champion at the International, **Blackbird's Progress 28th,** he combines about as much carefully blended Bandolier Blood as can be run through a pedigree.

BUT . . . the proof of the facts can be seen on the farm. Our first calf crop by "Johnson", as he is called, look like the get of a real sire. He has a pretty good bull, out on the Coast where he did some nice winning for Mr. Hoots, and a heifer by him was fairly fancy at the Iowa State Fair last summer, but we did not breed those. We did breed the ones you will see us stringing along with next year . . . and we like them.

The farm in Virginia is coming great. Most of the cattle are there. Come see us when you can.

THE DOWNSBRAGH HERD

Far Hills, New Jersey — Glenara Marshall, Va.

MR. AND MRS. WM. W. BRAINARD, Jr.
OWNERS-MANAGER

herd of F. M. Addison, Mountainair, New Mexico.

Winning the reserve champion's spot of the Angus division was Eddie McGarraugh of Perryton, Texas. His steer was bred by Horace Smith of Perryton.

In the Angus Junior Heifer Show, Donald L. Campbell of Balko, Oklahoma, showed Saunders Clova Dutchess, a Junior yearling, to the championship. The reserve champion was exhibited by George White, a member of the Hale County 4-H Club from Plainview, Texas. Mr. Good also judged the junior show heifers.

■

Meeting recently at the ranch of David Ramsey, near Dripping Springs, Texas, were the board of directors of the Capital Area Angus Association. They made comprehensive plans for increased activities during the coming year. Members attending the meeting included Mr. Ramsey, president; R. L. Chaney, Moody, vice-president; T. B. Porter, Austin; Jack Meisch, Austin; Vernon Schmidt, McGregor; and Jim Tucker, Del Valle.

Plans made by the group included a spring sale to be held at Jim Tucker's ranch near Del Valle and it was also agreed unanimously to hold an unfitted sale for the benefit of members of the association who are not prepared to halter-break and fit their consigned animals. Plans also were made to hold a bull sale in the fall. Appointed as members of the group's sale committee were Jack Meisch, chairman, Jim Tucker, and T. B. Porter.

One of the main events to be sponsored by the Capital Area group in 1959 will be a field day at the H. L. Richards ranch near New Braunfels, Texas. The affair will be held in May and will be jointly sponsored with the Hill Country Angus Association, Fredericksburg, Texas.

The field day will include a visit to the ranch of R. R. Hobson, New Braunfels. Both the Hobson and Richards herds have been officially classified in the American Angus Association herd classification program and it is planned to have one of these herds re-classified for the interest of those who attend the field day.

Another feature which is planned for the event will be an oscilloscope demonstration. This instrument measures fat thickness and muscling in live animals.

The group discussed methods of insuring a large attendance at the state association meeting February 4 at the Texas Hotel during the Fort Worth Livestock Show as well as increasing the membership of the Capital Area Association and making it as useful as possible in order to serve the needs of all the membership.

Winning the grand championship in the 21st annual Goldthwaite, Texas, 4-H Club steer show, held on December 30, was an Angus exhibited by Brady Wayne Duran, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Duran of Mullin. The thick, well balanced black steer was first named to head a strong class of 10 middle-weight steers of various breeds. The winner was bred by N. P. Powell of Tyler, Texas, and was one of five steers purchased by the Mills County, Texas 4-H Club last year. Brady has been active in 4-H Club work for five yearts.

The judge, Heston McBride, Blanket, Texas, selected another typy Angus as the best lightweight steer of the show. This animal, another bred by N. P. Powell, was shown by James Woodson Clary, also a member of the Mills County 4-H Club.

The Mills County Livestock Raisers' Association sponsored the annual event, a curtain-raiser for the major Texas shows of the new year. President of the group is R. L. Steen.

. . . Milton Miller

■

FROM THE MIDWEST . . .

The annual meeting and banquet of the Hawkeye Angus Association was attended recently by 110 members and guests at the VFW Hall in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. The successful meeting was enjoyed by everyone present.

Dale Newman, Martelle, vice-president of the group, presided at the meeting due to the illness of Jack Gill, Marion, the association's president. Speakers at the affair were Lyle Haring, field representative of the American Angus Association who spoke on "The Promotion of Angus Cattle", and Chuck Worcester of WMP in Cedar Rapids whose topic was, "Doing a Better Job in Your Community".

The following were elected as officers for 1959: Dale Newman, president; Ralph Drake, Palo, vice-president; James Irons, Clarence, secretary-treasurer; I. E. Kemp, Marion, state representative on the board of the Iowa Angus Association and Harold Eiler, Tipton, state board alternate.

William Bull, Center Point, for Linn County; Aliban Bieber, Lisbon, for Cedar County; and Garth Bigbee of Marengo, for Iowa County, were elected as directors of the group.

■

Approximately 85 people attended the Warren County Angus Association annual meeting and banquet held December 18 at the Shannon Cafe, Indianola, Iowa. Ira Braucht, Ackworth, was elected to to the presidency of the organization.

Fay Laverty, Indianola, finishing his third term as president of the Association, conducted the meeting and intro-

What will your son be, tomorrow?

Will he be a doctor or lawyer . . . an engineer . . . an artist . . . or even President? No goal is too high for his young dreams to reach!

Just what will your boy be, tomorrow?

Did you ever stop and think that regardless of wars or depressions—regardless of booms or busts, your country will always need more food . . . and that in 1975 it'll probably need 20% more food than today?

And that the most sought after food in the world is BEEF?

You know there's no greater livelihood than that of the cattleman . . . no greater satisfaction and security than that of the cattle breeder, for history has shown a man with a cow herd is really never broke!

Why don't you start now to mold your boy's dreams into reality . . . to secure his future and his success? Why don't you stimulate his interest and desire to become a cattleman? **Help him build a purebred Angus herd.**

You know all the advantages of Angus and their proven power to produce a profit. You also know why they've proved their superiority with packers, and housewives, too . . . and how they've firmly established their leadership in the beef cattle world. This leadership will last for generation after generation.

Build for his Future, Now!

Why don't you arrange for your son to get a purebred Angus heifer? Do you realize that in ten years, providing he has a 90% calf crop and an equal break in the sexes of calves, he will own a herd of 15 good Angus cows? And he will have sold during that time 15 bull calves or steers to help pay the keep on the cows. He will also have established a firm foundation for future profit.

Actually when you help your son start a herd of purebred Angus, you're providing him with a heritage more important than gold. You're starting him on a way of life that's the envy of men everywhere . . . the free life of a cattleman—interesting, satisfying and prosperous.

Is there any better way to insure your son's happiness and success?

Is there any better way to be sure, **"what your son will be tomorrow"?**

American Angus Association
St. Joseph, Missouri

"Since I've had my Brower Calf Creep Feeder, my calves are from 50 to 75 pounds heavier at weaning and ready for market up to a month sooner. The stalls keep out the larger cattle, and this saves feed. My feeder is waterproof, handy and easy to fill. I think it's the finest investment on the farm; anyone who wants good fat calves needs one. Nothing will pay better; it's worth twice the price".

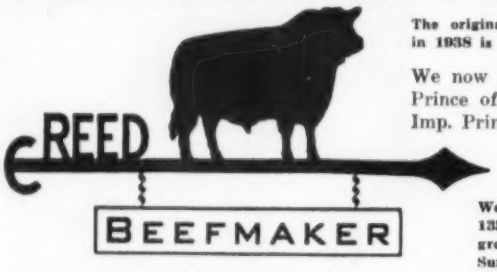
BROWER CALF CREEP FEEDER

★ KEEPS COWS OUT • SAVES FEED
★ BIG CAPACITY • SAVES TIME, WORK
★ HEAVIER WEANING WEIGHT
★ MORE PROFIT

Get heavier, upgraded calves at weaning . . . better price, earlier marketing with Brower's Calf Creep Feeder. Weather tight — keeps feed dry in any weather. Anchors solidly at all 4 corners — stays put. Sturdy angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle; stalls fold to top for easy towing through gates. Steel skids; hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Shipped knocked-down to save freight; easy to assemble.

NOW AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES! Double stall creep feeder (above) holds 30 bushels, takes care of 40 calves; single stall creep feeder (below) holds 12 bushels, takes care of 20 calves.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES
BROWER MFG. CO., Box 9247, Quincy, Illinois



ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

The original Beefmaker Herd established in 1938 is still intact.

We now have for sale 16 sons of Prince of Red Gate 6th, a son of Imp. Prince of Rowley. The "6th" came to us in 1950 from Ed Jenkins.

We also have sons of Eileenmere 1359—a son of the "1100th"—and great grandsons of Ever Prince of Sunbeam, the bull we acquired in 1940.

C. E. REED, WICHITA, KANSAS
4114 East Central Ave., Phone MU 6-8313

WHY NOT RESERVE ONE OR MORE?

duced guests. Speakers included Clyde Hanna, Oskaloosa, who spoke on the coming Iowa State Angus sale, and Lyle Haring American Angus Association fieldman, who talked about "The Long-time Outlook for Angus Cattle."

New officers elected were: President, Braucht and vice-president, Bob Wolfe, Indianola. Secretary-treasurer Glen Felton, Indianola, was re-elected.

Directors elected by the group are: Orville Cashman, Lacona; Gilbert Spear, Milo; Marion Jacobs, Saint Charles, and Fay Laverty, Indianola.

Eddie Parsons and Bobby Jacobs were awarded plaques by the Association for their winning efforts at the Warren County Fair earlier this year. Parsons, who is from Carlisle, showed an Angus steer to the grand championship of the fair. Jacobs, from Saint Charles, showed the grand champion Angus heifer. He also received a check for $150 to apply toward the purchase of another Angus heifer.

The group also discussed their program for the coming year, which will include a spring sale and a field day in the summer.

■

Members of the Marion County Angus Association held their annual meeting and banquet in Attica, Iowa, recently with approximately 75 persons in attendance. John Shilling, Bussey, president of the group, conducted the meeting and introduced guests and Clyde Hanna, Oskaloosa, secretary-fieldman of the Iowa Angus Association, spoke on the outlook for Angus cattle and the forthcoming sale sponsored by the statewide group.

Reporting on the progress and activities of the American Angus Association was Herbert Cline, Bussey, a director of the national group. Worth Darnell, Knoxville, showed slides of his recent trip to the U. S. S. R. and Bonnie Barker entertained those present with a selection of musical numbers.

Elected as officers were the following: Eugene Harvey, Knoxville, president; Herbert Cline, vice-president; Duane Bingaman, Columbia, secretary; and Don Rodgers, Knoxville, treasurer. Walter Snyder, Knoxville; Dale Rodgers, Hamilton; James Sherlock, Knoxville; and Earl Hodgson, Pleasantville, were named directors.

. . . Lyle Haring

■

FROM THE MID-SOUTH . . .

Alabama Angus Association members turned out in force recently at the group's annual meeting and banquet held during the 21st annual Southern Regional show and sale at Montgomery, Alabama.

W. H. Gregory, extension livestock specialist at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, was the featured speaker

MEIER ANGUS FARMS
ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

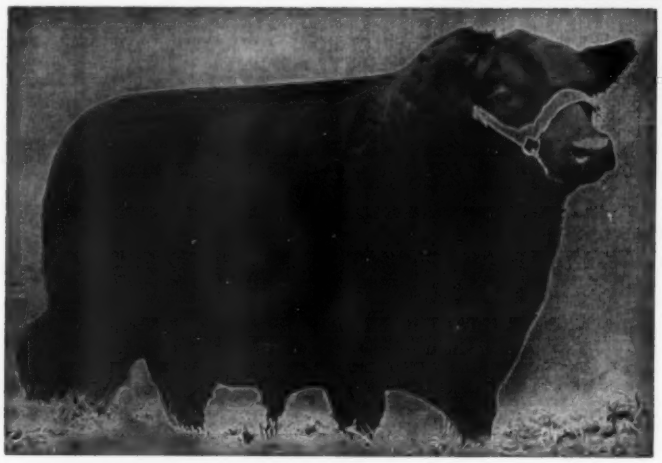
MARCH 7

SELLING 5 HERD BULLS AND 35 FEMALES

Featuring the Get and Service of some of the breed's top bulls:

DOUBLE BLACKCAPMERE 796305

Grand Champion Bull, 1948 Ft. Worth Fat Stock Show and 1946 Missouri State Fair. This will be the last opportunity to buy daughters of this grand old bull that were dropped on our farm, including MAF JILT ANNE, direct from the show herd where she made a good record last year, and could make an even better record in the 1959 shows; she will carry the service of SAF BANDOLIER, Grand Champion Bull of the 1958 Louisiana State Fair, he being the first son of our sensational MAF GLORIOUS BANDOLIER, the top selling bull at public auction in Missouri in 1958 at $15,000.



MAF BANDOLIER 933761

Selling 3 sons and 8 daughters of MAF BANDOLIER, Grand Champion Bull, 1950 Houston Fat Stock Show, 1948 Texas and Louisiana State Fairs, 1949 Du Quoin, Illinois State Fair. MAF BANDOLIER sired MAF GLORIOUS BANDOLIER, in which a one-half interest sold in our 1958 sale for $7500, making him the highest priced bull in Missouri at public auction last year. We are selling some of the greatest cattle sired by him in this sale which includes: MAF BANDOLIER 26th, Champion bull at many shows in 1958. First prize winner at the 1958 Texas and Arkansas State Fairs, third at the 1957 All American Futurity. Out of one of our Meier Barbara show cows. A great young bull backed by great performance that will help write breed history. MAF GLORIOUS ZARA 3d, possibly the most valuable female we have ever sold, full sister to MAF GLORIOUS BANDOLIER, the $15,000 bull we sold in 1958, out of Glorious Zara of Goose Creek, one of the very top cows of the breed. She is also a sister to MAF Glorious Zara, a heifer we sold in 1953 for $5000. These two are representative of the sons and daughters we are selling sired by MAF BANDOLIER.

Another extra will be MAF EILEEN 3d, full sister to MAF EILEEN 2d, Grand Champion Female of the 1957 Mid-South Fair, she having topped our sale last year for $2650. MAF EILEEN 3d will carry the service of MAF GLORIOUS BANDOLIER.

Another star in our offering, SAF BLACKCAPMERE 11th, Grand Champion Bull of the 1957 Louisiana State Fair sells. Sired by MAF Blackcapmere 100th and out of a daughter of a $10,200 cow. A herd bull with a record, out of cattle that have proven their bred-in breeding ability. AN ATTRACTION!

MEIER ANGUS FARMS

JACKSON, MISSOURI

For the greatest set of values we have ever offered write for catalog to: Meier Angus Farms, Jackson, Mo.

Ames Plantation

Home of
Production Testing
Type and Gain

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Manager

at the banquet where Mr. and Mrs. Julius Clark of Lexington, Kentucky received a silver goblet in recognition of their contribution to all 21 Southern Regional events.

New officers of the Alabama Angus Association were elected at the meeting. They are J. Harry Edwards, Brierfield, president; Richard Branscombe, Jr., Union Springs, vice-president; and Mrs. J. Harry Edwards, secretary-treasurer. Ed Horton, Jr., Madison; Walter Harrell, Haynesville; Julio Corte, Loxley, and Jack A. Roberts, Birmingham, were elected directors.

. . .Vern Kerchberger

■

FROM ILLINOIS . . .

The annual meeting of the Corn Belt Angus Association, held on January 12 at Gibson City, Illinois, was a successful event with a good-sized crowd attending.

Master of ceremonies for the program following the banquet was C. A. Culkin, Chatsworth, president of the group. Speakers for the evening meeting included Dr. W. W. Albers, animal husbandman at the University of Illinois, who talked about "The Progress of the Beef Cattle Industry", and Dale Baird, field representative of the American Angus Association, who discussed often-overlooked details in the Angus business and also outlined the importance of assisting and advising junior members with their problems.

Elected as officers for the coming year were William Frye, Cropsey, president; Thomas Taylor, Gibson City, vice-president and Lawrence Roth, Gibson City; secretary-treasurer. New directors elected at the meeting include Glenn Brad, Saybrook, Earl Birkey, Foosland, and Donald Wood of Champaign. Re-elected as directors were Jane Turner, Champaign; Mervin Parrett, Mahomet; and Glenn Gibb, Piper City. Howard Stuckey, Piper City, who served as secretary-treasurer of the association for a number of years, has retired.

■

Only a fair-sized crowd attended the recent annual meeting of the Central Illinois Angus Association due to a dismal, cold day. The members who braved the weather enjoyed a basket dinner at the Congerville, Illinois, gathering and elected the following as officers for 1959: Irvin Bauman, Eureka, Illinois, president; Kenneth Coulter, Congerville, vice-president; Forrest Lemons, Congerville, secretary-sales manager, and William Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, treasurer.

New directors of the group who were elected at the meeting are as follows: Kester Gillis, Libertyville; Keithe Turner, Champaign; Theodore Tofflin, Grand

EAST TENNESSEE
SPRING SHOW AND SALE
FRIDAY, MARCH 20, 1959

NEW ANIMAL SCIENCE BUILDING, UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE, KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

SHOW: 9:30 A. M. **SALE: 1:00 P. M.**

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210

14 BULLS AND 51 FEMALES

Sons, grandsons, daughters, and granddaughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 210, Eileenmere 1050, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78, Bardoliermere 2, White Gates Bardolier 34, Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Blackbird Grenadier G R 2, and Mr. Eileenmere.

Many of the most popular families are represented as Petunia, Blackcap Bessie, Gammer (second dam imported), Blackcap Effie, Eulima, Blackbird, Pride, Coquette and Rosemere Barbara.

GEORGE A. WILLIAMS, SALE MGR., JONESBORO, TENN.

McCartt and Fellow Breeders Sale on March 21, 1959
Just 40 miles from Knoxville.

Ridge; William Williams, Jr., Pawnee; Richard L. Dickinson, Congerville; Clyde Freitag, Minier; Elmer Meeker, Mason City; Harley Asper, Fairbury; Leslie T. Hamilton, Macomb; Alfred Rahe, Chapin; Ralph Carter, Elmwood; Eldon Schrock, Lexington; Jewell Voorhees, Fairmount; Clyde Wade, Clinton; and Lyman Kemmis, Prophetstown.

. . . Dale Baird

■

FROM THE EAST . . .

The Virginia Angus Association held its 26th annual meeting recently at the Farmington Country Club, Charlottesville, Virginia. Brig. Gen. William C. Crane, Leesburg, president of the group, presided at the meeting which featured several committee reports as well as the annual report of the executive secretary, W. T. King.

It was decided at the meeting to publish the Virginia Angus Handbook, a popular undertaking of the Virginia group some years ago. The Handbook received widespread popularity in the years it was published. Miss Julia Shearer, Locust Dale, was elected editor of the 1959 Handbook.

The annual banquet was followed by the presentation of awards. A trophy was given Jimmy Stork, Crozet, for his work in 4-H Club Heifer Projects by L. W. Turner, Forest, one of the sponsors

Emerson Angus

SELLING IN THE
MARION CO. ANGUS BREEDERS' SALE
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 18, 1959

3 BULLS . . .
2 Bardolier bulls by Key Bardolier 54
1 Bell Boy Bull

13 FEMALES . . .
3 open heifers of top quality Bardolier and Bandolier breeding suitable for 4-H Club work.

10 HEIFERS . . .
either bred by or sired by Key Bardolier 54 or Key Bardolier E 4. THESE WILL MAKE TOP COWS FOR ANY HERD.

O. O. & JOHN EMERSON
KNOXVILLE • IOWA

CHAMPIONS ALL

At Smithfield Farm, we are pardonably proud of our champions! Lovely Marian McKnight, Miss America, 1957, our new Public Relations Director! Our champion Angus herd — the first in the Tidewater region of Eastern Virginia! And Smithfield Farm itself, set in the gently rolling countryside of Sunny Virginia!

We hope you'll take the time in the coming year to drop by our farm and see the progress we've made thus far in building this new herd of Angus, second to none in quality and breeding.

Eileenmeere 1606 — Son of Mr. Eileenmeere, 1954 International Grand Champion and 1957 Illinois Futurity Champion.

Smithfield FARM of V. H. Monette
Smithfield, Virginia

Sandhills AUTOMATIC CATTLE OILER

ALWAYS ON GUARD Protecting Livestock Against Flies, Lice, Ticks, Mange Mites. . . . Cattle automatically treat all parts of body including neck, shoulders, rump and undersides. Keeps cattle contented. . . . Conditions hair and hide. The LOW COST labor saving way — Cheaper and easier than spraying. Much more efficient!

There's an Automatic Oiler Tailored for your Specific Use. . . . Prices start at $23.95. . . .

"All-Steel" model recommended for feeder cattle — dry lot use. Cable-washer rubbing element is built to last a lifetime.

"Rope-Wick" model recommended for dairy use—cattle on pasture. Giant size marine rope rubbing element is rot & wear resistant.

FULLY AUTOMATIC—Insecticide is released only as cattle rub . . . just fill the tank and forget it—No service problems.

EASY TO INSTALL—Attach to any post anywhere. The 5-gal. oil supply lasts for weeks as there is no waste. Pump unit & flow of oil can be regulated for any amount desired and according to infestations.

Write Today for Illustrated Literature and 30 day Trial Plan. Discounts on Quantity Orders Direct To You! Dealers and Agents Wanted.

I am also interested in:

- ☐ Livestock Insecticides
- ☐ Livestock & Field Sprayers
- ☐ Cattle Neck Chains, Markers
- ☐ Grain Rollers—Krimpers
- ☐ Feed & Molasses Mixers
- ☐ Tractorkote

AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT MFG. CO.
2639 N. Main St., Pender, Nebraska

of the Virginia Angus 4-H Heifer Program.

George Fry, herdsman for Paignton Farms, Berryville, Virginia, and Charles Town, West Virginia, was awarded a trophy as the outstanding herdsman at the anual Spotlight show and sale, one of the main activities of the association. The directors then presented General Crane a beautiful silver tray for his untiring efforts as president during the past year.

The featured speaker at the banquet was Dr. Harry M. Love, chairman of the agricultural economics department at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, who discussed the changing agricultural picture in Virginia.

New directors elected to terms of three years each were Dayton Hodges, Staunton; L. W. Turner and Earl Simms, Salem. Officers of the Virginia group for 1959 are L. W. Turner, president; Walter T. Skallerup, Jr., Upperville, vice-president, Llewellyn Miller, Charlottesville, treasurer, and W. T. King, executive-secretary.

■

Fourteen Pennsylvania Angus herds exhibited cattle at the 43rd annual Pennsylvania Farm Show in Harrisburg last week. Judge of the event, which is limited to Pennsylvania farm owners, was Thomas Merritt of Ohio State University, Columbus.

Junior and grand champion bull of the show was a late summer yearling, Millarden OB 1364, an entry from Millarden Farms, Annville. Reserve junior and reserve grand champion bull, Eileenmere AB 5112, was shown by Allen and Byars, Gettysburg.

Winning the senior championship of the bull show was Millardenmere 45, a two-year-old from Millarden Farms and a half brother to the reserve senior winner, Millardenmere 57, another Millarden entry.

Old Home Manor, Homer City, captured the junior and grand championship of the female show with Manor Juana Erica 587, a late summer yearling. Senior and reserve grand champion heifer came from the herd of Brookside Farm, Whitemarsh. She is Brookside Evine 13, a senior yearling. The reserve senior champion was Millarden's second prize senior yearling, Millarden Queen Mother 38, while the reserve junior winner, a senior heifer calf, was Brookside's Fannie Bess, shown by Brookside Farm.

Cattle by Ankonian OB 13 won both the get-of-sire and junior get-of-sire awards for Millarden Farms.

Following the Angus judging the Pennsylvania Angus Association sponsored a luncheon attended by nearly 100 members and friends.

. . . James Coyner

ARIZONA NATIONAL

(Continued from page 52)

To add to the joy that reigned in Angus circles and in the Greenfield household the sale of the grand champion steer of the show produced a new all-time record high of $3.25 per lb. when the Pink Pony Restaurant of nearby Scottsdale, Ariz. paid the price for the classy 1,025 lb. Angus steer. Charles Riley of the Pink Pony heard Auctioneer Charles Adams weigh the champion to him after a session of hot bidding for the steer.

Judge Darlow further pleased the Angus fraternity at the Arizona National Livestock Show when he selected as his reserve champion fat steer of the show

FARM FOR SALE . . .

497 ACRE STOCK AND GRAIN FARM

located in Northern Missouri, 10 miles from the Iowa line

400 ACRES TILLABLE

40 ACRES IN TIMBER

57 ACRES IN PASTURE

Six-room modern house, excellent barn, complete set of buildings, four ponds and wells.

This would be an excellent livestock feeding farm. It is now used primarily for pasture, but there is plenty of corn grown in this area.

Price: $90 per acre

Write . . . JOHN STULTZ Route 2, Cainsville, Missouri

Welcos Bar Prince II the 1,055 lb. Angus shown by Chuck Wood of Spencer, Iowa and Bob Tesch of Dickens, Iowa. The steer had come from the Welco Acres herd at Spencer, Iowa and was a three-fourths brother to the grand champion steer at the International Livestock Exposition in Chicago in November.

Charles Riley of the Pink Pony Restaurant stunned the ringside crowd during the sale when he paid $2.10 per lb. for this steer, establishing another all-time record high price for the reserve champion steer of the show.

WISCONSIN NEWS

(Continued from page 68)

ville, established his herd with two Pride of Aberdeen cows bred to this same bull, Prince of Red Gate 136th. The dams of these two cows are full sisters, 13/16ths sisters of the dam of the 1957 International Grand Champion carcass.

— Wisconsin —

ADDED FUTURITY PRIZES

The Futurity Committee voted to provide $100 extra for junior entries at the show. A three-class carcass steer contest was approved. Entries close March 1, and information can be obtained from Robert Thayer.

— Wisconsin —

GRAND CHAMPION STEER

We have finally received a picture of the grand champion steer of the 1958 Wisconsin State Fair. His sire is Bandolier 229th of Wilton and his dam is a Lady Jean cow named Miss Fernvale.

— Wisconsin —

ANNUAL MEETINGS

The annual meeting of the Wisconsin Angus Association was scheduled to be held at Madison on the 15th of January. Reports of this meeting and that of the Southwestern Wisconsin Association will be forthcoming.

SELLING AT THE
HOWARD CO. SALE
MARCH 30, 1959

7 BULLS BY 2 Heifers — DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 76, Son of O. Bardoliermere 2d. Top Prospects.

1 BULL BY 1 Heifer — GAY BARDOLIER, Son of Raona's Bardolier 3d. The bull is an outstanding individual. Calved 7/57.

9 Females bred to a Bardolier or a Bardoliermere Bull.

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES.

J. F. and Garnett INNES — C. E. and Kenneth McCUTCHEON

Fayette, Missouri

— HERD SIRES —

EILEENMERE 1257 — By Eileenmere 1100th

EBON BLACK BARDOLIER 50 — By W. G. Black Bardolier 9th

WALNUT EILEENMERE 19, son of G. H. Eileenmere 1500
1958 Nebraska Futurity Record: Seven firsts; includes Up-Mar Trophy.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Beermann

Herdsman: Jack Langerneir

DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA

8 Miles S. W. of Sioux City, Iowa — Phone 7-3178

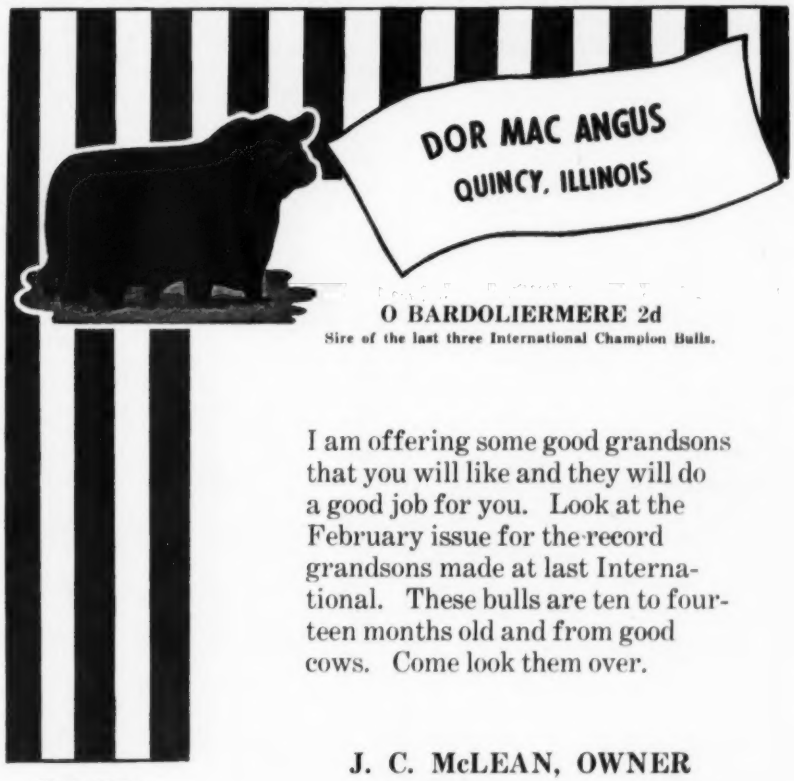
COMPLETE HERD FOR SALE

We are offering our entire herd for sale including 49 registered cows, ranging in age from two to nine years; 4 yearling bulls and one nurse cow. 45 of the cows are sired by Shady Lane bulls; 10 of these have dams out of a Shady Lane bull and their sire was also a Shady Lane bull. These cows trace to Earl Marshall breeding and many show Revolution 100th in their tabulations. One of the sires was a 15 star bull. These cows are bred to start calving in April to the following bulls which are also for sale: Bar Blackcap 2d and/or Eileenmere Kony, he a 19 star grandson of Ankonian 3216, the 1952 International Grand Champion showing double breeding of Eileenmere 1032d.

WRITE FOR FULL PARTICULARS

DUTTON'S ANGUS ACRES — H. T. Dutton, Callaway, Minnesota

Callaway is located 10 Miles North of Detroit Lakes, Minn.



O BARDOLIERMERE 2d
Sire of the last three International Champion Bulls.

I am offering some good grandsons that you will like and they will do a good job for you. Look at the February issue for the record grandsons made at last International. These bulls are ten to fourteen months old and from good cows. Come look them over.

Harley McQueen
Herdsman

J. C. McLEAN, OWNER
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

OUR CONSIGNMENTS TO VIRGINIA ASSOCIATION SALES

Staunton Bull Sale

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

March 11, 1959

1. Lee Hill Bandolier 25
   Calved 7-12-57
2. Black Peer Lee Hill 17
   Calved 1-2-58

Roanoke Spring Sale

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

March 21, 1959

1. Black Peer Lee Hill 15
   Calved 12-10-57
2. Erica 52 Lee Hill
   Calved 12-8-57
3. Blackcap Bessie 8 Lee Hill
   Calved 12-17-57
4. Blackbird 32 Lee Hill
   Calved 12-17-57
5. Marette 2 Lee Hill
   Calved 12-26-57
6. Barbara 20 Lee Hill
   Calved 11-26-57

Orange Spring Sale

ORANGE, VIRGINIA

April 4, 1959

1. Lady Blackcap 26 Lee Hill
   Calved 2-23-57
2. Eulima Lee Hill
   Calved 3-14-57

LEE HILL FARM

Herd founded 1921

FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

PHONE ESSEX 3-6465

Mr. and Mrs. Sidney L. Shannon, Jr.
Owners

Sam Spangler, Manager

"CHILLED" ANGUS MARKET TOPPERS

These prime load of Illinois-fed Angus steers make their way towards the scale house across the snow covered alleys in the Chicago Stock Yards after selling at a new seasonal high of $32.25. The trim load of Blacks were owned and fed by Tilden J. Burg of Sciota, Illinois, a feeder who needs no introduction to the livestock industry. It was just a few weeks back when a Burg load of Angus medium-weight steers won the grand champion car lot honors at the 1958 International. The steers pictured above averaged 1210 pounds and went to Cee Bee Packing in Chicago. The $32.25 price not only proved the top for the month of January, but was the highest price paid for any month since last July. Incidently, two loads of Blacks brought the extreme top. The other load was owned by Ernie Nefstead and Son of Kings, Illinois.

CHICAGO MARKET

(Continued from page 71)

The bulk of the choice steers, which constitute the biggest portion of the supply sold from $26.50 to $29.95. The numerous loads of steers grading choice and below and cashing under the $27.00 mark attracted the attention of our neighbors across the northern border. Canadian interests found our prices more desireable from a killing standpoint than prices on their own home grounds. Their orders called mainly for cattle of good grade quality weighing from 1100 to 1250 lbs. that sold from $25.00 to $27.00. This interest did spur buying on these kinds to a certain extent.

Heifers followed the same price pattern as steers with the best attention centered on the better quality kinds. Prime heifers reached a top of $29.75, setting a new high since last May. The bulk of offerings sold within a price range of $26.00 to $28.50, grading mostly choice. Slaughter cow numbers continued small, with prices moving to their highest level since last spring. A scarcity of bulls sent rates to new highs since 1952.

Poland China World

Official Publication of the Poland China Record Association

1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00

501 E. Losey St.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

OHIO ANGUS NEWS

(Continued from page 66)

Runnion, fifth prize steer, $3; and another prize to Jimmy for exhibiting the second prize summer heifer calf, $3.

In the breeding classes of Angus cattle at the Junior Fair the following awards were made:

Eleanor Tomlinson, first junior calf, first and second prize cow, and first place cow and calf, for a total of $18; Joy Runnion, first prize senior calf, $5.

Ronald Medaugh, second prize senior calf and second prize cow and calf, $8; Jimmy Wilson, first prize summer calf, $5; Susan Good, first prize junior yearling heifer and second prize junior yearling heifer, for a total of $8.

Checks totaling $85 were given out to the youngsters as they were announced.

Howard Alspach, vice president of the association, introduced guests, and L. C. Holtkamp, county extension agent, expressed appreciation to the organization for the support and encouragement given the Junior Fair.

Mrs. Ruth Bucholtz, of Delphos, who attained notoriety as the "butcher's wife from Delphos, O.," on the 64-thousand dollar program, was the guest speaker of the evening.

At the election of officers, Howard Alspach was named president, succeeding Fred Good, who has moved to Michigan.

Dean Tomlinson was elected vice president, and Raymond G. Stemen reelected as secretary-treasurer. Merrill Good was

DES MOINES RIVER VALLEY

Show and Sale

MARCH 16

Show starting at 9:00 A. M. and the sale will start at 1:00 P. M. There will be a get-together at the Elks Club, Sunday, March 15 at 6:30 P. M.

TO BE HELD AT MARVEL'S SALE BARN
WEST EDGE OF WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

SELLING 88 LOTS

37 HERD BULLS & 51 FEMALES

Consignors are:

Butler, Frances.....Boone, Iowa
Cook's Angus Farm.....Ames, Iowa
Greiman, Addis & Sons.....Garner, Iowa
Hale & Zaabel.....Fort Dodge, Iowa
Hansen, Agnes M.....Rowan, Iowa
Hansen, Howard R.....Rowan, Iowa
Helendale Angus Farm, Kenneth D. Joy.....Jefferson, Iowa
Herkelman, W. W.....Dexter, Iowa
Lacock, W. W.....Farnhamville, Iowa
Lad-or Farm.....Scranton, Iowa
Lindgren, Harold.....Churdan, Iowa
Little, Elda & Son.....Somers, Iowa
McCoskey, T. C.....Ankeny, Iowa
Meyer, Harlan & Leroy.....Sac City, Iowa
Nichols, L. O.....Webster City, Iowa
Peterson, Wayne F.....Vincent, Iowa
Rhoades, M. E. & Sons.....Bayard, Iowa
Risse, Delmar.....Iowa Falls, Iowa
Siemsen, Henry L. & Sons.....Dixon, Iowa
Spring Valley Farms.....Bayard, Iowa
Stark, Richard & Son.....Webster City, Iowa
Stark, Winslow W.....Webster City, Iowa
Stark & Schuster....Webster City & Fort Dodge, Ia.
Stark & Woods Angus.....Webster City, Iowa
Stringer, Arnold.....Somers, Iowa
Telschaw, Hilbert.....Vincent, Iowa
Treasure Acres.....Blairsburg, Iowa
Van Diest, Dr. A. W.....Webster City, Iowa
West, Garnett G. & Sons.....Altoona, Iowa
Willene Angus Farm & Goose Creek Farms.....Kensett and Muscatine, Iowa
Williams, D. C. & Sons.....Jefferson, Iowa
Woods, Mary Helen.....Webster City, Iowa

THE TWO TOP SELLING BULLS AT THE IOWA STATE SALE WERE CONSIGNED BY MEMBERS OF OUR ASSOCIATION.

AUCTIONEERS: RALPH KUHR & MAURICE BONEY

DES MOINES RIVER VALLEY ANGUS ASSOCIATION

BOB FAINT, SALE MANAGER, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Gallogly Bros.

SELLING 1 BULL & 3 HEIFERS
OHIO STATE SALE

MARCH 30-31, 1959 LONDON, OHIO

BLACKCAP MIST G B 7th
Calved 11/28/57

By O. Bardoliermere 32. From same line of cows as the Blackcap Mist heifer that topped Tex Spitzer's 1957 sale.

BLACKBIRD LADY G B 7th
Calved 9/15/57

By O. Bardoliermere 32. Double bred Bardoliermere 2d, whose breeding is getting the job done. For the best, see us.

BLUEBLOOD LADY G B 8th
Calved 1/5/58

By Bardoliermere G B 12, double bred Bardoliermere 2d. Won her class at Ohio State Show and was 3rd at Ohio State Fair.

BARDOLIERMERE G B 83d
Calved 5/20/58

By Bardoliermere G B 12, and out of a Queen Harrison dam. Full brother to bull that won his class at Ohio State Fair.

Breeding The Best of Bardoliermere 2d's our Business.

GENE AND BILL **GALLOGLY BROTHERS** RURAL ROUTE TWO
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

elected a director of the association, with Don Phelps as the holdover director.

Tomlinson will represent the county association on the state organization as an associate state director.

— Ohio —

The Marion County Angus Association met on Wednesday, January 14, 1959 for the election of Officers and Directors to serve in 1959. The election was as follows: President, Frank Mattison, Richwood; Vice President, LeRoy Shroats, Marion; Secretary-Treasurer, Don Foos, Marion; Directors elected for two year terms were: Wayne Schaffer, Nevado and Bob Hock, Richwood. Elected for one year term was Cliff McMahon, Marion. Vernon Gruber, immediate past President automatically became Chairman of The Board.

Don Foos was elected to the State Board of Directors from the Association.

The Annual Banquet will be held on March 14, at the Harding Hotel in Marion, Ohio.

— Ohio —

PAUL GOOD GETS INVITATION TO SCOTLAND SESSION

Paul Good, Van Wert, auctioneer who is well known across the country in purebred cattle organizations, has received an invitation from the Scottish Agricultural Society to attend the annual meeting as a special guest of honor on February 5.

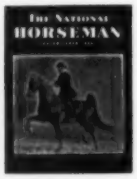
The meeting will be held at Crieff, Scotland. The Scottish Agricultural Society is one of the oldest organizations of its kind in the world.

Each year the organization extends an invitation to a representative of some other country to attend the annual meeting and give the toast to the organization.

Good announced that he will leave New York by plane February 1 in order to attend the big annual show and sale of cattle to be held on February 2 and 3 at Perth, in Scotland.

All breeds of cattle will be shown, but the two breeds that predominate are the Aberdeen Angus and the Shorthorns.

A Weekly Magazine
The HARNESS HORSE
Interesting . . . Informative . . . Current
News about America's fastest growing sport
Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.



The National Horseman
"America's Saddle Horse Magazine"
12 Monthly Issues for $6
P. O. Box 68, Baxter Station
LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY

Black Knight 98th of A. V.

His calves are the type nine out of ten Angus breeders hope for

KINLOCHIAN 9872 3275324

By the "98th", out of Estamere Epponian T, a very top daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

From our herd of 80 quality Angus brood cows, we can now show some 30 sons and daughters of this exceptional sire. Won't you come by and see them?

WATCH FOR US IN FUTURE FLORIDA SHOWS

Hughes Angus Ranch P. O. Box 218 Ellenton, Florida
C. J. HUGHES, OWNER C. W. HUGHES, HERDSMAN

ESCHER NECK CHAINS
Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains — Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.
Mfg. by
Bacon Hardware
Harlan, Iowa
Write for Circular

CHICAGOLAND ASSOCIATION
ANGUS SHOW AND SALE

SATURDAY, MARCH 14

★ FOX VALLEY LIVESTOCK CENTER

Show: 9:00 A. M.
Sale: 12:00 Noon

IN ST. CHARLES, ILLINOIS ★

20 BULLS AND 45 FEMALES

COWS WITH CALVES • BRED HEIFERS AND OPEN HEIFERS

CONSIGNORS

Foss Bros.	West Brooklyn	Delbert & Jean Blanchette	Schiller Park
Fred C. Francis	Wilmington	Dysart Angus Farm	Franklin Grove
Charles E. Kember & Sons	Serena	Tom Elliott	Oswego
W. Wilson King	Rock Falls	C. M. Jensen & Son	Flanagan
McCormick Farms	Barrington	David O. King	Rock Falls
Richard A. & Ruth M. Maurer	Rochelle	Woodrow & David King	Rock Falls
Owen Storm	Joliet	C. A. Knutson	Steward
Norris Pierce	Creston	Martins Rock River Farms	Byron
Lewis B. Pierce	Creston	Mi-Lo Farm	Wilmington
West Woodlawn Farms	Creston	Lewis B. Pierce, Jr.	Creston

JUDGE OF SHOW: LYLE EITEN, LADD, ILLINOIS

AUCTIONEER: HAMILTON JAMES

JOURNAL FIELDMAN: MEL REITNOUR

SALE HEADQUARTERS: BAKER HOTEL, ST. CHARLES

FOR INFORMATION & CATALOGS WRITE FRED FRANCIS, WILMINGTON, ILL.

Second 1032 WB Sale

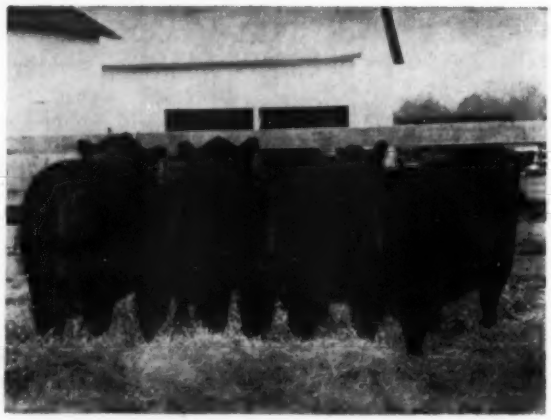
AT THE FAIRGROUNDS
ROCKVILLE, INDIANA

SATURDAY, MARCH 21st

10 BULLS—his sons

These bulls are a select group with strong ages, mostly about 24 months. They are real beef bulls standing on good bone and with red meat where its needed most. In the first 1032 WB Sale (1956) we sold 6 bulls averaging $1478. One of these bulls, Ankonian ROS 3207 — owned by West Woodlawn Farm, Creston, Illinois, and Walsh Brothers, Beloit, Wisconsin, sired a bull calf that won first at Illinois State Fair and American Royal (1958) and at Denver (1959). Another sired the second place steer get-of-sire at the 1958 Indiana State Fair. Senior herd sire at Purdue University is a 1032WB son. "3215" is a featured sire at W. J. Harrer & Sons' Green Meadow Ranch, Helena, Montana.

The bulls in this offering are certainly the equal of the 1032WB bulls that have already gone to work in some of the country's top herds. Included are "3231", 1957 Indiana Gold Medal Champion Bull and "3241", second in his class at the 1958 Indiana State Fair.



Here are pictured four sons of Eileenmere 1032 WB.

What Do You Need?

1. "Do-Ability"?
2. More meat from hooks back?
3. Sound feet and legs?
4. Size
5. Bone

These are the strong points of 1032 WB cattle. If you are interested in improving your cattle in the points mentioned above, we invite you to read our ad and study the snapshots.

FOR CATALOG, WRITE EITHER

ROBERT O. SWAIM
Marshall, Indiana

E. G. BEAVERS
Rockville, Indiana

TOP SCORING GOLD MEDAL SIRE 1955-56-57

In Indiana we have the Gold Medal Calf Club, a production testing project dating back to 1937. To qualify for show a bull must gain 2 lbs. per day from birth until July of the year shown—a heifer 1½ lbs. (Birth weight considered 70 lbs.) Points are awarded to sires, according to placings of their progeny in individual classes and get of sire. Including steers, over 1200 Angus are shown each year.

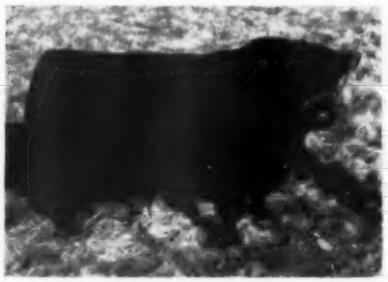
A GREAT BULL IN THE BREED→

Combining Individuality, Production, and Pedigree

No other Angus sire has won this award more than one year. In 1957 1032WB bulls averaged 2.18 lbs. average daily gain and his heifers 1.77 lbs.

A son of Ankony's great 1949 International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032WB is typed for the future, his calves are outstanding in correctness of type, bone, doing ability and width and depth of round. As a 7-year old bull, he scored 91 in Herd Classification this summer. In "size" he scored full count (10) and in "type" 13. Through 25 sons and daughters whose dams were also classified, 1032WB lifted the score an average of 2.3 points over the dams.

SELLS!



ANKONIAN ROS 3231
Champion Gold Medal Bull at the 1957 Indiana State Fair.

SELLS!

SHADYMERE MIGNONNE 30th
An outstanding female, selling bred to Ankonian OB 64th.

42 FEMALES—*Mostly his daughters*

Offering 25 bred heifers, 10 open heifers and 7 cows, mostly with calves. Service bulls on the 1032WB daughters are ANKONIAN OB 64th and MOLES HILL EILEENMERE 178th. "OB 64th" is sired by O. Bardoliermere, 1953 International Grand Champion, and his dam is a full sister to Ankonian 3216, 1952 International Grand Champion. "178th" is sired by "999-35th", twice International Reserve Grand Champion. He is a full brother to the Keefauver bull, whose get has been sweeping the South. Twelve head of the females are consigned by E. G. Beavers. The rest are from the Swaim herd.

FARM TESTED FAMILIES: Mignonne, Maid of Bummers, Purdue Eulima, Eisa Trojan Erica, Blueblood Lady, Purdue Blackbird, Glenbarry Lady Jean, Blackcap, Georgina and others.

FOR CATALOG, WRITE EITHER—

ROBERT O. SWAIM
MARSHALL, INDIANA

E. G. BEAVERS
ROCKVILLE, INDIANA

HAM JAMES AND KENNETH SHERBAHN
AUCTIONEERS

MEL REITNOUR
for the JOURNAL

It's Time...

FOR THE 16th ANNUAL . . .

SPRING SHOW and SALE
Wednesday, MARCH 11, 1959

SALE 12:30 P. M. — SHOW 10:00 A. M.
AT THE BUREAU COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS

PRINCETON, ILLINOIS
IN A HEATED SALE PAVILION

Selling: 14 Bulls — 45 Females

OF EILEENMERE, BANDOLIER-BARDOLIER, BELL BOY AND IMPORTED BREEDING

The consignors are:

Harry Duffield ..... Ohio
Glen Dysart ..... Franklin Grove
Ehlers Brothers ..... La Moille
Eiten Brothers ..... Zearing, Illinois
Glengarry Farm ..... Mt. Carroll
Fred & Calvin Gronbach ..... Princeton
Wayne Halboth ..... Compton
Chas. E. Kember & Son ..... Serena
Kenneth & Ann Hamilton ..... Brimfield
Wm. Henry & Son ..... Cambridge
John R. Jackson & Son ..... Wyoming
Lyman Kemmis & Sons ..... Prophetstown
Wm. D. Martin & Son ..... Wyanet
L. H. Raker & E. Swanlund ..... Princeton
Don Smith & Son ..... Harmon
John Tondi & Son ..... Spring Valley

The get and service of sons of these bulls sell . . .

Eileenmere 1000, "1032", "1050", "1100", "1200", "1425", Mr. Eileenmere, Homeplace Eileenmere 51, "494", "687", "999-35th" and Eileenmere of Woodbar, Black Bardolier, O'Bardoliermere 2, Raona's Bardolier 3, Eva's Bandolier Lad, Bandolier 148 of Wilton, Bandolier 244 of Wilton, Bandoliermere 89, Imp. Prince of Rowley and Black Baron of Barnoldby.

SALE HEADQUARTERS: Hotel Clark at Princeton
JUDGE: HAROLD EILER, TIPTON, IOWA

FOR CATALOG OR INFORMATION WRITE:
LYLE EITEN, SALE MANAGER, LADD, ILLINOIS

BUREAU COUNTY ANGUS ASS'N

Auctioneer: Ham James — Mel Reitnour for the Journal

DONALD ALLAN

(Continued from page 62)

champion, which were as I have related them here. He further said that he had a feeling that the old bull was at his best and would never be shown again, and that our bull, considering his immaturity, would have a better chance to win next year. A perfectly logical conclusion for a judge to reach. I know that I had no hard feelings about it. And I looked forward with enthusiasm to showing our bull in top condition the next year when he would be an even stronger contender for supreme honors. But, alas, it did not work out that way. Our bull, Prizemere 9th, did develop as we had expected into a great bull the next year and had a more than even chance to win at the International, the show we were saving him for, when he met with an accident which deprived him of another chance at the International championship. This was considered by us as one of the hazards that go with the show business.

Although I had been disappointed with Judge Allan's final decision on our bull, I had a great admiration for his courageous honesty in making a decision which he thought best under the circumstances. And from that day on, a friendship was formed which grew down through the many years of our association with Angus cattle.

I have a vivid recollection of a midnight arrival at the old Station Hotel at Perth, Scotland on a cold winter night about eight years after our meeting at Chicago. In the big hotel lobby there was a solitary figure whom I did not at first recognize. He approached Mrs. Battles and me with the remark, "I don't suppose you recognize me, but I am the man who turned your bull down at Chicago." He went on to say that subsequent events had brought him to realize that the decision had been a mistake. He said that since that show he had followed the results of our American shows and had noted that our bull had sired many winners, whereas he had not noted one winner by the other bull. I assured him that

"Where QUALITY Reigns Supreme"

FEATURING

KINLOCHMERE 88

We have over 400 well-bred, top producing cows in our herd.

BEAVERDAM ANGUS FARM

COLBERT GEORGIA
12 Miles East of Athens

Mr. & Mrs. George Sanders, Owners

Howell Jarrett Manager

Another Angus Classic Sale Event of the

McCARTT FARMS & FELLOW BREEDERS

SATURDAY, MARCH 21 WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

AT 1:00 P. M. EST **McCARTT FARMS SALE BARN**

½ mile South off U. S. 27 from Courthouse in Wartburg; 100 miles North of Chattanooga; 50 miles West of Knoxville; 150 miles South of Lexington, Kentucky.

AN OFFERING OF EXCELLENCE FROM THESE ESTABLISHED ANGUSMEN, OF CATTLE FROM HILLS FOR PROPER EXERCISE, KY-TENN SUPERIOR GRASS NUTRITION.

SELLING 15 BULLS AND 45 FEMALES

Consignors

★ McCartt Farms	Wartburg, Tenn.	★ J. M. Hickman	Harriman, Tenn.
★ E. S. Williams	Mill Springs, Ky.	★ James T. Howe	Clinton, Tenn.
★ C. L. Kline and Sons	Robbins, Tenn.	★ W. B. Weaver and Sons	Bronston, Ky.
★ Sen. Albert Gore Farms	Carthage, Tenn.	★ O. B. Webster	Monticello, Ky.
★ Hugh D. Faust, Jr.	Knoxville, Tenn.	★ Earl Carter and Sons	Monticello, Ky.
★ Arthur Gernt Estate	Allardt, Tenn.	★ Crueso Dobbs	Monticello, Ky.
★ Walter Gernt and Sons	Allardt, Tenn.	★ Albert Car	Speedwell, Tenn.

★ BREEDING ★

Offering well bred individuals backed with impressive pedigrees and representing such popular strains as the Bandolier, Eileenmere and Sunbeam lines. There are sons, daughters and many grandsons and granddaughters of International Grand Champions from the popular families.

★ INDIVIDUALITY ★

These cattle possess the modern Angus type, size for age and conformation that discriminate cattlemen demand. There are fitted and unfitted cattle, many of show caliber, and including cows with calves at side, open and bred cows and heifers, and a wide range of bulls.

★ SUBSTANTIAL QUALITY ★

We stress substantial quality for the established herds, the beginning breeder and the man wishing to upgrade his herd. You will not be able to buy better cattle at auction anywhere in the South this year so for the best in breeding, individuality, and substantial quality attend this "opportunity for all" sale.

AUCTIONEERS: COLS. SCOTT WILSON & GEO. KURTZ
DINNER WILL BE SERVED BY THE P. T. A.

For catalogs write: McCartt Farms, Box 6, Wartburg, Tenn. or to any of the consignors listed above. Also plan to attend the East Tennessee Association Sale on March 20, 1959.

McCARTT FARMS

J. H. McCARTT

WARTBURG TENNESSEE

ESS KAY FARM

1959 NEW YORK ANGUS BREEDERS SALE:

Ess Kay Katinka 7th

A typy heifer out of a Dee-L-Vee cow that is an outstanding member of the well-known **Ess Kay Brood Cow Herd.** She sells bred to **Ankonian 32129**, our senior herd sire.

Ess Kay Eline 13th

We have retained a sister of this fine heifer in our herd. By **Banmere 2**, son of Banmere, this heifer should fit into any herd. Sells bred to **Ankonian 32129**, senior herd sire.

Ess Kay Karama 2d

By **Runacresmere 1918**, son of Ankonian 3219, and a good individual. She will sell bred to the 1955 Eastern National Grand Champion bull, **Ankonian 32129**, and her calf should be outstanding.

Visitors Always Welcome

at

ESS KAY FARM

S. H. KNOX } OWNERS
N. R. KNOX }

EAST AURORA, **NEW YORK**

M. Pangburn, Manager **L. Lawton, Herdsman**

we had no such feelings. And for that matter, perhaps none of the get of the other bull had had an opportunity to be shown, that only a small percentage of American breeders did any showing. This, I was glad to see, seemed to make him feel better.

I could cite many more incidents to demonstrate Donald Allan's conscientious honesty in judging. That, of course, is one of the reasons his services were in such demand by the major shows of the world.

The Angus breed has lost one of its best friends in the death of Donald Allan. And many people on the two hemispheres, including myself, mourn the loss of a warm, personal friend.

Millarden Farms
First Annual Bull Sale
Woodbury, Georgia, January 8th

SUMMARY:

67 Lots (Bulls) $52,985.00, average..... $ 805.00

Top 10 Head 18,435.00, average..... 1843.50

Top Bull—Millarden O B 1345 2626424; 8-21-57; s. Ankonian O B 13; d. Millarden Elba 9; purchased by E. L. Burnsed & F. A. Jones, Claxton, Ga..... 3900.00

COMPLETE SALE REPORT:

BULLS:

Millarden O B 1320; s. Ankonian O B 13; L. C. Gibson, Enterprise, Ala., $1425.00.

Millarden O B 1310; s. Ankonian O B 13; James Roney, Samson, Ala., $1635.00.

Millarden O B 1351; s. Ankonian O B 13; L. C. Gibson, Enterprise, Ala., $900.00.

Millarden O B 1349; s. Ankonian O B 13; Sorrell & Parris, Sparta, Tenn., $900.00.

Millarden O B 1322; s. Ankonian O B 13; Felton Angus Farm, Marianna, Ark., $1675.00.

Millarden O B 1366; s. Ankonian O B 13; Fred Stewart, Magnolia, Ark., $1150.00.

Millarden O B 1346; s. Ankonian O B 13; Hillgrove Farms, Powder Springs, Ga., $610.00.

Millarden O B 1365; s. Ankonian O B 13; Richardson Bros., Evinston, Fla., $535.00.

Millarden O B 1316; s. Ankonian O B 13; P. O. Thomas, Stuart, Fla., $1075.00.

Millarden O B 1324; s. Ankonian O B 13; Symington Ranch, Ocala, Fla., $600.00.

Millarden O B 1326; s. Ankonian O B 13;

STEPHENSON

PERSONNEL

J. F. Stephenson, Owner
Chester Kimbrell, Herdsman
Charles R. Richards
Herd Consultant

RANCH LOCATION
8 miles NW of Marietta, Oklahoma

Angus Ranch

OFFICE

J. F. Stephenson
Dowling Bldg., Ardmore, Oklahoma
Phone 6085

Cnarles R. Richards
Dowling Bldg., Ardmore, Oklahoma
Phone 6085

WE HAVE CALVES BY OUR IMPORTED NEWHOUSE PARAGON. THEY MORE THAN JUSTIFY THE REASONS FOR SECURING THIS SIRE.

CEDAR LANE
KINGSVILLE, MD.

MR. CARLO M. PATERNO
Meadow Lane Farm
North Salem, New York

Dear Carlo:

Our recent private purchase of your foundation females marks the fulfillment of a long standing ambition for the Paradise Farm herd. For years I have watched the growth of your own Meadow Lane herd and have always admired your exacting breeding techniques and their fine end results.

This important acquisition plus our equally gratifying purchase of an interest in your champion sire, ANKONIAN 3216, I am certain will bring Paradise Farm into the "big leagues" of Angus breeders. No one group of animals with the added service of the International Grand Champions could do more for the longed-for prestige and pedigree structure of a herd which wants to grow into the finest. This is our goal at Paradise Farm.

This is why we also thank you, Carlo, for allowing us to obtain these fine animals—it is our biggest and best step forward, but certainly not the last of many more great strides for Paradise Farm.

My best wishes to the folks at Meadow Lane,

Sincerely,
Robert C. Schutz, Jr.
Robert C. Schutz, Jr.

Memo from the desk of
Carlo M. Paterno

The Meadow Lane Star Time Sale which was scheduled for April 18th, will not be held this year.

The singular purchase of the Star Time offering and an interest in Ankonian 3216 will round Paradise Farm into one of the great herds in the country.

We'll miss seeing old friends at Star Time but we look forward to renewing acquaintances at the other great sale events this year.

C.M.P.

ENTIRE STAR TIME OFFERING SOLD TO PARADISE FARMS BY PRIVATE TREATY!

meadow lane farm NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK

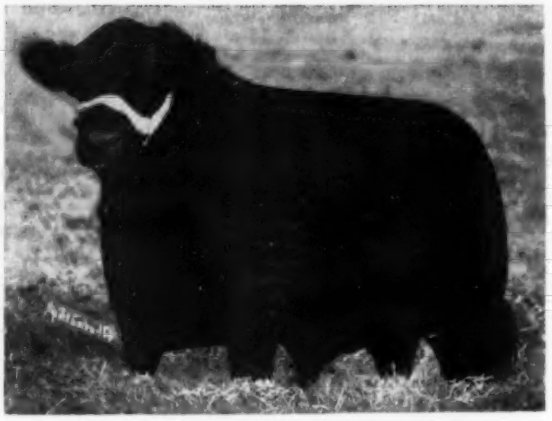
MARYDALE

"FINE AS SATURDAY—

TO BE

EILEENMERE 1304th

His Get is featured. 27 of the heifers are bred to this sire of the Senior and Grand Champion Female of the 1959 Denver National Western.



MARYDALEMERE 23d

His Get is featured.
Also featuring the Get of EILEENMERE 1366th.

SELLING 75 HEAD OF REAL BEEF QUALITY CATTLE!

Included are 38 fertility tested, top herd bull prospects. This is the best set of bulls we have ever offered. Also selling are 37 females, 31 of them bred and 6 open—foundation material. These are real beef cattle, carrying today's popular pedigrees and are exceptionally outstanding.

FAMILIES—ANOKA BARBARA M., ANOKA BARBARA KARAMA, BLACKCAP BESSIE, JUANA ERICA, EULIMA, EVER MISS BURGESS, BLACKCAP EMPRESS, BLACKBERRY, BARBARA

Marydale Farms

LLOYD COBB, OWNER
H. B. "Cotton" FAIRCHILD, MGR.

St. Francisville, Louisiana

FARMS 8th ANNUAL
THEY COME SALE"
MARCH 21 AT 12:30 P. M.
HELD IN ST. FRANCISVILLE, LOUISIANA

MARYDALE ANOKAMERE 50th
His Get is featured.
Also featuring the Get of MARYDALEMERE 24th.

MARYDALE ANOKAMERE 26th
His Get is featured.
Also featuring the Get of MARYDALEMERE 85th.

HERE IS A REAL ATTRACTION SELLING SAFE IN CALF!

MARYDALE KARAMA 100th, the 1958 Senior and Grand Champion Female of the State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport and the Dixie Jubilee, Baton Rouge, Louisiana; selling safe in calf to Marydalemere 85th, our most illustrious son of Marydalemere 23d.

ROSE, GADIE GEORGINA, KATINKA, CHIMERA, GREEN ERICA, HARTLEY EDELLA, BLACKBIRD PROGRESS, AND OTHER POPULAR FAMILIES OF THE BREED.

Capitol House, Baton Rouge, Louisiana
SALE HEADQUARTERS

Paul Good & Ike Hamilton
AUCTIONEERS

Sam Oberkrom
for the JOURNAL

Dalton Farms, King, N. C., $850.00.

Millarden O B 1343; s. Ankonian O B 13; V. I. Landrum, Waynesboro, Miss., $675.00.

Millarden O B 1327; s. Ankonian O B 13; Southside Farms, Hawkinsville, Ga., $800.00.

Millarden O B 1354; s. Ankonian O B 13; Earl Sullivan, Waynesboro, Miss., $590.00.

Millarden O B 1344; s. Ankonian O B 13; Guy Blackman, Columbia, Ga., $475.00.

Millarden O B 1342; s. Ankonian O B 13; Mize Angus Farm, Americus, Ga., and Plains Plantation, Plains, Ga., $1450.00.

Millarden O B 1319; s. Ankonian O B 13; Bobby Wilson, Quitman, Ga., $510.00.

Millarden O B 1318; s. Ankonian O B 13; V. D. Leizure, Harrisburg Pa., $725.00.

Millarden O B 1372; s. Ankonian O B 13; Fred Stewart, Magnolia, Ark., $600.00.

Millarden O B 1323; s. Ankonian O B 13; Model Farms, Sharpsburg, Ga., $600.00.

Millarden O B 1371; s. Ankonian O B 13; L. C. Gibson, Enterprise, Ala., $460.00.

Millarden O B 1368; s. Ankonian O B 13; P. O. Thomas, Stuart, Fla., $725.00.

Millarden O B 1369; s. Ankonian O B 13; Puckett Bros., Blakely, Ga., $400.00.

Millarden O B 1367; s. Ankonian O B 13; Model Farms, Sharpsburg, Ga., $510.00.

Millarden O B 1370; s. Ankonian O B 13; J. J. Brown, Woodbury, Ga., $400.00.

Millarden O B 1340; s. Ankonian O B 13; Symington Ranch, Ocala, Fla., $650.00.

YOUR PONY

America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication Issued monthly with exception of January

$3.75 per year - 2 years for $7.00

Box 497 **Rising Sun, Maryland**

Millarden O B 1347; s. Ankonian O B 13; M. H. Barnett, Washington, Ga., $1600.00.

Millarden O B 1341; s. Ankonian O B 13; E. B. Swearingen, Reynolds, Ga., $885.00.

Millarden O B 1362; s. Ankonian O B 13; Jno Hawkins, Monticello, Ga., $355.00.

Millarden O B 1355; s. Ankonian O B 13; Georgia Baptist Childrens Home, Baxley, Ga., $500.00.

Millarden O B 1361; s. Ankonian O B 13; M. E. Moore, Fivepoints, Ala., $400.00.

Millarden O B 1350; s. Ankonian O B 13; Guy Blackmon, Columbus, Ga., $700.00.

Millarden O B 1358; s. Ankonian O B 13; Jno R. Franks, Bremen, Ga., $420.00.

Millarden O B 1359; s. Ankonian O B 13; Hayes Ranch, Clewiston, Fla., $450.00.

Millarden Bardoliermere 5; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; Harry Arnold, Monroe, Ga., $1600.00.

Millardenmere 10; s. Eileenmere of Woodbarr; University of Georgia, Athens, Ga., $2700.00.

Millardenmere 73; s. Eileenmere of Woodbarr; V. I. Landrum, Waynesboro, Miss., $1300.00.

Millardenmere 64; s. Eileenmere of Woodbarr; Henry Peskin, Winder, Ga., $1050.00.

Millardenmere 67; s. Eileenmere of Woodbarr; Richardson Bros., Evinston, Fla., $750.00.

Millardenmere 71; s. Eileenmere of Woodbarr; Southside Farms, Hawkinsville, Ga., $760.00.

Millardenmere 72; s. Eileenmere of Woodbarr; Wilco Farms, Blairsville, Ga., $650.00.

Millardenmere 1904; s. Millardenmere 19; B. W. Carr & Sons, Vienna, Ga., $1000.00.

Millardenmere 1905; s. Millardenmere 19; Bobby Wilson, Quitman, Ga., $685.00.

Millardenmere 1903; s. Millardenmere 19; Bobby Wilson, Quitman, Ga., $600.00.

Millardenmere 1907; s. Millardenmere 19; Ernest Harris, Plains, Ga., $525.00.

Millardenmere 1902; s. Millardenmere 19; W. L. Casey, Miller, Ala., $530.00.

Millardenmere 1906; s. Millardenmere 19; Richardson Bros., Evinston, Fla., $440.00.

Millardenmere 3506; s. Millardenmere 999 35; P. O. Thomas, Stuart, Fla., $1000.00.

Millardenmere 3523; s. Millardenmere 999 35; Bobby Wilson, Quitman, Ga., $600.00.

Millardenmere 3515; s. Millardenmere 999 35; Symington Ranch, Ocala, Fla., $440.00.

Millardenmere 3521; s. Millardenmere 999 35; Jno Franks, Bremen, Ga., $510.00.

Millardenmere 3507; s. Millardenmere 999 35; E. L. Butler, Camilla, Ga., $460.00.

Millardenmere 3520; s. Millardenmere 999 35; Hayes Ranch, Clewiston, Fla., $470.00.

Millardenmere 3522; s. Millardenmere 999 35; Hayes Ranch, Clewiston, Fla., $440.00.

Millardenmere 3519; s. Millardenmere 999 35; Hayes Ranch, Clewiston, Fla., $485.00.

Millardenmere 3518; s. Millardenmere 999 35; Richardson Bros., Evinston, Fla., $650.00.

Millardenmere 3514; s. Millardenmere 999 35; Tom Hutchinson, La Grange, Ga., $510.00.

Millardenmere 3516; s. Millardenmere 999 35; Georgia Baptist Childrens Home, Baxley, Ga., $510.00.

Millardenmere 3524; s. Millardenmere 999 35; Lyle Smith, Miller, Ala., $400.00.

Millarden Elfinor 4; s. Elfinor of Southburn; Hayes Ranch, Clewiston, Fla., $450.00.

Millarden Elfinor; s. Elfinor of Southburn; E. L. Burnsed & F. A. Jones, Claxton, Ga., $700.00.

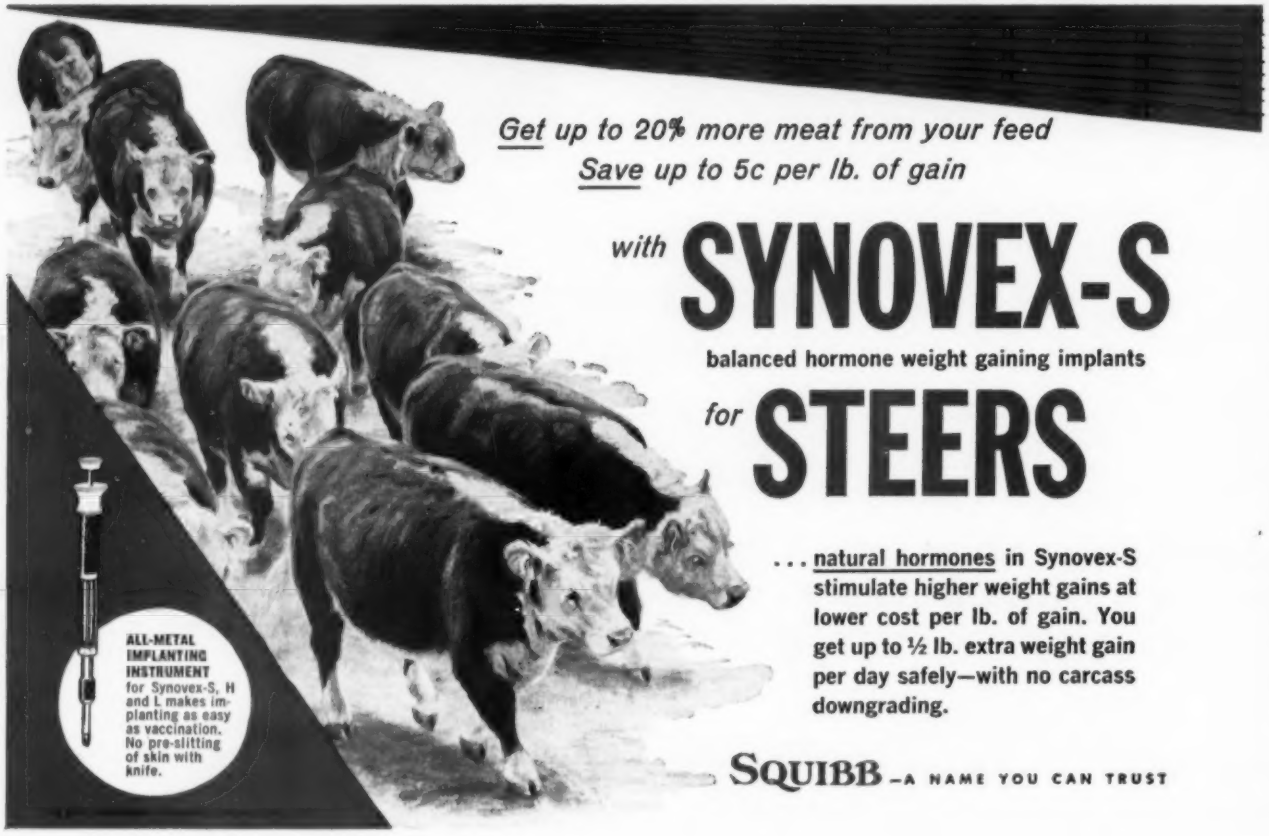
Millarden Elfinor 2; s. Elfinor of Southburn; Bobby Wilson, Quitman, Ga., $585.00.

Millarden O B 1101; s. Ankonian O B 11; Richardson Bros., Evinston, Fla., $610.00.

Millarden Eileenmere 1561; s. Manordale Eileenmere 156; David Lee, Newman, Ga., $480.00.

Millardenmere 3294; s. Ankonian 3294; Hayes Ranch, Clewiston, Fla., $460.00.

Millarden O B; s. Ivy Ankonian O B; G. E. Young, Opelika, Ala., $500.00.



ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS

(Continued from page 56)

There was an informal report on the notepaper which has been sold as a project of the ways and means committee, and also on the sale of Angus lady china figureheads. It was requested that copies of the by-laws be sent to all members of the Board.

The need for beef promotion in the state was discussed and Mrs. Maurice Stenzel of Osco, who had been asked by Mrs. Fassett to head this work, was present. Also discussed was the need for increasing the membership in all areas of the state.

Publicity for the coming year will be in charge of Mrs. Kenneth Hamilton of Brimfield.—Mrs. David Hallam, retiring publicity chairman.

MISSOURI ANGUS AUXILIARY

A letter received from Mrs. Lois Blades, Missouri Auxiliary president, follows:

How time flies, another year has gone by and it is time for our Annual Meeting. There are many women in Missouri interested in Angus cattle. In fact you are interested enough to pick up this Angus magazine to read. I'm sure a great many of you are not aware of what your Missouri Angus Auxiliary has been doing this year.

We presented Elizabeth Moore of

HERD BULLS . . . .
. . . . IN SERVICE

ANKONIAN 3575

Son of "999-35th"; International Reserve Junior Champion Bull.

BARDOLIERMERE G. B. 14

Grandson of Bardoliermere 2d

FOR SALE:

40 mature cows bred to Ankonian 3575
30 bred heifers
20 open heifers
Several good yearling bulls by "3575"

SWAN POINT FARM Rock Hall Maryland

EDGAR M. LUCAS, Owner — RUSSELL WEST, Manager — ELMER RUTTER, Show Cattle

NEW! first and only heifer implant—

SYNOVEX-H for HEIFERS

Now, for the first time, you can implant heifers and get up to ½ lb. extra gain per day without carcass downgrading. Feed conversion improves up to 20%. Natural hormones in Synovex-H give you higher weight gains, higher profits, safely. For heifers weighing 400 lbs. or more.

NEW! another Squibb first—

SYNOVEX-L for LAMBS

Now you can make more profit out of the short lamb feeding season. Implant ewes and wethers with Synovex-L, developed exclusively for lambs. Natural hormones in Synovex-L improve feed conversion up to 20%, without undesirable carcass changes, reduce normal 100-day feeding by as much as 1 month. Average daily gains up to 30% over controls have been reported.

Synovex has been cooperatively developed by E. R. Squibb & Sons and The Syntex Group. Synovex is a registered Squibb trademark.

SQUIBB

WHEN YOU IMPLANT YOUR STEERS with Synovex-S, it's a simple procedure taking only seconds per animal. In only 30 days, rate-of-gain rises sharply—soon jumps to as much as ½ lb. extra per steer per day.

Many years of research preceded the perfection of Synovex-S, followed by rigorous testing programs at University Experiment Stations and on commercial feedlots. Test after test proved conclusively that steers implanted with Synovex-S require *up to 20% less feed per lb. of gain.* Some steers respond even more dramatically to Synovex-S. Feed conversion figures of 1:7.9 (1 lb. of body weight per 7.9 lbs. of feed) are a matter of record!

Synovex-S is the only steer implant containing *natural* hormones. (Synthetic hormone-like chemicals such as diethylstilbestrol, hexestrol, etc. never occur naturally in an animal's body and are not used in Synovex implants.) Used as directed, you can depend on Synovex-S to stimulate more profitable gains *safely*. Natural hormones do not cause undesirable changes in shape or appearance of the carcass. Synovex-S is recommended for steers weighing 400 lbs. or more.

FOR BEST RESULTS with Synovex implants, feeder stock should be free from parasites and feedlot diseases, and fed a balanced high energy ration. One implant lasts entire feeding period.

FREE! JUST OFF THE PRESS! Valuable *new* booklet answers 50 questions most frequently asked about Synovex-S, H and L. "Must" reading for every profit-minded livestock owner. Write to SQUIBB, *Veterinary Department*, 745 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

"AN ANGUS TRADITION-RENEWED"

ANKONIAN
O B 30

ANKONIAN O B 30

One of the great young bulls of the breed. A show winner whose natural beefiness and good bone are inherent in his progeny.

ISLE OF HOPE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

Primo Jungle of Clackmae is a direct import with a lot of style and character.

Modena Plantation

R. C. ROEBLING, OWNER

DAVID DODDRIDGE, HERDSMAN

GRAIN BUSTER

THE CR IMP ACK ER USED BY BREEDERS OF CHAMPIONS

Crimps Oats or Cracks Hard Grains such as Corn, Barley, Wheat, etc., WITH THE SAME CYLINDERS. Does a better job. Eliminates powder or dust.

MUCH BETTER BUILT . . . Tough hardened steel cylinders with sharp spiral grooves. Will outlast two to four sets of rollers found in most machines.

BETTER RESULTS . . . Rolled or cracked grain is the most efficient for full digestibility. The ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER will crack it as fine or coarse as you like. Leaves the kernels of grain the way you want them —just right for easy digestion. It's the sharp spiral grooves that does the trick. No powder, no flour.

LARGE CAPACITY . . . Requires only 1 hp motor to operate because of precision ball-bearing construction. Sixty bushels of corn per hour; other grains proportionate.

IS MUCH MORE SIMPLE TO OPERATE . . . Simple, quick adjustment; just move a lever for any degree from very fine to very coarse, or for different grains. Only takes seconds. No changing of cylinders.

LASTS MUCH LONGER . . . Rugged, precision built, ball-bearing construction. Insures many years of use. Strong Alnico magnets remove tramp metal from grain. **IS MUCH LESS EXPENSIVE TO BUY AND OPERATE ONLY $198 FOR MACHINE. INCLUDING MAGNET ASSEMBLY AND ALUMINUM HOPPER** . . . Sheaves, belts, motor and mounting stands available as desired.

Write for Prices and Complete Information.

ALLEN ENGINEERING CO.

463 York St. Detroit 2, Michigan

Bethel with a trophy for the best Girl Showman at the Junior Angus show at the State Fair. This trophy is to be presented annually to a girl showing Angus cattle.

Karen Jones, Vandalia, was selected to represent Missouri in the National Scholarship Award. Missouri ranked second in the number of girls receiving Certificates of Merit from the National Auxiliary. Which goes to show our girls are on their toes. They have to be recognized on a district or State level to receive these certificates.

This year we are setting up a $100 scholarship. Any 4-H or farm youth group girl may apply for the scholarship through her high school or county agent. The Award will be made annually on the basis of merit and need. Some of the qualifications for eligibility are (1) An interest in and active participation in Angus Projects; (2) A graduating high school senior who needs financial assistance to further her education. For further information write to me or to the Chairman of the Scholarship Committee, Mrs. Estella Waples, Alexandria, Missouri. The winner of this award will be entered in the National Scholarship Contest.

A committee has been busy compiling a revised constitution to be voted on at our Annual Meeting. The new constitution is based on the constitution recently adopted by our National Auxiliary.

There is so much more that we could be doing in each section of Missouri if you would help us. I would love to meet each one of you individually. Please try to make an extra effort to come to Columbia March 9 and 10 for the Missouri Futurity and Annual Meeting.

Our Annual Meeting will be held on Monday March 9, on the Mezzanine of the Daniel Boone Hotel in the afternoon at 4:30.

We will have a get together breakfast March 10.

I will be looking forward to meeting you then.

IOWA ANNUAL MEETING

The Iowa Angus Auxiliary held a short business meeting following the Iowa Angus Breeders Banquet, Monday evening, February 2. A Memorial Service to departed members was conducted by Mrs. F. W. Hoover. Brief committee

Livestock Insurance
KEIKI KESHNER

Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri

Representing:
Hartford and Lloyds

"If we haven't got it, we will help you get it. Never get caught with your insurance down".

Tel.: Montgomery City, Mo., 850J3

reports were given as the secretary and treasurer's reports were included in the Annual Report, which is available to all members. Mrs. J. C. Holbert First Vice President of the National Auxiliary brought greetings from Mrs. Myron Fuerst, National President, who was unable to attend. Mrs. Holbert, who has served the Iowa Auxiliary enthusiastically and well, since its organization, was presented with an Honorary Directors card. Officers elected for the coming year are, Mrs. Harold Eiler, Tipton, President; Mrs. Wayne Bumgarner, Hampton, Vice President; Mrs. Steve Brooks, Ames, Secretary-Treasurer. Photo will appear next month. The meeting adjourned so all could enjoy the dance which followed.

A lovely breakfast was enjoyed Tuesday morning in the Iowa Room of the Savery Hotel by the newly elected Auxiliary officers, District Association directors and Committee chairmen that were in attendance at the State Show and Sale. Also present was Mrs. J. C. Holbert, past president of the Iowa Auxiliary and now 1st vice-president of the National Auxiliary. Mrs. Holbert has spent much of her time this past year with Beef Promotion and she will continue to work in this the coming year on both State and National levels.

Neola Eiler, newly elected president, presided at the meeting. Committees for the coming year that have been appointed were announced as follows:

Membership: Mrs. Steve Brooks, 1959 Secretary-Treasurer will serve as chairman of this committee. Other members will be the secretary-treasurers of the districts. Mrs. Brooks stated that there were 117 paid members so far.

State Awards: Mrs. Evan Sage, Chairman and Mrs. Charles Varley will serve on this committee again this year assisted by Mrs. Harold Groff.

Budget: Mrs. H. K. Russell Chairman. Mrs. Oscar Swanson, Mrs. J. C. Showalter. These ladies met after the banquet and annual meeting Monday night and Mrs. Russell gave their report. It was approved by the directors present.

Beef Promotion: Mrs. Walton Olson Jr., Chairman. Mrs. Mueller Koepper and Mrs. H. L. Witmer. Mrs. J. C. Holbert will assist this committee also.

Insurance: Mrs. Beryl Preibe, Algona

THE MODEL OF MODERN ANGUS IS
"THE 511TH"
HIGH INDEX BULLS FOR SALE.
Tel. Lynchburg 2-4013
Creswell Farm
Forest, Virginia

CEDAR HILL RANCH
REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
CEDAR HILL, TEXAS
PERFORMANCE TESTED BULLS
Bulls grown and developed for the cattleman with the record of performance, weaning weights, rate of gain on 140-day feed test with particular emphasis on quality is Cedar Hill's Program.
David K. Danciger, Owner — J. W. Lowe, Herdsman — Ray Reyes, Ass't Herdsman
"Dutch" Shepler, Gen. Mgr. — Wallace Wigley, Bulls — Mrs. A. F. Kalberer, Records

OUR HERD SIRES
ROWLEY PRINCE DD21, son of Red Gate 19
CAROLAND BANDOLIER LAD 57, son of Eva's Bandolier Lad
BARDOLIERMERE 40 of A. V., son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10
EBONY PRINCE, son of Stype Ebony
BARON of LAKEWOOD 4, son of Black Baron of Barnoldby
LBT LARKIN BAILEY • 2135 Terwilleger Tulsa, Oklahoma

THE HERD BULL BATTERY AT
FELTONS
BURGESS BARDOLIER 7th
Our senior herd sire, and a son of Raona's Bardolier 3d.
WHITNEY BARDOLIER 3d
Our senior herd sire, a son of the great O. Bardoliermere.

O. BARDOLIERMERE
ALSO IN SERVICE . . . . OUR JUNIOR HERD SIRE: MILLARDEN O. B. 1322, BY ANKONIAN O. B. 13th.
FELTON ANGUS FARM
Located 3 miles North of Marianna, Ark. on Hiway 1 or 14 miles South of Forrest City, Ark. Phone CY 4-3316 or CY 4-3295.
• DAN FELTON, Jr. • MARIANNA, ARK.

MAC-RĀ N-P

PREMIUM NECK TAGS DO THE JOB BETTER COST NO MORE . . .

BIG BOLD 1½" HI NUMBERS DEEP ENGRAVED

SOLID DUPONT NYLON NO PAINT TO COME OUT 50c

Choice of four beautiful colors: RED, BLUE, GREEN, BLACK — all with contrasting white numbers of solid nylon. Numbered 1-999.

SOLID BRASS OR ALUMINUM

50c Large neatly designed metal tag, approx. 3 inches high, 2¼ inches wide with deep-engraved numbers on both sides 1⅛" high.

PRICE LIST

N/P — Nylon Tags (choice four colors) ea. $ .50
Aluminum or Brass Tags ea. $ .50
No. 1 Plated Chain 40" long ea. $ .50
Key Rings (plated spring steel) ea. $ .15
Poly Rope 45" long with R. B. Fastener ea. $ .65
NOTE: 25 to 200 complete sets with chains, rings, or rope sets (choice of tags) ea. $1.00

WRITE for FREE - Illustrated Catalog

ALL ORDERS POSTPAID

Check with order please

MAC-RĀ COMPANY

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. P.O. BOX 1409

will serve in this capacity again this year.

Ways and Means: Mrs. Waldo Mommsen, Chairman, Mrs. Raphael Martin, Mrs. E. P. Arnold and Mrs. Albert DeMott. Mrs. DeMott is the new member of this committee this year.

Field Days and Field Day Awards: Mrs. Mueller Koepper Chairman.

Scholarship: Mrs. Wayne Bumgarner, Vice President, Chairman, Mrs. Orville Williams, Mrs. Camp and Mrs. Richard Vander Werff.

State Fair Booth: Mrs. C. D. Spear Chairman, Mrs. John Emerson will assist her.

Publicity and Memberscript: Mrs. Bob Lynch, Chairman. It was decided that perhaps these could be combined since they overlap so much and perhaps it would do away with repetition in the Journal news.

Mrs. Wetzel, whose son Wayne is president of the Junior Angus Association, was presented as Youth Director. Mrs. Wetzel is to bring to us any problems and suggestions of ways that the Auxiliary may be of help to this fine up and coming organization.

Other committees will be reported later as they are appointed.

Other business discussed was as follows:

Mrs. Brooks was instructed to present Mrs. Wayne Bumgarner, retiring secretary-treasurer with a check in acknowledgment of her efforts the past year. Also to reimburse Mrs. H. K. Russell for the door prize that was given at the Ladies Luncheon at the International by the Iowa Auxiliary. A pair of pillows made by Mrs. Raphael Martin, Van Horne was donated.

Mrs. C. D. Spear announced that the Iowa Southern District has divided into 3 groups and will be known as Iowa Southern, Madison County and Warren County. Mrs. Spear will continue to be director from Iowa Southern.

Johnson county too has formed an Angus Association.

To close the meeting Mrs. J. C. Holbert reported for Mrs. Fuerst, Rhinebeck, New York, National president, who was unable to attend our meetings. She also urged more of the ladies of the State Auxiliary to pay the $1 or more and be a member of the National Auxiliary.

The meeting was closed and the entire group of officers, directors and committeewomen will meet again sometime in March.—Mrs. Bob Lynch Membership and Publicity Chairman.

GO RIGHT

USE PERFORMANCE TESTED BULLS WITH TYPE

See our two at the BEEFLAND SALE, March 19, Davenport, Iowa. Grandsons of Epponian 19 of Rosemere, out of two of our top cows.

PUT THEM TO WORK IN YOUR HERD !

Member: Performance Registry International

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA

BULLS FOR SALE

Located 10 miles South of Dubuque, Iowa on Hwy. 151 and 2 mi. West.

LAMOINE VALLEY

Lamoine Valley Angus Auxiliary met Friday evening, Jan. 16 at the Lamoine Hotel at Macomb, Ill. It was preceded by a lovely Banquet which is held in conjunction with their husbands Annual Meeting each year. The following officers were elected:

President—Mrs. Don Kessler, Bushnell, Illinois; Vice-President—Mrs. T. A. Bradley, Avon, Illinois; Secretary-Treasurer—Mrs. John D. Hamm, Adair, Illinois.

Much interest was taken in the State Angus Auxiliary Scholarship. It is hoped a girl from Lamoine Valley Angus Association will take advantage of this opportunity this coming year. Applications must be sent in by May 1st. —Mrs. E. K. Pendarvis, Sec'y. Lamoine Valley Auxiliary.

Raynagua Farm

22 Miles Northwest of Pensacola on U. S. 29 - Southwest of Molino

P. O. Box 666
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

CRAWFORD AND BETTY RAINWATER, Owners — E. J. GIBBS, Jr., Manager

MEADOWMERE 1647

HERD SIRES

MEADOWMERE 1647

MAHRAPO BARDOLIER

ANKONIAN 3593

Our son of Ankonian 3216, the 1952 International Grand Champion.

CORRECTION

The winner of the National Photo Contest was Mrs. John Semple as announced in the February issue. However, due to a printer's error in the headline, her given name was listed as Joan. Mrs. Semple's given name is Helen. Mrs. Semple of Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania was a winner in all three classes as well as the Grand Award.

Good Demand at Spitzer Sale

Buyers from 12 states paid an average of $1,128.70 for 54 lots in the Tex Spitzer production sale January 3 at Springfield, Illinois.

Top at $4,000 was the Lot 3 bull going to Dudley & Frank Moore, Byhalia, Mississippi. This show calf was by T T Eileenmere 500th, the 1956 International reserve grand champion. Top female was Lot 44, going at $2,500 to Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Texas.

The attractive offering, without the benefit of extreme tops, sold on a strong, steady market. Buyers were on the seats from a wide area: Iowa, Montana, Missouri, South Carolina, Mississippi, Wyoming, Texas, Illinois, South Dakota, Indiana, Virginia and Colorado.

SUMMARY:

54 Lots	860,950.00, average	$1128.70
11 Bulls	14,050.00, average	1277.27
43 Cows	46,900.00, average	1090.70
Top 10 Head	20,700.00, average	2070.00

Top Bull—TT 500 Eileenmere 16 2672-796; 9-1-57; s. TT Eileenmere 500; d. Elbalee; purchased by Dudley & Frank Moore, Byhalia, Miss. **4000.00**

Top Cow—Barbara B Again 4 2162838; 2-11-55; s. Downsbragh Elbamere 2; d. Barbara B. Again; purchased by Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Tex. **2500.00**

COMPLETE SALE REPORT:

BULLS:

TT 500 Eileenmere 6; s. TT Eileenmere 500; W. D. Shellady, Iowa City, Iowa, $1100.00.

TT 500 Eileenmere 14; s. TT Eileenmere 500; Jim Haney, Drummond, Mont., $1400.00

TT 500 Eileenmere 12; s. TT Eileenmere 500; Joy K. Schaffner & Ralph W. Schmidt, Burger, Mo., $1025.00.

TT 500 Eileenmere 9; s. TT Eileenmere 500; Ben Few, Anderson, S. C., $925.00.

TT 500 Eileenmere 21; s. TT Eileenmere 500; T. W. Plunk, Bruce, Miss., $1000.00

Eileenmere 1756; s. TT Eileenmere 500; L U Sheep Co., Worland, Wyo., $800.00.

TT 500 Eileenmere 19; s. TT Eileenmere 500; Ray McCullough, Ft. Worth, Tex., $900.00.

TT Mr. Eileenmere 28; s. Mr. Eileenmere; Ray McCullough, Ft. Worth, Tex., $725.00.

TT 500 Eileenmere 10; s. TT Eileenmere 500; J. C. Ford, Marion, Ill., $1250.00

TT Eileenmere 70; s. Eileenmere 1050; Joy K. Schaffner, Burger, Mo., $925.00.

COWS:

TT Pardella 2; s. TT Eileenmere 500; McCormick Farms, Barrington, Ill., $1500.00.

Tolan Blackcap Missie 8; s. Eileenmere 500; 76 Ranch, Deadwood, S. D., $1675.00.

B Blackbird C B 4; s. M F Eileenmere 49 A; John & Lucile Patton, Earl Park, Ind., $2000.00.

Heather Eileen 2; s. Eileenmere 1050; Paschal Allen & Son, Green Valley, Ill., $1750.00.

TT Jewel; s. TT Eileenmere 500; Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell, Va., $2300.00.

TT Fannie Bess 2; s. Eileenmere 1050; Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Tex., $1025.00.

TT Dainty Mine; s. Eileenmere 500; Elijah Perry, Toluca, Ill., $1200.00.

TT Dainty Demorene; s. Eileenmere 1100; Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Tex., $1500.00.

TT Juana Erica; s. Eileenmere 1050; Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Tex., $675.00.

TT Blackbird 10; s. Mr. Eileenmere; Elijah Perry, Toluca, Ill., $775.00.

TT Estelle Eva; s. Eileenmere 1300; Elijah Perry, Toluca, Ill., $775.00.

TT Rosebud; s. Burgess Vale 52; Elijah Perry, Toluca, Ill., $700.00.

Burgess Belle B B 2; s. K F Bandolier 28; Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell, Va., $1150.00.

TT Elbinetta; s. Eileenmere 1050; Elijah Perry, Toluca, Ill., $650.00.

TT Black Progress 3; s. TT Eileenmere 500; Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station, Va., $700.00.

TT Bernamere; s TT Eileenmere 500; Elijah Perry, Toluca, Ill., $875.00.

TT Blackbird Girl; s. Eileenmere 1300; Luther Smith, Burnt Prairie, Ill., $650.00.

Mistic Miss Burgess 2; s. Mr. Eileenmere; 76

TT

"The Symbol of Quality"

TT PRIDETTA

Top selling female in the 1959 Illinois Futurity for $4,000 going to King Merritt, Bovina, Miss. Sired by TT EILEENMERE 500, and consigned by Karen and Gregg Spitzer.

TT GILNOCKIE MISSIE

Grand Champion female Illinois, Wisconsin, and Michigan, State Fairs and Reserve Champion at Ohio.

TT BLACKCAP MISSIE 35th

Reserve Junior Champion Female Illinois, Wisconsin, and Ohio State Fairs, Reserve Grand Champion at Wisconsin.

All Daughters of TT Eileenmere 500

YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

MR. AND MRS. A. H. "TEX" SPITZER
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✔Better Mothers
✔Cheaper Gains
✔MORE Meat

More hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of quality red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Rapid growth, economy of gain, rustling ability and fine carcasses insure added profits. Hampshires are the answer to efficient, profitable, quality pork production. WRITE for FREE! breed literature; location of bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders. SPECIAL: 1 yr. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine — Send $1.00 to

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save time and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your seed stock, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1136 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Briarmere Farms

BRIARMERE BRED

Breeding Stock For Sale

W. B. SIGMUND, M.D., Owner
Freeman Peck, Herdsman

COLUMBUS, INDIANA

Eileenmere **1715**

Great young son of Eileenmere 1100

Owned Jointly By

DONBAR FARMS
Don and Barbara Mills
ROSEVILLE, ILLINOIS

WEIR'S ANGUS FARM
W. T. Weir
GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS

BRUCE BRICKER FARM
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

DOUBLE TT ANGUS FARM

"A Name To Remember"

HERD SIRES

EILEENMERE 1480—Son of "1100". His calves are terrific.

EIL'TONIER BURGESS 141—Double bred grandson of Wintonier 4. His ability to sire the right kind has been proven.

PROGRESSMERE — Son of Eileenmere 1205, the bull used so successfully by Bill Henry, Cambridge, Illinois.

These bulls being mated to an outstanding herd of females.

MR. & MRS. TOM T. FLOYD • COMO, MISS.

BULLS ARE OUR BUSINESS

Where the cows milk
and
the calves grow!

PRAIRIE POINT FARM
MACON, MISSISSIPPI

G. B. Brown, owner Dave Pingrey, mgr.

B. BAR D. FARMS

Herd Sires:
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 83
by O. Bardoliermere 2d
ANKONIAN 3519th
by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th
All Popular Families Represented.
BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

R. W. CHAMBERS & SON
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS
4 miles north on Route 115

Ranch, Deadwood, S. D., $1575.00.

TT Miss Burgess 8; s. TT Eileenmere 500; Windy Hill Farm, West Frankfort, Ill., $600.00.

Reveries Bummer Maid 2; s. Eileenmere 1006; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa, $600.00.

TT Pridetta 2; s. Eileenmere 1050; Ray Polston, Tulsa, Okla., $1400.00.

Lovely Ballarina 2; s. Eileenmere 1062; Merrill Castle, Carlock, Ill., $1200.00.

TT Blackbird Barilla; s. TT Eileenmere 20; David Kelley, Roseville, Ill., $625.00.

Blackbird 18 of W V; s. O Bardoliermere 20; GBA Ranch, Denver, Colo., $1025.00.

Ericamere T 18; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; Wade Hepler, Streator, Ill., $600.00.

Barbara Rose of Echo Valley; s. Bardolier King WF; GBA Ranch, Denver, Colo., $750.00.

Miss Pridemere C C; s. Eileenmere 1299; Ben Few, Anderson, S. C., $975.00.

TT Estellax 2; s. Mr. Eileenmere; Elijah Perry, Toluca, Ill., $1675.00.

Eulima T 5; s. Eileenmere 1400; GBA Ranch, Denver, Colo., $700.00.

TT Sara Zara 2; s. TT Eileenmere 500; Downsbragh, Marshall, Va., $1725.00.

TT Ectessa 6; s. Eileenmere 1050; Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Tex., $650.00.

Bent Lee Erica 25; s. Bent Lee Master Mercury; GBA Ranch, Denver, Colo., $925.00.

TT Barbara 8; s. Eileenmere 1050; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C., $1100.00.

TT Erinamere; s. Mr. Eileenmere; J. Ralph Peek & Son, Winchester, Ill., $900.00.

TT Eva Estelle; s. TT Eileenmere 500; Downsbragh, Marshall, Va., $800.00.

TT Blackwood Lady; s. TT Eileenmere 500; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va., $1400.00.

TT Ericamere; s. TT Eileenmere 500; Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Tex., $725.00.

TT Birdie Maid 3; s. TT Eileenmere 500; J. Robert Carr, Wilton Junction, Iowa, $1000.00.

TT Miss Burgess 10; s. TT Eileenmere 500; P & M Ranch, Pittsburg, Kan., $750.00.

TT Pridemere T; s. TT Eileenmere 500; Max Hepler, Streator, Ill., $850.00.

TT Queen 3; s. TT Eileenmere 500; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa, $900.00.

TT Tolan Blackcap Missie 10; s. TT Eileenmere 500; H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Tex., $1050.00.

SALE HOSTS—Bobby Goodyear, left, owner of Longleaf Plantation and Larry Barringer, owner of Airy Hall Plantation, show no pre-sale worries as the Airy Hall-Dwight Angus Farm-Longleaf Plantation sale is about to get under way at Airy Hall Plantation. Missing from the picture is Dwight Kennedy of Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton, Georgia, who was in the hospital sale day.

$1,142 AVERAGE IN CAROLINA SALE

Airy Hall-Dwight-Longleaf Top $5,100

Buyers from 9 states paid an average of $1,142 for 46 females January 26th in the joint production sale of Airy Hall Plantation-Dwight Angus Farm-Longleaf Plantation. The sale was held at Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond, South Carolina.

Top of the sale was $5,100 on Lot 36, a Luxury Maid daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 492d. From the consignment of Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina, she went to Seek-No-Further Farm, Jutland, New Jersey. The same consignor had another daughter of "492d" in second money at $3,900. This was the Lot 38 female. Buyer was Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia.

The cattle went to New Jersey, Georgia, South Carolina, Mississippi, North Carolina, Texas, Virginia, New York and Florida. The detailed report follows:

SUMMARY:

46 Lots	$52,550.00, average	$1142.39
Top 10 Head	25,400.00, average	2540.00
Top Cow—Luxury Maid LP 4; 3-28-58; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 492; d. Luxury Maid LP 2; consigned by Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, S. C.; purchased by Seek-No-Further Farm, Jutland, N. J.		5100.00
Second Top Cow—Duchess Eva LP; 1-18-58; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 492; d. Duchess Eva of Fordhouse; consigned by Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, S. C.; purchased by Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga.		3900.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $600.00 or more)

DWIGHT ANGUS FARM

Queen of Dwight 12; s. Eileenmere 1136; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Ga., $1000.00.

Pride M of Dwight 16; s. Eileenmere 1136; E. L. Burnsed, Claxton, Ga., $875.00.

Grovelane Petunia; s. Ankonian 3513; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C., $2000.00.

Black Pudding 3; s. Eileenmere 1136; F. A. Jones, Claxton, Ga., $875.00.

E Elba M; s. White Gates Bandolier 20; Shelby T. Wilson, Dundee, Miss., $800.00.

Glamorous Barbara D; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 192; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga., $975.

Erica 33 of Dwight; s. Queenmere of Dwight 5; Albion Farms, Duluth, Ga., $1500.00.

Eileen of Dwight 15; s. Eileenmere 1136; E. L. Burnsed, Claxton, Ga., $850.00.

Ballesta 2 of Dwight; s. Eric Lad 7 of Dwight; Dundee Ranch, Lutz, Fla., $625.00.

Blackbird of Dwight 10; s. Eric Lad 7 of Dwight; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Ga., $625.00.

Barbara 3 of Corinna; s. Pride Lad 2 of Dwight; Shelby T. Wilson, Dundee, Miss., $635.

AIRY HALL PLANTATION

Airy Hall Blackcap Missie 4; s. Ankonian 3592; F. A. Jones, Claxton, Ga., $925.00.

Airy Hall Barbaramere; s. Ankonian 3592; Downhome Farm, Greensboro, N. C., $1275.00.

Airy Hall Miss Burgess; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 383; J. M. Miesch, Marble Falls, Tex., $725.

Airy Hall Gammer 2; s. Ankonian 3594; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss., $900.00.

Airy Hall Blackcap Fandie; s. Airy Hallmere 5; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C., $800.

Airy Hall Miss Burgess 4; s. O Bardoliermere; F. J. Shirer & Sons, Elloree, S. C., $900.00.

Airy Hall Erica 16; s. Ankonian 3592; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss., $800.00.

Airy Hall Edella Erica; s. O Bardoliermere; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss., $1000.00.

Meadow Lane Juanerra 594; s. O Bardoliermere; Arthur Williams, Clark, N. J., $1000.00.

Airy Hall Eileen 2; s. Ankonian 3594; Arthur Williams, Clark, N. J., $600.00.

A. H. Pridemere T 3; s. Ankonian 3594; Green Hills Farm, Staunton, Va., $700.00.

A. H. Blackcap Bessie 3; s. Ankonian 3592; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss., $625.00.

Airy Hall Miss Burgess 6; s. Airy Hallmere 5; F. A. Jones, Claxton, Ga., $800.00.

Airy Hall Miss Burgess 7; s. Prince of Red Gate 23; F. J. Shirer & Sons, Elloree, S. C., $625.00.

Airy Hall Miss Burgess 2; s. Ankonian 3592; E. B. Haney, Lancaster, S. C., $635.00.

Airy Hall Georgina 2; s. Ankonian 3592; Arthur Williams, Clark, N. J., $700.00.

Airy Hall Erica 15; s. Ankonian 3594; Old Elkton Farms, Forest, Va., $685.00.

LONGLEAF PLANTATION

Evas Luxury Maid LP 2; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; Fred B. Wilson, Duluth, Ga., $2700.00.

Miss Erica Energy LP; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 492; Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, N. Y., $2300.00.

Evas Jilt LP 2; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; Fred B. Wilson, Duluth, Ga., $1000.00.

Miss Burgess LP 9; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 492; Shelby T. Wilson, Dundee, Miss., $1550.00.

Petunia LP 3; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 492; Seek-No-Further Farm, Jutland, N. J., $1200.00.

Ariel LP 2; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 492; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C., $3150.

Evas Coquette LP 2; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; El Clair Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., $1650.00.

Eisanerica LP; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 492; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss., $1550.00.

HORSEMEN'S JOURNAL

Official Monthly Publication, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 16,000 Breeders, Owners, Trainers of Thoroughbred Horses 35¢ for sample copy; $4.00 per year; Foreign; $4.75 per year.
P. O. Box 68 **Danvers, Mass.**

Subscribe to

LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE

For an up-to-date account of what's going on in Dixie. Write for free sample copy. Livestock Magazine, P. O. Box 4245-A, Memphis 1, Tenn.

SOLITUDE STOCK FARM
ABERDEEN-ANGUS DIVISION
Goodlettsville, Tennessee
H. L. WORRELL
"Away and Above, in a class all alone"

M and M RANCH

R. W. & E. D. MATLACK, OWNERS
LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

HOME OF:

Bardolier H 30th by Bardoliermere 2d, famous Ohio State University sire.

Millardenmere 26th by Eileenmere of Woodbarr, the $30,000 Millarden bull.

Blackmere E 23d by Kinlochmere 23d, the 1951 International Junior Champion.

Moles Hill Eileenmere 506 by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, twice Int'l Res. Gr. Ch.

Eileenmere of Sinkola 2d by Prospectmere and out of a daughter of Prince Bandolier 7.

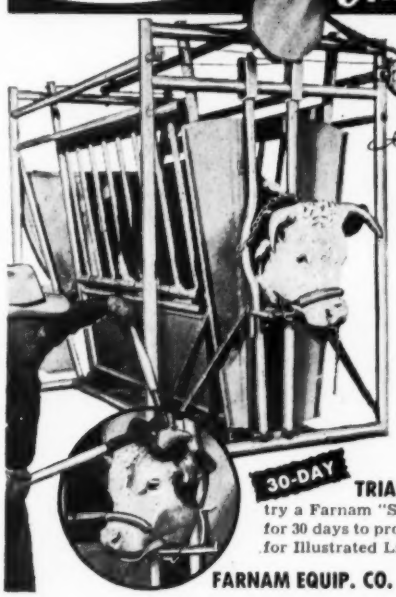
Whitneymere 513, 562 and 589 All sons of Whitneymere, 1954 Int'l Reserve Grand Champion.

IT'S PROFITABLE TO BUY FROM FLORIDA'S LARGEST ABERDEEN-ANGUS HERD!

• VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME •

SCOTT L. FRENCH, GENERAL MANAGER, PHONE WEST PALM BEACH OVERLAND 3-2944

FARNAM "SAFETY FIRST" *One Man* STOCK CHUTE



FASTER! EASIER! *Safer Way* TO HANDLE CATTLE!

Completely restrains any size animal from yearling heifer to toughest range steer. Does it with absolute safety for both animal and operator. One man easily catches, holds and treats animals *without help*. No dangerous levers! No protruding mechanisms! Nothing to get hurt on!

THE HUMANE WAY to Handle Cattle!

Stanchion-type neck yokes replace dangerous front gate. Chute opens wide. Animals see through and enter freely. There is no front gate to try to jump. Neck yokes hold animal securely *without choking* them. Cattle are quickly and easily handled without danger of injury.

30-DAY **TRIAL PLAN!...** This is your invitation to try a Farnam "Safety First" Stock Chute *at our risk*. Use it for 30 days to prove to yourself that it is *your best buy*. Write for Illustrated Literature and details of 30-Day Trial Plan.

FARNAM EQUIP. CO. Dept. SC-12 8701 N. 29th St. **OMAHA, NEBRASKA**

staley FARMS

1958 has been a good year for Staley Farms' Aberdeen-Angus cattle. High honors have been won in the Show yard and our cattle have made many new friends. It is our policy to produce cattle which have ample scale, and at the same time maintain, and, if possible, improve the fleshing qualities and early maturity which has made the Angus breed supreme throughout the world.

EAGER of CLACKMAE

One of the best imported bulls in North America. His daughters are outstanding.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375

"Mr. Angus Himself". Great show bull and famous sire. Record Priced bull at public auction $87,000.

ANIMALS BRED OR EXHIBITED BY STALEY FARMS WON THE FOLLOWING PRIZES IN 1958 . . . . .

All American Futurity at Lexington, Kentucky

Second prize two year old bull, (Staley Bardolier 150); First prize summer senior yearling bull, (Staley Eileenmere 312); Third prize early senior heifer calf, (Staley Erica 3d).

Missouri State Fair

Second prize two year old bull, (Staley Bardolier 150); First prize summer senior yearling bull, (Staley Eileenmere 312); Third prize summer yearling bull, (Staley Eileenmere 382); Reserve Senior Champion Bull, (Staley Bardolier 150); First prize senior yearling heifer, (Staley Ellora); Second prize senior heifer calf, (Staley Erica 3d); Reserve Senior Champion Female, (Staley Elora).

Iowa State Fair

Senior Champion Bull, (Staley Bardolier 150); Grand Champion Bull, (Staley Bardolier 150); First prize two year old bull, (Staley Bardolier 150); Second prize summer senior yearling bull, (Staley Eileenmere 312); Second prize senior yearling bull, (Staley Eileenmere 316); First prize early summer yearling bull, (Staley Eileenmere 382); Second prize three bull group.

Kansas Free Fair, Topeka

Senior and Grand Champion bull, (Staley Bardolier 150).

American Royal, Kansas City

Senior Champion bull, (Staley Bardolier 150); Reserve Grand Champion bull, (Staley Bardolier 150); Reserve Junior Champion bull, (Staley Eileenmere 356); First prize two year old bull, (Staley Bardolier 150); First prize senior yearling bull, (Staley Eileenmere 316); First prize early summer yearling bull, (Staley Eileenmere 356); First prize three bull group; Second prize two bull group; Second prize senior heifer calf, (Staley Erica 3d).

Our senior herd sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 375, the $87,000 "Mr. Angus, Himself" had a remarkable year, siring the following gets of sire for his several owners:

Missouri State Fair

First prize senior get and first prize junior get.

Iowa State Fair

First prize senior get and third prize senior get.

Kansas Free Fair

First prize senior get and first prize junior get.

American Royal, Kansas City

First prize senior get and second prize senior get; First prize junior get and fourth prize junior get.

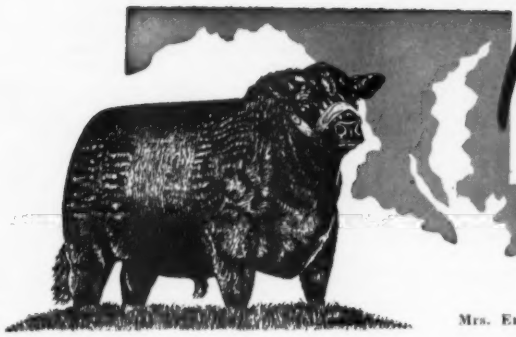
FLASH ! GRAND CHAMPION BULL AT DENVER, STALEY BARDOLIER 130

In the fall of 1959 we will hold our third sale of quality Angus Cattle, together with a select consignment from Blue Sky Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Sam J. Barr, Kearney, Missouri. Further announcements of this event will be made at a future date.

Thomas W. Staley, Owner
Route 1, Liberty, Missouri
Phone STerling 1-0192

VISITORS WELCOME

A. D. (Fred) McWilliam, Manager
Glen L. Hettinger, Herdsman



Maryland

ANGUS NEWS

"COME TO MARYLAND FOR QUALITY"

Mrs. Emma Everson, Editor, 225 Sachem Drive, Forest Heights, Washington 21, D. C.

MARYLAND ANGUS ASSOCIATION ANNUAL MEETING

Dr. Robert J. Huebner, Hidden Hills Farm, Ijamsville, was elected president of the Maryland Angus Association at the group's annual meeting held in January at the Emerson Hotel, Baltimore.

Dr. and Mrs. Huebner and their eight children live on their farm in Frederick County. Their activity with Angus cattle is less than 8 years old but everyone —little and big, male and female—goes all out for Angus. The success of their **Pointmere 1310,** reserve grand champion at the great Atlantic Angus Bull Sale last year, exemplifies the cooperativeness in the family at Hidden Hills Farm. Four of the older children are enrolled in 4-H project work — mother-father all working to achieve exceilence for the "Breed with a Record."

Dr. Huebner is an internationally known scientist working in the field of virus diseases. He has been active in public health services for 16 years and at present is Chief of the Laboratory of Infectious Diseases at the National Institutes of Health, Washington, D. C. Last September Dr. Huebner attended a World Health Organization conference in Geneva to serve on a committee of experts to determine the future course of virus research under the sponsorship of the W. H. O.

Other officers elected were: E. A. Merkle, Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor, vice president; Boyd T. Whittle, University of Maryland, College Park, secretary-treasurer. Members of the Board of Directors elected for a 3-year term: R. D. Bonney, Greenhaven, Elkton; Geo. Harner, Harner's Chance, Taneytown; Elmer Hodges, El-Kay Farm, Frederick; E. Brooke Lee, The Silver Farm, Gaithersburg; and W. Potter Wear, Covey Point, Cambridge.

J. H. Hoskinson, Londonderry Farm, Germantown, retiring president, received high commendation for the excellent leadership given the Association during the past two years. E. M. Lucas, Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall, acting for the Board and membership presented "Handsome Harry" with a silver plate.

The meeting was well attended by members from all areas of the State, by old and new Angus breeders. In the business session following reports of committees, discussion was mainly an exploration of ways to most effectively market cattle; advertise Maryland breeders and their cattle; and means whereby the Association can most widely carry on promotional work. A definite interest was shown in explanation and evaluation of performance testing and herd classification programs.

On exhibit, by the Maryland Angus Women's Club at the annual meeting, was the beautiful hand-tooled leather scrapbook, with Lady Angus motif, which was awarded the Club by the American Angus Auxiliary for having the most number of new members in 1958 — Maryland had 39.

— Maryland —

MARYLANDER BUYS INTEREST IN ANKONIAN 3216

Robert C. Schutz, Jr. of Paradise Farm, Kingsville, Md., purchased an interest in ANKONIAN 3216, the 1952 International Grand Champion Bull from Carlo M. Paterno, owner of Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, N. Y. Also bought at the same time at private treaty was a group of 23 heifers, 16 cows with calves at side and 6 proven producers. The latter transaction comprised the entire offering intended for Meadow Lane's 1959 Star Time Sale scheduled for April.

— Maryland —

IN THE INTEREST OF THE JUNIOR BREEDER

Announcements and application blanks for the Bernice Morrow Scholarship have been mailed to Maryland county superintendents of schools and county agents. The $150 award is presented annually to an outstanding Maryland 4-H Club girl

(Continued on page 107

Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, Inc.

R. J. Huebner, M.D., Ijamsville ..... President
E. A. Merkle, Naylor ..... Vice-President
Boyd T. Whittle, College Park ..... Sec'y-Treasurer

Directors:

Robert D. Bonney ..... Elkton
Roger Q. Cook ..... Hagerstown
H. H. Hackney ..... Finksburg
George Harner ..... Taneytown
Elmer E. Hodges ..... Frederick
Nelson Hutchins ..... Frostburg
Mrs. W. A. Jones ..... Easton
E. Brooke Lee ..... Gaithersburg
Mrs. A. L. Mathias ..... Upperco
Wm. D. Powell ..... Walkersville
George A. Price ..... Phoenix
W. Potter Wear ..... Cambridge

Head table guests at annual meeting (l to r) Dr. A. L. Brueckner, Livestock Sanitary Service, College Park; Maryland Angus Association representatives, Mrs. Emma Everson, Secretary; E. A. Merkle, vice-president; J. H. Hoskinson, retiring president; Dr. R. J. Huebner, president; Mrs. Russell West, Maryland Angus Women's Club president; James Coyner, American Angus Association representative; Dean Gordon M. Cairns, College of Agriculture, University of Maryland.

SPRING RIVER FARM

HOME OF

- RAONA'S BARDOLIER 84th—Wonderful son of the "2d". His offspring—both bulls and heifers—sell readily at private treaty.
- GREAT OAKS BARDOLIERMERE 16th—Our grandson of noted Eva's Bandolier Lad.
- GREAT OAKS BARDOLIERMERE 48th—Our most recent herd sire addition at Spring River Farm.

LILLIAN & NEIL GEIMER • H.W. 112 — 7 miles East of Sturgis — Burr Oak, Michigan

Subscribe to:
THE HORSEMEN'S ADVISOR MAGAZINE
Covers All Breeds of Horses and Ponies
$3.50—1 year $6.00—2 years
$9.50—4 years
Sample Copy—50¢
P. O. Box 164 Paullina, Iowa

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders
Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.
Please write for rates
WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER
110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

MID-MISSOURI ANGUS SALES

50 BULLS AND 90 FEMALES

HOWARD COUNTY SALE
Monday, March 30
Purebred Barn, Fayette, Missouri

CENTRAL MISSOURI SALE
Tuesday, March 31
University Pavilion, Columbia, Missouri

FOR CATALOGS WRITE DAN E. MILLER, FAYETTE, MO.
OR JAMES J. CAPEN, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

The Home of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 35-999
First Place Late Senior Bull Calf at the 1957 International

RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE

Charles Miller ANGUS FARM

Charles C. Miller, Owner
Dewey Lane, Farm Manager
Wayne Cawood, Cattle Manager

NEW FARNAM "STEEL GUARD" ROPE-WICK OILER

Completely NEW! Entirely DIFFERENT!
Vastly Superior! New-Type!
"LIFETIME RUBBING ELEMENT"
Fully Automatic!

Super-matic action keeps giant steel-guard rubbing element fully saturated. No pump! No valve drip! No waste of oil! Insecticide released only as cattle rub. 5-Gal. oil supply lasts for weeks. No service problem! No installation problem! Mount them on any post, tree or side of building. Fill 'em and forget 'em.

As Low As $24.95 DELIVERED

SHIPPED "Completely Assembled"!

A "Better Oiler" At A "Better Price"

WRITE For Catalog showing complete line of Farnam Oilers from $24.95 up. Also Insecticides for use in them. At new low prices! Also details of "30-Day Trial Plan". Sent air-mail! Mail coupon or write—
FARNAM CO. Dept. RW-12 OMAHA, NEBR.

FARNAM COMPANIES Dept. RW-12
8701 No. 29th St. — Omaha, Nebraska
Send Cattle Oiler Catalog, new low prices and details of "30-Day Trial Plan" to
Name
Address
City State

NEAR $1,000 AVERAGE

(Continued from page 58)

d. Hiawatha Bess 5; purchased by United Transport, Inc., Oklahoma City, Okla. 3700.00

Top Cow — Angus Valley Evermere 22 2506389; 9-17-57; s. Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac; d. Angus Valley Evermere 2; purchased by Kenneth Pound, Phoenix, Ariz. 3175.00

COMPLETE SALE REPORT
BULLS:

Elite 8 of Angus Valley; s. Elite of Tofts; Reger Ranch, Woodward, Okla., $1000.00.

Elite 9 of Angus Valley; s. Elite of Tofts; Red Bud Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Okla., $900.00.

Prince Peer 56 of A V; s. Black Epic 9 of A V; Mr. & Mrs. Warren Williams, Van Buren, Ark., $500.00.

Prince Peer 57 of A V; s. Black Epic 9 of A V; Frank Anderson, Stigler, Okla., $550.00.

Prince Peer 58 of A V; s. Black Epic 9 of A V; John A. Kilbie, Bowring, Okla., $1000.00.

Prince Peer 70 of A V; s. Black Epic of A V; Dearborn Ranch Company, Wolf Creek, Mont., $675.00.

Prince Peer 59 of A V; s. Black Epic 9 of A V; Jim Thompson, Stigler, Okla., $485.00.

Prince Peer 61 of A V; s. Black Epic of A V; O. E. Ruth, Inola, Okla., $600.00.

Prince Peer 62 of A V; s. Black Epic 9 of A V; Jack Giles, Dillon, Mont., $700.00.

Prince Peer 64 of A V; s. Black Epic 9 of A V; R. D. Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Okla., $2,000.00.

Prince Peer 63 of A V; s. Black Epic 9 of A V; Dearborn Ranch Company, Wolf Creek, Mont., $600.00.

Prince Peer 66 of A V; s. Black Epic 9 of A V; James D. Coutts, Sidney, Mont., $700.00.

Prince Peer 73 of A V; s. Black Epic 9 of A V; Thunderbird Ranch, Norbeck, S. D., $500.00.

Prince Peer 67 of A V; s. Black Epic 9 of A V; Thunderbird Ranch, Norbeck, S. D., $800.00.

Bardoliermere 25 of A V; s. Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac; Melvin Estes, Miami, Okla., $650.00.

Bardoliermere 28 of A V; s. Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac; Lewis M. & Eugene Neal, Caldwell, Kans., $535.00.

Bardoliermere 33 of A V; s. Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac; James D. Coutts, Sidney, Mont., $1175.00.

Bardoliermere 31 of A V; s. Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac; James D. Coutts, Sidney, Mont., $750.00.

Bardoliermere 41 of A V; s. Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac; John & Cecilia Eck, Pierce City, Mo., $650.00.

Bardoliermere 42 of A V; s. Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac; James D. Coutts, Sidney, Mont., $625.00.

Bardoliermere 50 of A V; s. Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac; James D. Coutts, Sidney, Mont., $825.00.

Bardoliermere 51 of A V; s. Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac; Everette E. Hyder, Mounds, Okla., $800.00.

Bardoliermere 54 of A V; s. Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac; Dale Rains, Wellington, Kans., $500.00.

Bardoliermere 62 of A V; s Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac; Clyde & John Hawkins, Tulsa, Okla., $1050.00.

Bardoliermere 56 of A V; s. Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac; Harley O. Thomas, Stillwater, Okla., $975.00.

Bardoliermere 128 of A V; s. Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac; Thunderbird Ranch, Norbeck, S. D., $475.00.

Bardoliermere 55 of A V; s. Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac; Sunflower Farm, St. Louis, Okla., $850.00.

Bardoliermere 58 of A V; s. Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac; Everette E. Hyder, Mounds, Okla., $600.00.

Bardoliermere 59 A V; s. Bardoliermere 2 of

NO FOOLING!

ABOUT THE NEW YORK ANGUS ASS'N SALE

APRIL 11th Cornell Univ. **ITHACA**

"SUITS ME FINE!

As A Consignor"
As A Buyer"
As Someone Interested in Beef"

6 Bulls 3 Cows with calves 7 Bred Cows
24 Bred Heifers 20 Open Heifers

✓ THIS: All Animals will be *CLASSIFIED! All Animals Will Sell with Their Classification Rating on The Hip!*

Something New! Something Different! Designed to help take the guess work out of both buying and selling. There'll be "No Fooling" when the animals parade through the ring . . . the number on the hip will tell the opinion of Ken Litton . . . well known Angus Judge.

- *Classifying: All Day Friday, April 10th*
- *Classification Demonstration: 9:00 a. m., Saturday* • *Sale: 10:30 a. m., Saturday*

FOR CATALOGS AND OTHER INFORMATION, WRITE:
Mr. & Mrs. Richard Roenke, Jr., Hobby Horse Farm, Geneva, N. Y.
RESERVATIONS: PHIL REED, West Bloomfield, N. Y. • AUCTIONEER: PAUL GOOD

VIEWLAWN HERDS

1903 - 1959

A BULL THAT WILL BE REMEMBERED !

KEDAR BARDOLIER 893773

Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883
	Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910
Key of Security 499766	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
	Key of Quality 408992

One of "Kedar's" many top sons (Key Bardolier 1287024) is in heavy service at KerMac Angus Ranch, Poteau, Oklahoma and the H. R. and W. W. White herd at Sigourney, Iowa. We have many daughters and granddaughters of "Kedar" in our herds now.

To those of you who are looking for foundation females with popular proven pedigree and individuality, we recommend a visit to Viewlawn Herds. Our herds of 250 breeding females are our guarantee that we will have the individuality and numbers that will please you. One of the attractive features of our program that appeals to all is the fact that we sell our cattle at modest prices. If you are in need of Angus seed stock, it will pay you to visit Viewlawn Herds.

100 HEIFER CALVES FOR SALE NOW.

WE INVITE INSPECTION

R. M. MILLER, DECORAH, IOWA
CHARLES MILLER, HARMONY, MINN.
FRANK R. MILLER, DECORAH, IOWA
ROBERT C. MILLER, MABEL, MINN.

Angus Valley Farms . . . top selling female in their recent production sale was Angus Valley Evermere, shown above with Earl Dugger, farm manager. She was purchased by Kenneth Pound of Phoenix, Arizona.

Bee Mac; Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, El Reno, Okla., $1500.00.

Bardoliermere 62 of A V; s. Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac; J. L. Henry, Jr., Arkoma, Okla., $450.00.

Prince Rowley 103 of A V; s. Prince of Red Gate 45; C. G. Denny & Sons, Stillwater, Okla., $550.00.

Prince Rowley 117 of A V; s. Prince of Red Gate 45; Reger Ranch, Woodward, Okla., $500.00.

Prince Rowley 46 of A V; s. Prince of Red Gate 45; H. E. McFarland, Oklahoma City, Okla., $850.00.

Prince Rowley 84 of A V; s. Prince of Red Gate 45; Blue Ridge Angus Farm, Blue Ridge, Tex., $1750.00.

Prince Rowley 92 of A V; s. Prince of Red Gate 45; J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Oklahoma, $1475.00.

Prince Rowley 87 of A V; s. Prince of Red Gate 45; Joseph & Roseann Flehmer, Pierce City, Mo., $525.00.

Prince Rowley 89 of A V; s. Prince of Red Gate 45; Lemar Farm, Tulsa, Okla., $500.00.

Prince Rowley 100 of A V; s. Prince of Red Gate 45; James D. Coutts, Sidney, Mont., $675.00.

Prince Rowley 91 of A V; s. Prince of Red Gate 45; Reger Ranch, Woodward, Okla., $475.00.

Blackmere 28 of A V; s. Kinlochian 8813; Melvin Estes, Miami, Okla., $425.00.

COWS:

Angus Valley Annuity; s. Black Epic 9 of A V; R. D. Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Okla., $3150.00.

Angus Valley Evermere 23; s. Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac; Dr. & Mrs. J. M. Parrish, Jr., Oklahoma City, Okla., $2425.00.

A V Black Jestress 15; s. Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac; Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, N. Y., $850.00.

Angus Valley Barbara 71; s. Black Epic 9 of A V; United Transport, Inc., Oklahoma City, Okla., $450.00.

Angus Valley Katinka 16; s. Prince of Red Gate 45; Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, N. Y., $650.00.

Angus Valley Erica 63; s. Prince of Red Gate 45; G. B. A. Ranch, Denver, Colo., $925.00.

Angus Valley Katinka 15; s. Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac; H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Tex., $1075.00.

Angus Valley Georgina 42; s. Prince of Red Gate 45; United Transport, Inc., Oklahoma City, Okla., $1100.00.

Angus Valley Georgina 41; s. Black Epic 9 of A V; G. B. A. Ranch, Denver, Colo., $850.00.

Angus Valley Gammer 8; s. Prince of Red Gate 45; Dr. & Mrs. J. M. Parrish, Jr., Oklahoma City, Okla., $1225.00.

Angus Valley Blackcap 30; s. Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac; Rainbow Valley Farms, Broken Arrow, Okla., $1750.00.

Angus Valley Esthonia 2; s. Black Epic 9 of A V; United Transport, Inc., Oklahoma City, Okla., $825.00.

A V Maid of Bummer 17; s. Prince of Red Gate 64; Limestone Angus Ranch, Tulsa, Okla., $1050.00.

A V Missouri Barbara 8; s. Black Epic 9 of A V; United Transport, Inc., Oklahoma City, Okla., $525.00.

Angus Valley Georgina 46; s. Prince of Red Gate 45; G. B. A. Ranch, Denver, Colo., $800.00.

Angus Valley Georgina 48; s. Prince of Red Gate 45; Limestone Angus Ranch, Tulsa, Okla., $1000.00.

Angus Valley Gammer 9; s. Prince of Red Gate 45; R. D. Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Okla., $1500.00.

A V Barbara Rose 17; s. Prince of Red Gate 45; United Transport, Inc., Oklahoma City, Okla., $1000.00.

A V Anoka Barbara 3; s. Prince of Red Gate 45; Jack Giles, Dillon, Mont., $2150.00.

Angus Valley Witch 8; s. Prince of Red Gate 64; G. B. A. Ranch, Denver, Colo., $800.00.

Angus Valley Elba 42; s. Prince of Red Gate 45; United Transport, Inc., Oklahoma City, Okla., $750.00.

Angus Valley Barbara 70; s. Black Epic 9 of A V; Blue Ridge Angus Farm, Blue Ridge, Tex., $1000.00.

Angus Valley Blackcap 31; s. Prince of Red Gate 64; G. B. A. Ranch, Denver, Colo., $750.00.

MARYLAND ANGUS NEWS

(Continued from page 103)

and is to be used for higher education. The grant was inaugurated last year by the Maryland Angus Women's Club. The recipient in 1958 was Sue Ellen Young, Ellicott City, who is enrolled at the University of Maryland taking work in Agricultural Chemistry and Animal Husbandry. Inquiries should be made to: Scholarship Committee, % Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall, Md.

Awards to junior breeders at 1959 fairs and shows will continue as in the past. Both the Maryland Angus Association and Maryland Angus Women's Club expect even greater participation than during 1957 and 1958. The addition of three classes for "Purebred Heifer Clubs" in the OFFICIAL 1959 SHOW CLASSIFICATION FOR ABERDEEN-ANGUS will add real incentive to junior breeders.

— Maryland —

MARYLAND STOCKMEN'S MEETING

The Maryland Stockmen's Association held its winter business meeting at the Lord Baltimore Hotel in January. Elected to the presidency was Leland Clark of Poolesville. The Association, as it is now constituted, is a federation of breed associations with equal representation on the Board.

At their luncheon meeting on January

LAST CALL FOR . . . .

Timberline Farms Angus Sale

With consignment from Ankony Farm

MONDAY, MARCH 9, 1959

TO BE HELD AT
CENTRAL ILLINOIS ASSOCIATION SALE BARN
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Featuring — Our Show Herd That Swept the 1958 Kentucky State Fair Championships

Grand Champion Female, by Ankonian 3232
Grand Champion Steer, by Ankonian 3232
Grand Champion Bull, ANKONIAN 35174
His service will be featured

FLASH! Several cows will sell bred to Ankonian 32167, who sired the Reserve Grand Champion steer at the 1959 Denver show. "32167" is a full brother to the 1953 All American Futurity Grand Champion female.

FLASH! A son of Ankonian 3232 was Grand Champion steer at the recent Michigan Farmers week show, shown by Carol Payne, Galien, Mich.

TIMBERLINE STOCK FARM

MR. AND MRS. FORREST LEMONS, OWNERS, CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

BILL KENNY JACK

OUTSTANDING . . . .

These daughters of our Imported **Georgian Cavalier of Dalmeny**—from a picture taken in Scotland—give a small idea of the quality and growthiness he puts in his calves.

Here at C-T Ranch we have a lot of calves on the ground by this great proven imported bull. Without exception their quality and style exceed our fondest early hopes. Both bulls and females by **Georgian Cavalier of Dalmeny** have the type and substance that is in demand today.

Stop by the ranch and see **Georgian Cavalier of Dalmeny** and his outstanding get. We think you will agree that he is one of the greatest breeding bulls ever to come to this country.

C-T RANCH

OWNER: G. L. Coleman, Trust
TRUSTEES: George L. Coleman
J. A. Robinson and M. K. Hutts

MANAGER: M. K. Hutts
FOREMAN: Dick Lawson

MIAMI, OKLAHOMA
5 miles East on Hiway 10. Phones:
KIMball 2-2950 or KIMball 2-4488

Raise
BERKSHIRE HOGS

The breed whose natural meatiness has been established thru LEAN-MEAT CERTIFICATION.

Meatiest Of All Breeds By Actual Test!

Write for free copy of Berkshire News and list of nearby breeders.

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
601 West Monroe Springfield, Illinois

28th on the campus of the University of Maryland, College Park, the group assembled heard: Dr. J. K. Loosli, Cornell University, speak on "What's New and What's Expected in Livestock Feeding;" Dr. J. C. Siegrist, Veterinary Research Dept., Schering Corp. talk on "Tranquilizers in Livestock Management;" and Dr. Gordon Cairns, Dean, College of Agriculture, U. of Maryland discuss "Livestock and the Maryland Farmer."

— Maryland —

MARYLAND BEEF CATTLE FIELD DAY—ANNUAL SPRING SALE

The Maryland Beef Cattle Producers, Inc. and the U. of Maryland Extension Service announce the Annual Beef Cattle Field Day to be held Saturday, April 4. Special feature of the Field Day is a tour to three beef cattle farms in Washington County. The tour will start at the Mt. Airy Stock Farm, Clear Spring. Fred C. Ernst, owner, has a commercial herd and feeds a majority of the calves for the slaughter market. Here there will be a discussion on the cropping program, horizontal silo, management of the brood cow herd and herd sires, and feeding liquid protein supplement.

The second stop will be at Renwood Farm, Hagerstown, owned and operated by Mr. and Mrs. James Wagaman. This is also a commercial herd and the discussion will consist of production testing, use of Harvester silo, automatic feeding equipment, and demonstrations for treatment of lice and ringworm.

The last stop will be at Spring Meadow Farms, Smithsburg. Mr. Richard Henson, owner, feeds steers and heifers for the slaughter market. The operation is automatic and over 300 head are fed annually. The program will consist of discussions on advantages and disadvantages of automatic feeding, buying feeder cattle, and selling slaughter cattle.

Cattlemen throughout Maryland and adjacent areas are invited to attend the Field Day. Inquiries should be addressed to: Amos Meyer, Dept. of Markets, U. of Maryland, College Park.

— Maryland —

The Maryland Beef Cattle Producers, Inc. will hold its 5th Annual Spring Feeder Cattle Sale on Thursday, April 16 at the Baltimore Livestock Auction Market. A purebred bull sale will also be held at this time with the three beef breed associations cooperating.

The time for early Spring work is approaching rapidly, and Amos Meyer, Secretary for the Beef Cattle Producers, suggests that cattlemen look over their herds now to determine if they have feeder cattle to sell. If you plan to sell feeders, it is advisable to get them ready NOW. Consignments will be accepted in

Our Son of "The Baron" . . . . .

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 16th

No. 2574572 Calved July 2, 1957

By Black Baron of Barnoldby, out of a Raona's Bardolier 2d cow. He is a growthy, stylish bull with good straight legs and a lot of smoothness and quality.

RANGE BULLS FOR SALE:

We have a few serviceable age bulls for sale. We are selling three at the Ft. Worth Bull Sale and six others at the El Paso Bull Sale.

Garrett Angus Farm

HORACE GARRETT, Owner
NORMAN JOHNSON, MGR., Kaufman, Texas
PETE GOTSCHALL, Herdsman

Migliore & Sons

Martin Migliore, owner
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE
Route 70 N.

MEADOWLANIAN 3202

Champion at the Kentucky State Fair, Tennessee State Fair and Reserve Champion at the Mid-South Fair. We invite you to stop by the farm and see his sons and daughters.

ROSE & McCREA'S PRODUCTION SALE

18th Annual

APRIL 13

AT THE FARM NEAR

MAYSVILLE, MISSOURI

SALE TIME: 12:00 NOON

Selling 50 bulls: These are long-aged bulls ready for hard service. Several have show records. Rose and McCrea bulls are noted for their weight for age, ruggedness, thickness of body and red meat. They have given satisfaction to the purebred and commercial breeder. The same kind of bulls that Rose and McCrea have become known to produce.

Also selling 25 females, each of these is a bred heifer. They are bred to: Eileenmere 1487th, an outstanding son of Eileenmere 1100th; Eileenmere 1652d, their son of the noted "Rosebud Bull", and the sire of show cattle, the many times Champion, Corrector Mc 55th.

PRINCE GEORGINA
R & Mc

For 8 years a sire of many, many Champions. Many sons, grandsons, daughters and granddaughters sell in this Sale.

The Rose and McCrea herd is an old-line herd with an outstanding production and show ring record. Their cattle have done unusually well in other breeders hands. Rose and McCrea cattle are beef cattle, full of red meat.

1959 SHOW RECORD AT PHOENIX

Grand Champion Bull
Senior Champion Bull
Reserve Senior Champion Bull
7 Blues
First, Get of Sire
First, Three Bull Group
First, Two Bull Group

'59 SHOW RECORD AT FT. WORTH

Two Championships
Five First Prizes

AUCTIONEERS: ROY JOHNSTON & RAY SIMS

FOR CATALOGS ADDRESS:
J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

"THE HOME OF THE CORRECTORS"

Frank H. Rose, Albany, Mo. OWNERS M. L. McCrea, Maysville, Mo.

PLANTATION

ANGUS BULLS

IMPORTERS — EXPORTERS — BREEDERS, of Scotch, and Irish Aberdeen-Angus. Performance attested bulls for sale with advanced register records. Request folder, data sheets, prices.

Address: James B. Lingle, Manager
(Telephone: TAylor 7-2041)

WYE PLANTATION, *Queenstown, Md.*

MONOCACY *Repeat Customer* FARMS

Performance tested, Aberdeen-Angus, beefy, bulls and heifers for sale. Seven of nine calves by Ankonian Monocacy 2d, that have been officially weighed, greatly exceed required weights.

40 Repeat bull buyers have bought 124 bulls, 82 Repeat customers have bought 476 head of breeding stock.

Visit us or write for offering list and story.

DAN WIGHT, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

A BIG STEP FORWARD . . .

THE GRAHAM SCHOOL WILL NOT TRAVEL AFTER THE FOLLOWING CLASSES. PLAN TO ATTEND ONE OF THESE CLASSES . . . While it is near you.

MADISON, WIS. ..... FEB. 3-7
Loraine Hotel
TOLEDO, OHIO ..... FEB. 10-14
Secor Hotel
ALLENTOWN, PA. ..... FEB. 17-21
Lehigh Valley Cooperative Farmers Headquarters—Americus Hotel
SEATTLE, WASH. ..... MAR. 17-21
New Washington Hotel
FRESNO, CALIF. ..... MAR. 31-APR. 4
Fresno Hotel

After the above classes, school will be regularly conducted in our permanent school building located in GARNETT, KANSAS.

10 Things the Graham Cattle Course Will Help You Do:

- Treat for Sterility in cows, heifers and bulls.
- Diagnose Pregnancy.
- Remove Afterbirths.
- Deliver Calves.
- Clean Up Abortion.
- Clean Up Vaginitis.
- Clean Up Mastitis.
- Artificial Breed.
- Manage Herd More Efficiently.
- Double Your Net Income.

OUR GUARANTEE

After the student atends school and gives our instruction a fair trail and does not get satisfactory results, a representative of this school will go to the farm and make the student successful. If the student is then not satisfied, the tuition ($140.00) and total traveling expenses will be refunded.

Time Given On Tuition

Pay nothing down. Make first payment thirty days afer date of school.

You are invited to attend. Write for a catalog. Ask for name of students in your locality, talk with them about the

GRAHAM SCHOOL, Inc.

Dept. A.J. 216 East Tenth Street Kansas City 6, Missouri

March. Address inquiries to Mr. Meyer, your County Agent, or the Angus Association office.

THE HOME OF 3 CHAMPIONS

(Continued from page 47)

Dor-Mac Edella is an own daughter of the famous McLeanmere, he by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, he by Hanes' Eileenmere, by Eileenmere 32d. Her dam was Missouri Edella 3d going back to Bertram's Blackbird and Blackcap Bertram, also some of the good breeding in western Illinois 25 years ago. When J. C. McLean was an animal husbandry student at the University of Missouri, paying his way through school by working in the beef cattle barns he was attracted to the Missouri Edella strain of cows coming through Edella Harrison 8th by Revolution 7th out of Edella 2d of Page. They were great producers and he made up his mind that he would someday have one of them. He has, and she is the dam of an International champion bull. She is one of the older cows in the herd, past 14 years, but still sound and active.

Patiently waiting to be inspected was Dor-Mac's Juan 3d, the dam of the 1956 Chicago champion Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, better known in the Heckett herd as "Mac." She is another breedy, effeminate cow, neither large nor small, and a regular producer and good mother. A daughter of McLeandolier, who sired the dam of the 1958 champion, she comes from a line of cows that were famous producers in eastern Iowa. In her tabulation are old Envoy of Erin of Pat Donohoe fame and imported Juana of Kinermony. Her 1958 calf is a heifer, a full sister to the grand champion bull. A full brother is one of the junior sires in the McLean herd—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th.

The breeding program in the McLean herd has always been sound and farsighted. With a bull like O. Bardoliermere 2d setting new records finding a sire to use on his daughters poses a problem. Mac told us that he had mated a few of his daughters to sons, with good results, but a continuation of this program might not work too long. In fact one of the best bull calves we saw on the farm was the result of such a mating. When the opportunity came to acquire a part interest in another proven sire of top cattle not representing a cold outcross J. C. McLean took advantage of it. The bull is Eileenmere 1150th, sire of the 1958 International grand cham-

HORSES The leading magazine on thoroughbred horses is The Blood-Horse. Write The Blood-Horse, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky., for sample copy.

1ST ANNUAL FUTURITY

OPEN SHOW and SALE

To be held in the University of Missouri Livestock Pavilion Columbia, Missouri

MONDAY and TUESDAY

MARCH 9-10th

11 young herd sires . . 73 HEAD . . 62 of the finest females

PROGRAM...

MONDAY, MARCH 9, 1:00 P. M.—Judging—Waltin Olson, Leveldale Farms, Calamus, Iowa, and Dr. Ewing Solon, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.
6:30 P. M.—Annual meeting of the Missouri Angus Association, Daniel Boone Hotel.

TUESDAY, MARCH 10, 10:00 A. M.—National Livestock and Meat Board Demonstration.
12:30 P. M.—Futurity—Open Sale.

CONSIGNORS

Baxter, Gary ..... **Norborne**
Baxter, M. H. & Son ..... **Norborne**
Beamer, R. M. & Sons ..... **Madison**
Black Arrow Farms ..... **Blackwater**
Blue Sky Farms, Sam J. Barr ..... **Kearney**
Brown Brothers ..... **Newtown**
Carter, Mrs. L. E. ..... **Malta Bend**
Clark, Clifford E. ..... **Rea**
Coose, M. M. & Sons ..... **Vandalia**
DeMillermere Farm, Dan E. Miller ..... **Fayette**
Denslow, Mike, Thousand Hills Farm ..... **Kirksville**
Dodd, Russell ..... **Sturgeon**
Dwinnie Angus Farm ..... **Bolckow**
Eitel, Frank B. & Sons ..... **Green Castle**
Evans, Omar G. ..... **Richmond Heights**
Ford, Harley ..... **Adrian**
George, R. B. ..... **Fayette**
Hackler, H. R. ..... **Taylor**
Hancock, James R. ..... **New Franklin**
Harpster, Frank & Sons ..... **Kidder**
Hayden & Rinehart ..... **Jacksonville**
Heins, W. F. & Sons, Evergreen Acres ..... **Carrollton**
Koch, Harley ..... **Triplett**
Lay, Mr. & Mrs. Hubert E. ..... **Houston**
Liddell, Fay ..... **Columbia**
Miles, Del ..... **Madison**
Miller, O. E. & Frances C. ..... **Weaubleau**
Moore, Harry & Sons ..... **Columbia**
Moritz, Grover C., Ash Row Farm ..... **Kirksville**
Moritz, Lela H. ..... **Kirksville**
Morris, Herschel ..... **Clifton Hill**
Pettigrew Angus Farm ..... **Latham**
Philips, Perry Farm ..... **Columbia**
Pierson, Emery L., Lancaster Lands ..... **La Grange**
Pipkin, W. H. & Son ..... **Springfield**
Raymond, W. G. ..... **Boonville**
Ripperger & Sons ..... **Glasgow**
Van Meter, P. O. & Son ..... **Queen City**
Waples, Glen ..... **Alexandria**

REQUEST CATALOGS FROM . . .

MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION

"The Nation's Largest Angus State"

ED. F. STOUT, FIELDMAN

1000 Locust, Boonville, Missouri

ROY G. JOHNSTON
AUCTIONEER

SAM OBERKROM
for the JOURNAL

ARE YOU BOTHERED WITH CALLOUSED EARDRUMS?
DO YOU HAVE CRAMPS OF DELUSION?
HAVE YOU LOST FAITH IN ADS?
BE REVITALIZED!

Attend Missouri's 1st Annual Futurity-Open Show & Sale. These cattle have been rigidly inspected and selected from the largest Angus state in the Nation. Don't miss the quality event of the year.

CANCELLED!

The Rundles Angus Farms Sale scheduled for March 17, 1959 has been cancelled.

FOR SALE:

- **35 service aged bulls, suitable for herd sires or range bulls.**
- **Also bred cows and heifers, mated to Eileenmere 1610, the top breeding son of Eileenmere 1100th.**

WILL DELIVER

RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS

EL PASO, ILLINOIS

Warren J. Rundles
Charles M. Rundles
Owners

pion female, in the Craiglands herd in Virginia. A son of the famous Eileenmere 1100th he represents concentrated Eileenmere breeding on the top side which the Dor-Mac herd has through its McLeandolier-McLeanmere cattle. The 1150th comes from a dam that is double bred Bandolier, going back in the Applewood herd to Bandolier of Anoka 3d. Here again this line of breeding comes out in the dam of McLeanmere, a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 3. One also could trace a blood relationship in O. Bardoliermere 2d through Bardoliermere 2d, Eva's Bandolier Lad and Barbarian Grenadier G. R.

A lot of good bulls—and females too, for that matter—have left the McLean herd to work in all sections of the country. At the 1958 International we made a hasty check of the catalog and found that 14 of the 15 single classes had sons, grandsons or granddaughters of O. Bardoliermere 2d from half-way "in the money" to first place and senior and grand champion bull, reserve junior champion bull and junior champion female. To say nothing of grandsons and grandaughters in the two winning get of sire groups, and best 10 head.

We suspect that the 135 cows in the Dor-Mac herd with the assistance of O. Bardoliermere 2d, and Eileenmere 1150th, will be producing those good ones for quite some time to come.

AMERICAN CATTLE PRODUCER

The Cattlemen's Business Magazine
Official Magazine of the American National Cattlemen's Association

$2 a year . . . $5 for three years

801 East 17th Ave. Denver 18, Colo.

IT'S A FACT

Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write

CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N

Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

28TH NORTHEAST MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION SALE!

BREEDERS COMMERCIAL CATTLEMEN 4-H & FFA MEMBERS

FRIDAY, MARCH 20

HINDS SALE PAVILION — MEMPHIS, MISSOURI — STARTING 12:30 P. M.

72 HEAD

14 BULLS

58 FEMALES

The bulls are made up of some good tried sires—strong-aged young bulls ready for service this season. The females are made up of many popular families bred to good bulls as well as some very nice open heifers. This consignment will feature Breeding and Quality to satisfy the most particular. Conditioned for the average cattleman. Northeast Missouri has always been noted for its bargain sales of top cattle.

HEALTH PAPERS TO GO ANYWHERE

GET OUR CATALOG . . .

WRITE: PAUL VAN METER, SEC'Y
QUEEN CITY, MISSOURI

NORTHEAST MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION

Col. Roy G. Johnston—Auctioneer

A VERY IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT!

THE GRAND CHAMPION BULL...

at 5 Major Southeastern Shows in 1958

MID-SOUTH FAIR, MEMPHIS

SOUTHEASTERN, ATLANTA

TENNESSEE STATE FAIR, NASHVILLE

ALABAMA STATE FAIR, BIRMINGHAM

TENNESSEE A. & I., KNOXVILLE

H. B. EILEENMERE 78th

Top son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th

comes to

SCHRIVERS ANGUS FARMS

We are particularly pleased to be the co-owners of this very popular sire with Henderson Brothers of Cohutta, Georgia. Acquiring this co-ownership from the Keefauver Brothers of Jonesboro, Tennessee marks an event of superior importance.

H. B. EILEENMERE 78th will be mated to our good herd of brood cows which includes daughters of Ankonian 3263, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th, Mr. Eileenmere, Eileenmere 1100 and many more nationally recognized sires.

Schriver's Angus Farms was founded in 1940 and has had its production testing program in effect the past two years.

STOP BY THE FARM FOR A VISIT!

SINCE 1940

SCHRIVER'S angus farms

CONCORD, TENNESSEE

O. H. & T. M. SCHRIVER, OWNERS

12 MILES WEST OF KNOXVILLE ON WESTLAND DRIVE

NEUSTADT BROS.

SAPPHIRE ANGUS RANCH

GUARANTEED DISPERSION

MARCH 31, 1959——12:30 P. M.

Southern Oklahoma Livestock Exchange on Highway 77, 1 mile south of

ARDMORE, OKLAHOMA

100 *head* 100

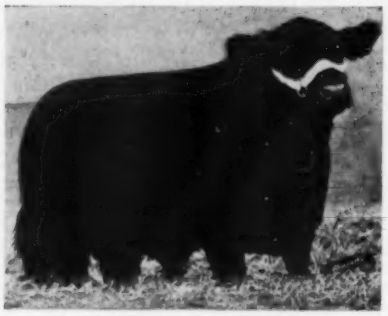
5 bulls including Prince of Red Gate 98, the $10,000 son of Imported Prince of Rowley, and the top selling bull of the 1956 Red Gate Sale. Also featuring his Get and Service.

95 females, including . . . .
24 cows and calves
31 bred cows
21 bred heifers
19 open heifers

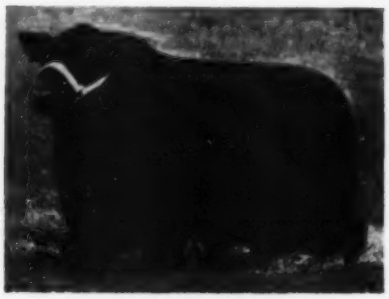
The following families are represented in the sale: Chimera, Fannie Bess, Gammer, Pinky Pride, Royal Lady, Katinka, Karama, Bessie, Maid of Bummers, Witch of Endor and most of the other important families.

THE SHOW HERD SELLS
This is a guaranteed dispersion—a practical, producing herd that is sure to offer bargains.

For catalogs and reservations, write, wire or phone: Sapphire Angus Ranch, Ardmore, Oklahoma or Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, 330 F St. N.W., Miami, Oklahoma



PRINCE of RED GATE 98
A $10,000 son of Imported Prince of Rowley. His get and service featured and HE SELLS!



IMP. PRINCE of ROWLEY
Sire of Prince of Red Gate 98.

Sale Headquarters: Ardmore Hotel
Sale Party and Get-Together at the Petroleum Club at the Ardmore Hotel at 6:30 P. M. on Monday, March 30, 1959.

SAPPHIRE ANGUS RANCH

ARDMORE, OKLAHOMA

JEAN NEUSTADT
Owner-Manager

HOLLAND JESTER
Herdsman

Pennsylvania Farm Show Champions . . . Purples to Millarden, Old Home Manor

By RAY ROTH

The Angus show, held in conjunction with the forty-third annual Pennsylvania Farm Show, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, was judged on Wednesday, January 14th, by Thomas Merritt, Department of Animal Husbandry, Ohio State University. Visitors found the weather to be the mildest that it has been for a number of years during Farm Show week, and the day of the Angus show, attendance set a new daily record with some 190,000 people on hand.

Sixty-three head of Angus representing fourteen Pennsylvania herds were paraded before Judge Merritt, and although the show could not be considered large, never-the-less the quality of the entries was exceptionally good. One exhibitor made the statement that not too many years ago, any one of a number of the exhibitors on hand could have literally swept the event with their top-quality entries that were shown this year.

Millarden Farms, Annville, made an impressive showing in the bull division by winning the senior, reserve senior, junior, and grand champion purples. Their junior and grand champion, Millarden OB 1364th, by Ankonian OB 13th, topped the late summer yearling bull class, and once again added to his laurels having won his class at both the Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition and the International Livestock Show last fall.

Senior and reserve senior champions, Millardenmere 45th and Millardenmere 57th, were both sired by Eileenmere of Woodbarr, and won the two-year-old and summer senior yearling bull classes respectively.

An outstanding youngster, comparatively new on the show circuit, Eileenmere AB 5112th, by Ankonian 3551st, shown by Byars & Allen, Gettysburg, made a strong showing, and was named reserve junior and reserve grand champion after taking the blue in the junior bull calf class.

The situation was somewhat different in the female show. The grand champion rosette here was pinned on Manor Juana Erica 587th, a broody late summer yearling daughter of O. Bardoliermere 53d, exhibited by Old Home Manor, Homer City.

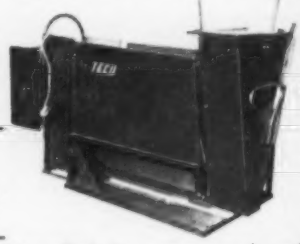
Brookside Farm, Whitemarsh, paraded their senior yearling daughter of Ankonian 32164th, Brookside Evine 13th, to the senior and reserve grand champion-

Millarden O. B. 1364, a summer yearling sired by Ankonian O. B. 13, was named Grand Champion bull of the Pennsylvania Farm Show. He stood first in class at the 1958 International. Pictured, left to right, are: Tom Merritt, judge from Ohio State University; John Wood, president of the Pennsylvania Angus Association; Dean Snyder, manager of Millarden Farms at Annville, Pennsylvania, owners of the champion; and Jim Bernard, herdsman.

Manor Juana Erica 587th, a daughter of O. Bardoliermere 53d, was Grand Champion female at the Pennsylvania Farm show. With the champion, shown by Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania, are, left to right: John Auld, manager of Old Home Manor; Judge Tom Merritt; and Herdsman John Smith.

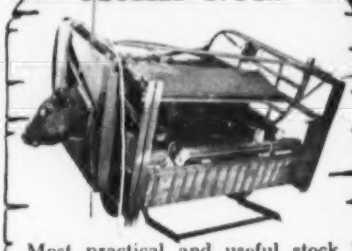
TECO

CALF CHUTE



Unequalled for ease, speed and safety! Rear swinging gate with extension panel. Narrow squeeze bar holds securely. One-pull tilt and squeeze.

SQUEEZE- STOCK



Most practical and useful stock ever built. Consists of a complete Teco Squeeze on a tilt table! Feet can be worked on at the ideal height. Stationary or portable.

CATTLE SQUEEZE

Safest, fastest, most efficient squeeze ever designed. Fully portable. Triple-action head-gate locks automatically. Foot pedal release for neck lever.

THOMPSON & GILL, Inc.

MADERA 1, CALIFORNIA

Send me details and prices on TECO

☐ Cattle Squeeze ☐ Gate Hardware
☐ Squeeze-Stock ☐ Horn Weights
☐ Calf Chute ☐ Feed Mill Equip.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

The 4-H Grand Champion steer at the Pennsylvania Farm show, a 1,080 pound Angus shown by Jack Gensler of Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

ship. Standing next to this female in class was Millarden Queen Mother 38th, by Ankonian OB 13th, and owned by Millarden Farms, and this heifer was signaled into the reserve senior championship.

Another Brookside entry, Brookside Fannie Bess, won the early senior heifer class and was named reserve junior champion. She was sired by Bardoliermere of Den-Mor.

Get of Sire and Junior Get classes were both won by Millarden Farms.

The 4-H grand champion steer, a 1080 lb. Angus called "Scotty", was exhibited by 14-year old Jack Gensler from Carlisle, Pa. Scotty is out of an eighteen year old imported cow who was purchased by Berkheimer Farm, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Young Gensler's grand champion set a new record at the Pennsylvania Farm Show by bringing an all-time high price in the steer sale of $3.71 a pound. He was purchased by Swift & Co. for the Howard Johnson Turnpike Restaurants.

EXHIBITORS: George E. Allen & B. G. Byars, Gettysburg, Pa.; Brookside Farm, Whitemarsh, Pa.; Glen-Ru Farms, Brockway, Pa.; Oscar Hammerstein, II, Doylestown, Pa.; M. V. Hitt, Landenberg, Pa.; Huntingdon Farm, Ligonier, Pa.; Boris Leavitt, Hanover, Pa.; H. E. Millard Lime & Stone Co., Annville, Pa.; National Agricultural College, Doylestown, Pa.; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa.; Pheasant Hill Farm, Lansdale, Pa.; Robinwood Farm, Camp Hill, Pa.; Stonaire Farm, Lewisberry, Pa.; John K. Wood, Allentown, Pa.

JUDGE: Thomas Merritt, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Millardenmere 45; H. E. Millard Lime & Stone Co.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Millardenmere 57, H. E. Millard Lime & Stone Co.; 2—Rowan Blackbird B, M. V. Hitt.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—B Bardoliermere 32, Brookside Farm; 2—Revolt 105 of Woodlawn, Glen-Ru Farms; 3—Bardoliermere 013, Oscar Hammerstein, II; 4—Rowan P S E General, M. V. Hitt.

Junior Yearling Bull, (1 shown): 1—Eileenmere S F 107, Stonaire Farm.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Millarden O B 1325, H. E. Millard Lime & Stone Co.; 2—Black Mask of Don Head, M. V. Hitt.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Millarden O B 1364, H. E. Millard Lime & Stone Co.; 2—Rowan Burgess 3, M. V. Hitt; 3—Queens Bandolier Lad 2 RWN, Robinwood Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (2 shown): 1—Manormere 5305, Old Home Manor; 2—Lucys Bandolier RWN, Robinwood Farm.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (2 shown): 1—Manormere 5310, Old Home Manor; 2—M R Eileenmere 511 16, John K. Wood.

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N
Room 3, Duroc Bldg. Peoria 3, Illinois

SECOND ANNUAL

WARREN COUNTY, TENN. ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE

AT THE FAIRGROUNDS IN McMINNVILLE, TENNESSEE

10 BULLS

APRIL 4

Sale Time 1:00 P. M.

Also attend the TVA Sale, Sparta, Tenn., April 11.

65 FEMALES

CONSIGNORS—

Kenneth Collier	McMinnville	Willie Mayes	McMinnville
John Collier	McMinnville	Westwood Angus Farms	McMinnville
T. L. Martin	Rock Island	Flatt Brothers & Son	McMinnville
J. C. Gillentine	Morrison	McGee & Terry	McMinnville
Clance York	Morrison	A. E. Kell	McMinnville
P. W. King	Morrison	Wayne Turner	McMinnville
Jim Case	Morrison	Bernice Hillis	Daylight
Oliver Cowan	McMinnville	Marvin Barnes	McMinnville
Ben Burton	McMinnville	R. E. Sewell	Sparta
Dee Baker	Manchester		

This association's first sale held in 1958 was a success—cattle sold well—and buyers demanded a continuation of this centrally located event. All consignments are from breeders of repute and you can buy with confidence in their offerings.

Cy Crane, JOURNAL Representative

Catalogs may be secured from the Sale Manager, C. L. Ayers, County Agent's Office, McMinnville; or from Ben H. Burton, President, Rt. 3, McMinnville or P. W. King, Jr., Secretary, Rt. 2, Morrison.

A TOP QUALITY HERD!

Headed by QUEENS PEER 2d F. B., a grandson of Cesar's Evader Mercury. With young future sires, ANKONIAN of FINMAR, ANKONIAN 2d of FINMAR, both sons of "3216", and EILEENMERE 1480-1 of FINMAR, he by Eileenmere 1480. IN SERVICE TO AN EXCEPTIONAL GROUP OF FOUNDATION COWS.

FINMAR ANGUS FARM

CULLMAN, ALABAMA

Mr. & Mrs. F. E. St. John, Owners

Bertis Nail, Mgr.

by Dr. Wm. A. Albrecht

A soil scientist arranges the facts discovered by research so as to give a more complete understanding of nutrition. Dr. William A. Albrecht, Department of Soils, College of Agriculture, University of Missouri, tells us how nature works and has been working for a billion and a half years. The relationship of health and the soil is discussed.

ORDER NOW $3.98 POSTPAID

(Sorry, no C.O.D.'s)

Iowa residents add 2% sales tax.

THE BOOKSHELF

P. O. BOX 238

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Junior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Eileenmere AB 5112, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 2—Manor Bardoliermere 8, Old Home Manor; 3—Millarden O B 1376, H. E. Milarid Lime & Stone Co.

Senior Champion Bull: Millardenmere 45, H. E. Millard Lime & Stone Co.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Millardenmere 57, H. E. Millard Lime & Stone Co.

Junior Champion Bull: Millarden O B 1364, H. E. Millard Lime & Stone Co.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Eileenmere AB 5112, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars.

Grand Champion Bull: Millarden O B 1364, H. E. Millard Lime & Stone Co.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere AB 5112, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars.

Three Bulls owned by exhibitor, (2 shown): 1—H. E. Milard Lime & Stone Co.; 2—Old Home Manor.

Two Bulls bred and owned by exhibitor, (4 shown): 1—H. E. Millard Lime & Stone Co.; 2—H. E. Millard Lime & Stone Co.; 3—Old Home Manor; 4—Robinwood Farm.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Enchantress O F 2, Pheasant Hill Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Brookside Evine 13, Brookside Farm; 2—Millarden Queen Mother 38, H. E. Millard Lime & Stone Co.; 3—Glen Ru Blackcap 10, Glen-Ru Farms; 4—Royal Lucy RWN, Robinwood Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Entry, Old Home Manor; 2—Georgina RWN, Robinwood Farm; 3—Pheasant Hills Miss Lucy, Pheasant Hills Farm; 4—Bardymeres Katinka 2, Glen-Ru Farms; 5—Lobells Barbara, Boris Leavitt; 6—Blackcap Lady 2 RWN, Robinwood Farm.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Woodlane Blackcap 5, John K. Wood; 2—Manor Pauline 287, Old Home Manor; 3—Miss Burgess 9 RWN, Robinwood Farm; 4—Rivermead Aggie 2, National Agricultural College; 5—Huntingdon Gay Bird 12, Huntingdon Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Manor Juana Erica 587, Old Home Manor; 2—Hideaway Juana Erica 17, John K. Wood; 3—Rivermead Aggie 3, National Agricultural College; 4—Millarden Esthonia 18, H. E. Millard Lime & Stone Co.; 5—Rowan Erica G 4, M. V. Hitt; 6—Queen Dolly 7 RWN, Robinwood Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves, (8 shown): 1—Brookside Fannie Bess, Brookside Farm; 2—Millarden Blackcap Empress 7, H. E. Millard Lime & Stone Co.; 3—Pride A of A B, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 4—Edella A of A B, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 5—Manor Georgina 807, Old Home Manor; 6—Entry, Old Home Manor; 7—Glen Ru Blackcap 15, Glen-Ru Farms; 8—Rowan Blackberry 4, M. V. Hitt.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (3 shown): 1—Juanerica A of A B, George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 2—Manor Queen 2067, Old Home Manor; 3—Royal Blackcap RWN, Robinwood Farm.

Junior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Millarden Georgina 44, H. E. Millard Lime & Stone Co.; 2—Brookside Evine 15, Brookside Farm; 3—Manor Georgina 788, Old Home Manor; 4—Glen Ru Blackcap 20, Glen-Ru Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Brookside Evine 13, Brookside Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Millarden Queen Mother 38, H. E. Millard Lime & Stone Co.

Junior Champion Female: Manor Juana Erica 587, Old Home Manor.

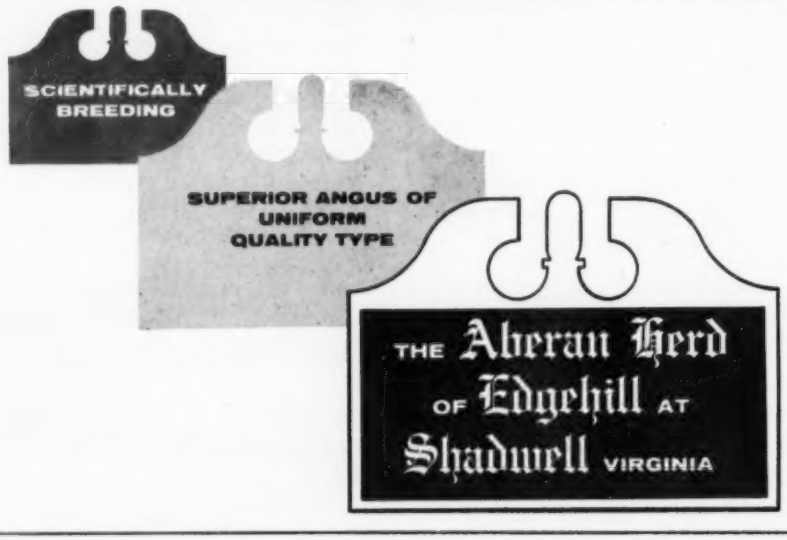
Reserve Junior Champion Female: Brookside Fannie Bess, Brookside Farm.

Grand Champion Female: Manor Juana Erica 587, Old Home Manor.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Brookside Evine 13, Brookside Farm.

Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—H. E. Millard Lime & Stone Co.; 2—George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 3—Old Home Manor; 4—Robinwood Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—H. E. Millard Lime & Stone Co.; 2—George E. Allen & B. G. Byars; 3—Old Home Manor; 4—Robinwood Farm.



Michigan Champion

Presenting Carol Payne, 19 year-old pre-veterinary student at Michigan State University, with her grand champion steer of the recent Michigan Beef Cattle Project Show at East Lansing. Her grand champion steer was sired by Ankonian 3232 and was secured as a calf from Timberline Farms, Congerville, Illinois. Miss Payne is from Galien, Michigan, and showed the grand champion on-foot carcass contest steer, also an Angus. Her steer here pictured was the reserve champion carcass steer on the rail.

The steer show, part of the 1959 Farmers' Week Show, brought out 43 steers of which 23 were Angus. Dr. R. H. Nelson, head of the animal husbandry department, was the judge. The grand champion carcass steer was an Angus shown by Roy Buckham & Sons, Kalamazoo, and the steer combining the best rate of gain coupled with conformation was also an Angus shown by Hugh Swindlehurst, Rose Bush, Michigan.

At the Michigan Angus Association meeting held during Farmer's Week Arthur T. Nielsen of Rockford was named president. He succeeds Robert Barger of Holly. Dr. L. M. Cropsey of Cassopolis was elected vice president; Enoch Carlson of Alto, secretary; and Dexter Horton of Holly, treasurer.

At the meeting Enoch Carlson, sale manager for the First Michigan Futurity Show & Sale March 25 and 26 at Michigan State University gave a talk on the excellent prospects for this event. Jack Frost of Purdue University will be the judge.

2 SONS, 1 DAU. SELLING
SERVICE SIRE ON 3 HEIFERS

MICHIGAN ANGUS FUTURITY
SHOW & SALE
MARCH 25 and 26, 1959
University Campus, East Lansing, Michigan
3 BULLS — HEIFERS 5

3 DAUGHTERS SELLING

- GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 56—calved 7-1-57—by "17th". Out of a Canadian bred Witch cow of Bandolier breeding. Deep bodied, massive, short legged, and beefy. Ready for heavy service.
- GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 53—calved 7-2-57—by "17th". Dam by Black Bardolier of Den-Mor; second dam by Bardoliermere 10th. Thick, heavy quartered, and low set. Fourth in class at '58 State Fair. Ready to use.
- GREAT OAKS W BARDOLIERMERE 2—calved 1-12-58—by "G. 35th". Dam by Bethel Black Mar Jr. Thick, heavy quartered, and burly fronted. Maternal sister topped our '53 sale. Ready for limited service.
- KATINKA 18 OF GREAT OAKS—calved 1-22-57—by "R. G. 100th". Dam by Eileenmere 260th, twice International first prize winner. Big, deep bodied, and beefy. Selling bred to "17th".
- KATINKA W 4 OF GREAT OAKS—calved 6-3-57—by "R. G. 100th". Dam by Bardoliermere 10th; second dam by Bethel Black Mar Jr. From one of the top strains at Great Oaks. Selling bred to "17th".
- ELAINE 5 OF GREAT OAKS—calved 6-5-57—by "R. G. 100th". A Caldwell-Warner Grove Elaine. Dam by a son of Bethel Black Mar Jr. A big, roomy, beef brood matron in the making. Selling bred to "17th".
- BALLIND BLACKBIRD 5 OF G O—calved 9-2-57—by "17th". A show heifer. Third in class at '58 State Fair. Dam by $12,500 International first prize Blakeford Bardolier. Selling open.
- BARBARA ROSE 15 GREAT OAKS—calved 9-4-57—by a son of Eileenmere 1032d, 1949 International grand champion. Dam by Bandolier of Anoka 10th, twice International first prize winner. A very popular and productive family. Selling open.

1 DAUGHTER SELLING

1 SON SELLING

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS
ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

For Catalogs Address Enoch Carlson, Sale Manager, Alto, Michigan

MICHIGAN ANGUS

WEDNESDAY *and* THURSDAY,

JUDGING PAVILION AT THE *EAST*

Show: March 25 at 9:00 A. M.
Sale: March 26 at 12:30 P. M.

16 BULLS

In this offering of the First Michigan Futurity you will find top herd bull prospects and great foundation females. They combine all of the most desirable characteristics of beef cattle.

BARDOLIERMERE 2d

BARDOLIERMERE 10th

BLACK BARDOLIER

CONSIGNORS

Roy Buckham & Sons.....Kalamazoo, Michigan
John S. Davis.....Troy, Michigan
Ivan Doubleday.....Sherwood, Michigan
Fair Lea Stock Farm.....Newport, Michigan
Fry Stock Farm.....Marlette, Michigan
Great Oaks Stock Farm.....Rochester, Michigan
Holiday Farm.....Grand Rapids, Michigan
Lockehurst Farms.....Detroit, Michigan
Mahogany Farms.....Williamston, Michigan
Earl S. Mastick Co.....Milford, Michigan
Merrie Meadow Farm.....South Lyon, Michigan
Michigan State University.....East Lansing, Mich.
Olsen Farm.....Milan, Michigan
Don S. Sneed.....Durand, Michigan
Sunset Bay Farm.....Forest, Ontario, Canada
Thistlemere Farm.....Holly, Michigan
Joseph H. Wilkinson.....Perry, Michigan
Windover Farm.....Rochester, Michigan
Wozniak and Sons.....Milford, Michigan

FUTURITY SHOW and SALE

MARCH 25 *and* 26, 1959

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

LANSING, MICHIGAN

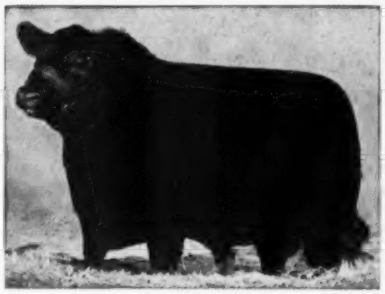
60 FEMALES

Many of the females are bred.

POPULAR FAMILIES . . .

BEST OF BLOODLINES . . .

EILEENMERE 1032d



O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

BLACK BARDOLIER OF DEN-MOR

Judge of Show: Prof. Jack Frost, Purdue University

Auctioneer: Col. Paul Good

Sale Headquarters: Kellogg Center, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan

The banquet will be held on March 25, 1959 at 7:00 P.M. at Kellogg Center, Michigan State Univ., E. Lansing.

FOR CATALOGS AND RESERVATIONS:
ENOCH CARLSON, SALE MANAGER
ALTO, MICHIGAN

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL - YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
Covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods
Historical Sketches of the Californias
By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California.
Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment. $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.
This Book Should be in Every Library and School

The Third Annual Michigan Motorland Angus Calf Sale was held at the Fairgrounds, Fowlerville, Michigan on December 30, 1958. 31 steer calves sold for a total of $6,565 to average $212. After a spirited bidding session, the top selling steer consigned by Earl Johnson, Flint, Michigan, sold for $450 to a Plymouth, Michigan 4-H Club member, Larry Wilkin. An enthusiastic crowd attended the sale in the snowy sub-zero weather and made a lively auction. The sale was managed by E. Colin Copeman, Cohoctah. Col. Glen Casey cried the sale.

THE SUPREME BEEF BREED

MICHIGAN ANGUS FUTURITY

O. BARDOLIERMERE 32d

Six daughters sell in the . . .
. . . MICHIGAN ANGUS FUTURITY
in the Livestock Pavilion
Michigan State University
MARCH 26th

• PROGENY TEST OF O. BARDOLIERMERE 32d 1571089
Owned by Michigan State and Penn State Universities
Growth Rate and Score (At Michigan State University)
15 Calves at 12 months
Average weight—906# (Adjusted to bull weights on full feed)
** Average score (unofficial)—82.9
** Type score is on a similar basis to the classification score used by the American Angus Association in the official herd classification program.

• DWARFISM TEST RESULTS ON COWS AT MICHIGAN STATE
18 Matings to known carriers — All normal calves.
9 Matings to daughters of known carriers — All normal calves. This is the equivalent to having been tested on 22 known carriers.

• RED COLOR TEST RESULTS ON COWS AT MICHIGAN STATE
25 Matings to Hereford cows — No red calves.

For Catalogs and Reservations, Write to Enoch Carlson, Alto, Mich.

VISIT OUR HERD
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY
Animal Husbandry Department
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

ON ANGUS TRAILS

(Continued from page 43)

is approaching maximum revolutions—all of which poses some problems."

Your country correspondent eyed ruefully the smoke signals reaching the ceiling and said nothing.

"I mean, Buster, that all of our imports aren't coming in fifths. A lot of good cattle—and others—have come over in recent years. Since the present mania for outcrossing they have been coming faster—and higher. Now what to do when the sons and daughters of these cattle are of breeding age? Do we go back to some domestic linebreeding for a change or do we do like another breed has done and all but eliminate old, established domestic strains?

"Don't get me wrong—I love the Scotch, two-legged, four-legged or bottled. But maybe the time has come to do a little wondering. And Tuesday is my wondering day. See you later, Bud."

■

Maybe that layer of backfat on a lard type hog has a place in nature after all. Comes a report from the University of Illinois that meat type hogs appear to be more susceptible to winter pneumonia than do their old fashioned lardy brothers. That layer of fat provides insulation against the cold of northern states temperature extremes.

■

On the fast track which the beef cattle breeder and feeder finds himself today many changes are taking place. One of the most interesting developments, and which promises to revolutionize feeding, is that of pelleting an animal's entire ration—roughage, grain and protein. Under this system, H. A. Cate of the University of Illinois points out, it is impossible to get under 45 per cent roughage in a finishing ration, against a maximum of 20 to 30 per cent at the present time, and at the same time get excellent gains and finish. Under this program self-feeding is practiced with little danger of founder in the cattle.

■

Twenty years from now widespread use of pelleting probably will result in few farm and hay storage buildings as we now know them. Less space will be needed for the pelleted feed.

■

More economical use of feed, and more roughage, will make the "meat type" steer a must.

IOWA STATE SALE

(Continued from page 39)

Arlavon Eileenmere 40th, consigned by Arlavon Farm at Coin, Iowa. Mac's Bardoliermere 2d was purchased by Clayton A. Carpenter of Sauk Centre, Minnesota, while Arlavon Eileenmere 40th, which brought $2,000, went to Martin & Martin of Council Bluffs, Iowa.

In brief, here is a listing of class winners in the Futurity Bull show: Junior calves—H Ebony Prides Model (Reserve Champion); Senior calves—Wayside Bessie Bardolier, Milo V. Wolrab of Mount Vernon, Iowa; Late senior calves — Eileenmere W 937th, H. R. & W. W. White, Sigourney, Iowa; Summer yearling—Spring Valley Prince 22334th (Champion); Late summer yearling — Q E Prince of Lad-Or, Maas Brothers of Remsen, Iowa; Junior yearling—Bardolier Pride, M. H. Koch & Son of Colo, Iowa.

First prize winners in the Futurity Female Show: Junior calf—Evergreen 5th of Goose Creek, D. E. Schlutz & Son, Letts, Iowa, and Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine; Senior calves—Pride of Mileaway 217th, Mileaway Farm at Clarinda, Iowa; Late senior calves—Blackbird Beattie Stuart 22d, Lenard Knudsen & Daughters, Hamlin, Iowa; Summer yearling—Georgina 25 RLS, Spring Valley Farm, Bayard, Iowa; Late summer yearling—Glorious Jilt W (Champion) and second prize late summer yearling—Blackcap Bessie 88th of Wilton (Reserve Champion); Junior yearling—Eiltonier Flora 950th, Eil'tonier Angus Farm, Tipton, Iowa. Judge of the show was Les Ljungdahl.

Held in connection with the Annual Futurity Show and Sale was a banquet at the Hotel Savery with Iowa Governor Herschel Loveless as one of the featured speakers. President of the Iowa Association, E. P. Arnold, was in charge of the meeting and following an introduction of the Governor and various board members of the association, he turned the evening program over to Alan William of Iowa City who acted as master of ceremonies. Judge Les Ljungdahl manager of Essar Ranch at San Antonio, Texas, commented briefly on the good quality of the cattle. Various trophies were given and several awards were announced at the conclusion of the speaking program.

238 Lots	$171,000.00, average	$ 718.48
150 Bulls	120,000.00, average	800.00
88 Cows	50,910.00, average	578.52
Top 10 Head	23,775.00, average	2377.50

Top Bull—Spring Valley Prince 22334th; 7-31-57; s. Happy Acres Prince 334; d. Delightful Miss of K C; consigned by Spring Valley Farms, Bayard, Iowa; purchased by Dewey Hayes, Sun Valley, Cal. 5000.00

Top Cow—Glorious Jilt W; 5-8-57; s. Eileenmere RC; d. Miss Jilt of K R 12; consigned by J. Robert Carr, Wilton

MICHIGAN ANGUS FUTURITY

MARCH 25-26, 1959

EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

Eileenmere T. F. by Eileenmere 1285, a son of the "500th" out of a Manor Barbara cow, a daughter of Senator's Bandolier Heckmere.

Blackbird 2 of Holly by Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 28th, a son of Bardoliermere 10th, out of Eric's Blackbird KHF, a granddaughter of the grand old sire, Sir Elba Equal. Calved July 18, '57. Sells open. Vaccinated.

Pauline of Holly by Eileenmere 1285, a son of the "500th" out of Bonniecroft Pauline 2, a daughter of Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 8th. Calved June 28, 1957. Served to Scottish P Thistlemere, a son of Scottish Prince November 15, 1958. Vaccinated.

Dexter Horton, Owner — Robert M. Barger, Manager

THISTLEMERE FARMS

12291 FAGAN ROAD • HOLLY, MICHIGAN

MICHIGAN ANGUS FUTURITY

2 BULLS 5 FEMALES

To the Michigan Futurity

All by our well-known, top-breeding son of O. Bardoliermere Ankonian O. B. 18th.

O. Bardoliermere Sunset Bay 3d—An excellent summer yearling bull that we should keep. He stood 4th in a very strong class at the Royal Agricultural Winter Fair in Toronto last November. We think a lot of this young sire and have used him on some of our heifers. He is a deep-bodied, heavy-boned individual. A great herd sire prospect.

O. Bardoliermere Sunset Bay 2d—A summer yearling. Good, young bull out of a granddaughter of Cesor's Evader Mercury. Will continue to improve as he gets older.

Witch of Sunset Bay 3d (5-3-57)—Sells bred to our new junior herd sire, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 102d.

Pride of Sunset Bay (10-16-57)—Open.

Annie Belle 2d of Sunset Bay (11-6-57)—Open.

Miss Erica of Baymere (7-15-57)—Will be bred to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 102d. Breeding date to be announced sale day.

Eulima of Baymere 2d (3-1-58)—Open.

Robert L. Brown, Owner — Buzz Brown, Field Mgr.

Ed Semph, Manager — Robert Reynolds, Herdsman

SUNSET BAY FARM

FOREST, ONT., CANADA

MICHIGAN ANGUS FUTURITY

Selling at the Michigan Futurity

ZARA - FANNIE BESS - EMPRESS - WITCH

Zara of Fair Lea 8th, calved Jan. 1, 1957—An excellent Zara with many famous bulls showing in the pedigree such as Black Bardolier, Bandolier of Anoka 6th, and Penchanter of Don Head. Bred.

Open Show Females Selling

Fannie Bess of Fair Lea 4th, Calved Dec. 13, 1957—A top female from the much sought-after Fannie Bess tribe. Her grandsire is by Guerson of Banks, one of the great bulls of Scotland; and she traces to such famous sires as General of Page and Master Bell Boy. Open.

Blackcap Empress 20th of Fair Lea, calved April 25, 1958—A young open heifer descending from Blackcap Empress 70th by Earl Marshall that would fit into any show herd.

Witch of Fair Lea 16th, calved Nov. 25, 1956—From one of our best-producing families. She is intensely Black Bardolier-bred and traces to Revolution of Page 11th, the greatest breeding bull in Page history. Bred.

John A. Brown, Owner
1289 Fairfax Ave., Birmingham, Mich.

Russell McFarlane, Farm Supt.
Newport, Mich.

FAIR LEA STOCK FARM

NEWPORT, MICHIGAN

MICHIGAN ANGUS FUTURITY

MARCH 25-26, 1959

EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

We will be glad to have you visit the farm enroute to the Futurity

Selling 2 Bulls rich in the blood of the popular Bardolier strain of cattle.

Selling 1 heifer, a half sister to the dam of the First Prize winner at the 1957 International.

Fred Lutz & Son
Owners

WINDOVER FARM

ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

Michigan Futurity

HOLIMERE 6th
5/31/57

SALE ATTRACTION!
Show son BY "GEORGE" (Eileenmere 1355)
Placed top half of class National Futurity '58
Eligible to show in '59 National Futurity!

HOLIDAY MISTER
6/26/56

Proven sire!
Son of Mr. Eileenmere out of a 1100th daughter
Extremely short legged!
Exceptional fleshing quality!

HOLIDAY BARDOLIER
10/13/55

Proven sire — by Blk. Bardolier of Den-Mor
We are keeping every calf he has sired,
except the heifer who was made Grand Champion
Female at the West Mich. Show and Sale.

HOLIMERA BESSIE
6/24/57

BY "GEORGE"!
Her dam is a Wilton Bessie, who officially
classified 87 in our herd

HOLIMERA BARBARA
5/21/57

BY "GEORGE"!
A straight lined heifer who is developing the great
width of loin for which her sire is noted!

HOPE TO SEE YOU AT MICH. STATE UNIVERSITY
MARCH 25th and 26th!

Holiday Farm
ADA, MICHIGAN

MR. and MRS. THOMAS CRAWFORD
6185 Grand River Dr., ADA, MICHIGAN

MEMO TO

Dale Baird

February 1, 1959

Dear Dale:

Since you persuaded us to enter HOLIMERE 6th in the Mich. Futurity and Sale, we've spent plenty of sleepless nights wondering why on earth we said, "yes"!

Last summer Dale Runnion and Paul Good stopped by the farm at a time when we were trying to decide which of our three good bulls we should put to various cows in our herd. After one look at "GEORGE" (Eileenmere 1355), our son of the 1100th out of a full sister to Banmere --- they said, "Don't be ridiculous, LET GEORGE DO IT!"

We have "LET GEORGE DO IT" --- and HOLIMERE 6th is a good reason why George SHOULD do it! George was officially classified by Fred Francis at 91. Frank Richards told us two years ago that our first major problem in the Angus business would be to find another bull as good as George.

HOLIMERE 6th was too young to be classified, but he looks as good as his sire did at his age --- and perhaps better. His dam is by Mr. Eileenmere, and his second dam, a daughter of the 500th who classified 90 in our herd.

HOLIMERE 6th stood in the top half of his class of 17 at the National Futurity in '58 --- and has been kept ELIGIBLE to show there this August. Our very great desire is that his new owner will show him --- as we had looked forward to doing!

Dale, we sure hope that by offering HOLIMERE 6th as an attraction, we will not only help our State Futurity, but will place this great young bull in a herd with the kind of females he should be working on! With his conformation and faultless pedigree he is certain to make a top herd sire for someone --- and probably at a much lower figure than he deserves to bring!

Most cordially,

Anne Crawford

Holiday Farm

ADA, MICHIGAN

Featuring

SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th

A long time favorite of many leading cattlemen and famous as a breeder of outstanding cattle — often referred to as "The Money Sire". Owned jointly with Sugar Loaf Farms Associates.

WHITNEYMERE 57th

A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th. A consistent breeder of red meat cattle. Our showing has been very limited but winnings of his gets included: 1957 Grand Champion Female at North Carolina State Fair; 1957 Senior and Junior Get-of-Sire at North Carolina State Fair; 1957 Senior and Junior Get-of-Sire at Dixie Classic Fair.

Calfhood Vaccination Practiced.

Herd Brucellosis Certified and T. B. Accredited.

DOWNHOME *farms*

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Earl H. & Mary Sue Wilkins,
1512 Edgedale Road

Greensboro,
North Carolina

Junction, Iowa; purchased by Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa **3000.00**

(This report includes lots which sold for $450.00 or more)

BULLS:

Oaknoll Barmer 3; (Lloyd C. Albers & Son); s. Bandolier 335th of Wilton; Paul D. and James F. Byron, Waseca, Minn., $875.00.

Oaknoll Kaptain 14; (Lloyd C. Albers & Son); s. Bandolier 335 of Wilton; Robert Collins, Albion, Iowa, $1050.00.

Oaknoll Katinka 20; (Lloyd C. Albers & Son); s. Bandolier 335th of Wilton; Bob Pullin, Spencer, Iowa, $450.00.

Arlavon Eileenmere 64; (Arlavon Farms); s. Pageileenmere 10; Henry Walser, Minnesota Lake, Minn., $750.00.

Arlavon Eileenmere 62; (Arlavon Farm); s. Pageileenmere 10; Charles Reece, Valentine, Neb., $1000.00.

Arlavon Eileenmere 78; (Arlavon Farm); s. Pageileenmere 10; George Witt, Arcadia, Iowa, $1000.00.

M A Black Conquestor 2501; (Arnold Angus Farm); s. Black Conquestor 25; A. B. Mann, Knoxville, Iowa, $675.00.

M A Black Conquestor 2505; (Arnold Angus Farm); s. Black Conquestor 25; E. C. Schultz, Fairfax, Iowa, $775.00.

M A Black Conquestor 2561; (Arnold Angus Farm); s. Black Conquestor 25; Ed Califf; Armour, S. D., $550.00.

M A Black Conquestor 2508; (Arnold Angus Farm); s. Black Conquestor 25; C. D. Spear & Glen-Ru Farms, Indianola, Iowa, $1500.00.

Revileen 30; (Bell & Sons); s. Revileen; Henry Kasperson, Arcadia, Iowa, $725.00.

Prince A & J 254; (Alfred Bierstedt); s. Prince E&B 250; Marvin Elmore, Salem, Iowa, $500.00.

Prince A & J 251; (Alfred Bierstedt); s. Prince E&B 250; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $625.00.

Wintonier 93; (Bluecrest Angus Farm); s. Wintonier of Den Mor; Dale Awtry, Lake City, Iowa, $925.00.

Erica Burgess; (T. N. Brown & Sons); s. Burgess Blackeyes; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $600.00.

Blendtonian 720; (T. N. Brown & Sons & Ell'tonier Angus Farms); s. Ankonian 3550; Thomas McCormick & Son, Indianola, Iowa, $1500.00.

Eileenmere 1500 RC; (J. Robert Carr); s. Eileenmere RC; Charles Reece, Valentine, Neb., $1500.00.

Wolfcreek Eileenmere 6; (Dowden & Son); s. Arlavon Eileenmere 6; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $625.00.

Key Bardolier E 12; (O. O. & John Emerson); s. Key Bardolier 54; Sandhill Angus Ranch, Amelia, Neb., $1100.00.

CONSIGNING O. B. 60 BARDOLIERMERE TO THE EAST TENNESSEE SALE, MARCH 24

O. B. 60 Bardoliermere
Calved 1-13-57

- O. Bardoliermere 60 2010270
  - Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
  - Lady Erica of Mil-Burn 933490
- KB Blackbird 17th 1580521
  - Eileenmere 2712th 1225973
  - Hardwick's R. Blackbird 9th 845581

A rugged bull, ready to work—our Junior Herd Sire until we purchased an interest in Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 21 and 105.

Come see O. B. 60 and his great set of sons and daughters.

HERD SIRES

O. BARDOLIERMERE 60 AND DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 21
(Owned jointly with University of Illinois)

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 105
(Owned jointly with J. C. McLean)

CAYLOR & CAYLOR FARM **KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE**

HAWKEYE ANGUS ASSOCIATION
14th ANNUAL SALE

TUESDAY, MARCH 24, 1959

Show: 8:00 A. M.
Sale: 11:30 A. M.

HAWKEYE DOWNS, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

SELLING 36 BULLS AND 50 COWS

An alert aggresive association comprised of some of the nation's most progressive breeders as attested by the quality and type of the cattle being produced. Included in this offering are show bulls and females. These are coming two year old bulls ready for heavy service. There are 1958 heifers suitable for club projects, bred heifers and a few cows with calves. This sale presents an opportunity to purchase maximum quality at a minimum price. To wait may be too late!

Some of the families represented: Miss Burgess, Maid of Bummers, Portlethen Lucy, Bemindful Maid Miss Burgess, Elborea Erica, McHenry Blackcap, Erica, Evening Erica, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Queen Mother, Blackbird Jilt, McHenry Barbara, Blinky Burgess, Pride of Aberdeen, Witch of Endor, Blackcap Bessie, Blackwood Lady, Evergreen Erica, Ballindalloch Georgina, Mignonne, Rosemere McHenry Barbara, Zara and Blue Ribbon Blackbird.

Some of the bulls represented: Wintonier Successor, Great Oaks Bardoliermere, Commandomere, Eiltonier Eline S 9th, Wintonier of Den-Mor, Zara Blackcap W, Browns Eileenmere 26, Homeplace Eileenmere 494, Blue Boy 151 of Ada, Pageileenmere of Ames 200, Prince Bellevue 42, Prince Eileenmere, Prince 3345, Ankonmere 999. Prince Eileenmere and Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 41, he a half brother to the last three International Grand Champions.

CONSIGNORS

Angus-Shire Farm	Mount Vernon
Aliban Bieber	Lisbon
Bluebell Angus Farms	Tipton
Bonnie Loch Farm	Muscatine
Brookdale Farm	Marion
T. N. Brown & Sons	Nichols
Eastlawn Farms	Stanwood
Eil'tonier Angus Farm	Tipton
Willard Eiler	Stanwood
Fairview Angus Farms	Wyoming
Waldemar Fiebelkorn & Sons	Van Horne
Jack Gill	Marion
H. H. Groff	Fairfax
Jack Kelch	West Branch
D. K. Lillie & Sons	Central City
Harry Newman & Son	Martelle
Jack Parr	Blairstown
Raejerrial Farms	Van Horne
Adelbert Reid & Son	Lisbon
Robinmere Farm	Mechanicsville
Arthur Roehr & Sons	Shellsburg
Roseview Farm	Tiffin
Emil A. Seebeck	Bennett
Glenn Wilkin	Cedar Rapids
R. E. Williams & Sons	Iowa City
H. L. Witmer	Tipton

AUCTIONEER: RAY SIMS

JUDGE: HERBERT CLINE

SALE HEADQUARTERS: MONTROSE HOTEL, CEDAR RAPIDS

HAWKEYE ANGUS ASS'N

James M. Irons, Mgr.
Clarence, Iowa

Attend the Northeast Iowa Sale at Waukon on Monday, March 23, 1959.

YOUR BEST INVESTMENT

APRIL 11 at Registered Angus

PAGEILEENMERE 10th

The sire of the Grand Champion Female, Denver, 1956, and the Grand Champion Bull, American Royal, 1957. HIS GET AND SERVICE SELL.

We have had a wonderful production record in 1958. The herd produced a 104% calf crop. The quality, excellent. These are cows of quality, popular families, great pedigrees and good size.

Shadow Mist Farms

FOR PROFIT IN 1959!

the SHADOW MIST Herd DISPERSION

AT THE RANCH NEAR ROGERS, ARKANSAS

Ranch is 3 Miles South, ½ Mile West of Rogers on U. S. Highway 71

SALE STARTS PROMPTLY AT 10:00 A. M.

300 HEAD SELL AS 235 LOTS

Included are 106 Cows, 43 Bred Heifers, 45 Open Heifers, 2 Herd Bulls and 32 Yearling Bulls. Representing BANDOLIER — EILEENMERE — SUNBEAM Bloodlines.

THESE FAMILIES SELL . . . .

Evermere T.
Annuity Imp.
Pinky Pride
Royal Lady
Chimera
Ruth, Imp.
Tolan Missie
Black Jestress
Karama
Anoka Barbara Rose
Pride Protest
Edwina
Gammer
Witch of Endor
Blackbird Progress
Jilt
Lucy
Idessa
Blackwood Lady
Coquette
Georgina
Pride Promise
Mignonne
Petunia
Elluna
Maid of Bummers
Blackcap Jessie
Beauty Hayston
Evening Erica
Blackpost Georgina
Elga Elliott
Erica Marie
Blackcap Bessie
Pauline T.
Miss Wix
Ectessa
Queen Mother
Blackbird
Erica
Berosa
Blackcap Empress
Elba
Blueblood Lady
And Others

. . . . SIRED BY THESE BULLS

Pageileenmere 10th
Pageileenmere S 49 (he sells), the sire of many of the young cattle in the herd—a son of Pageileenmere 10.
Angus Blossom Eileenmere 3d
Black Bardolier G. R. 50th
Evaberg of Tillyfour (Scotch-Bred Bull)
Eileenmere 500 G K
Bandolier 144 of Wilton
M A F Blackcapmere 100
Homeplace Eileenmere 268
Prince Evascus
Quality Prince 60
Postelmere 500
Prince Peer A V
Juryman of Kintyre
Envious Barbarian 5
Anokamere 12
Cesor's Evader Mercury
Woodsacre Bandolier 3
White Gates Black Bardolier 11
Eileenmere 1050
Prince Eric of Sunbeam
Raona's Bardolier 100
Ankonian 3216
Envious Emulous
Bandolier 134 of Wilton
Bandoliermere 84
Homeplace Eileenmere 109
Ellerton of Bleaton, Imp.
Prince Sunbeam 105
Black Peer 28 of A V
Edwin Bardolier
Black Peer 79 of A V
Whitney Envious 5
Royal Bandolier M
O. Bardoliermere
And Others

For catalogs and reservations contact Mrs. George Fox, Owner, Shadow Mist Farms, Rogers, Ark. or Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, 330 F St. N.W., Miami, Okla. Phone KIMball 2-5050.

MRS. GEORGE FOX
OWNER

ROGERS, ARKANSAS

PHONE MELROSE
6-4788

IOWA FUTURITY Champion Female Glorious Jilt W, consigned by J. Robert Carr of Wilton Junction, Iowa, and purchased for $3,000 by Treasure Acres of Blairsburg, Iowa. Bob Carr at the halter.

IOWA OPEN SHOW Champion bull, T. A. Eric, consigned by Treasure Acres and purchased by A. T. Licate, San Antonio, Texas, for $3,000. Ralph Struve at the halter.

GREENOAKS Plantation

HERD SIRES:

- Eileenmere of Dwight 7th by "Toby", Eric Lad 4th of Dwight
- Barbarian of Rosemere 308 by Barbarian of Rosemere 269
- Eileenmere L 3575 by Ankonian 3575

MR. & MRS. HENRY D. GREEN, OWNERS MADISON, GEORGIA

Farm is located on the Madison-Monticello Highway

CRAIGIE angus herd

Stock bulls: a formidable array of herd sires imported from Scotland including:

Imp. Genkins 2066940 (146166)
Imp. Vision of Ardrass 2458587 (155837)
Imp. George of Durris 2489969 (153171)

Females: herd is maintained at 100 females representing fashionable Pride, Blackbird Blossom, Alexina, Coquette and Erica strains.

The property of
K. A. Clark, Easton, Maryland
Tel.: TAlbot 2-3473

Georgina E 36; (O. O. & John Emerson); s. Key Bardolier 54; William B. Maddox, Sedgwick, Colo., $575.00.

Key Bardolier E 52; (O. O. & John Emerson); s. Key Bardolier 54; Sandhill Angus Ranch, Amelia, Neb., $1000.00.

Eiltonier 715; (Ell'tonier Angus Farms); s. Wintonier of Den-Mor; Arlie Tillotson, Prole, Iowa, $775.00.

Bandolier C G 6; (Cecil E. Gillespie); s. Bandolier 125 of West Lane; Willis Fletcher, Van Meter, Iowa, $675.00.

Bardolier 122 of Glen Don (Glen-Don Farms); s. Bardolier 500 of Wilton; Lakeside Farms, Emmetsburg, Iowa, $1200.00.

Black Conquestor R H S 5; (Rex Harmon & Sons); s. Black Conquestor RHS; Harvey Rhine, Creston, Iowa, $725.00.

H Ebony Prides Model; (Howard B. Held); s. Ebony Prince; Hesby Bros., Utica, Minn., $1525.00.

Revolution Bandolier 113; (Hoover Angus Farm); s. Bandolier 124 of West Lane; E. A. Welch & Son, Oxford, Iowa $750.00.

Macs Bardoliermere 2; (Lenard Knudsen & Daughters); s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10; Clayton A. Carpenter, Sauk Centre, Minn., $2100.00.

Bardolier Pride; (M. H. Koch & Son); s. Elban Ebony; Chester M. Hulin & Sons, Gilman, Iowa, $1700.00.

Lad Or Mere S A 102; (Lad-Or Farm); s. Lad O Mere 414; Endolane Farm, Waterloo, Iowa, $1050.00.

Lad O Mere 2; (Lad-Or Farm); s. Eileenmere S A 102; J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf, Iowa, $625.00.

Lad O Mere 62; (Lad-Or Farm); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 685; Walter Findlay, Harlan, Iowa, $1550.00.

Lad O Mere 50; (Lad-Or Farm); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 637; J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf, Iowa, $600.00.

J Eileenmere 354; (Harold Lindgren); s. J Eileenmere 935; A. E. Garden, Oskaloosa, Iowa, $625.00.

Eileenmere of L & E 36; (L. W. Leisure & Stewart Angus); s. Ankonian 3509; Carey Farms, West Liberty, Iowa, $625.00.

Black Prince 3 of L & S; (Elda Little & Son); s. Black Prince L 54; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $550.00.

IOWA FUTURITY Reserve Champion bull, H. Ebony Prides Model, consigned by Howard Held of Hinton, Iowa, and purchased by Hesby Brothers of Utica, Minnesota, for $1,525. Howard Held at the halter.

IOWA FUTURITY Reserve Champion female, Blackcap Bessie 88th of Wilton, consigned by Wilton Farms of Davenport, Iowa, and sold to Arnold Angus Farm of Spencer, Iowa, for $2,000. Dick Nobis at the halter.

Ankonian 3 of L & S; (Elda Little & Son); s. Wil Jim Eileenmere; Leo Griffieon, Bondurant, Iowa, $575.00.

Erica of L P 7; (Lone Pine Farms, John H. & Earl J. Miller); s. Sunset Jilt; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $675.00.

Burgess of Lone Pine; (Lone Pine Farms); s. Eileenmere Burgess H T; J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf, Iowa, $700.00.

Q E Prince of Lad Or; (Maas Brothers); s. Black Prince of Lad Or; Skandia Stock Farm, Balaton, Minn., $1100.00.

Bellevue Bardoliermere 64; (Nau & Oliver); s. Bellevue Bardoliermere 2; Chester M. Hulin & Sons, Gilman, Iowa, $1700.00.

Bandolier G N 4; (Norton Angus Farm); s. Bandolier 293 of Wilton; Melvin Rockwell, Broken Bow, Neb., $800.00.

Bardolier 17 of O & R; (O & R Farms); s. Bandolier of O & R; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $525.00.

Larro Eileenmere; (D. E. Schlutz & Son and Goose Creek Farms); s. Lar Eileenmere; Richard Morrison, New Boston, Ill., $625.00.

Eileenmere of Da Es Ro; (D. E. Schlutz & Son); s. Lar Eileenmere; Ed Califf, Armour, S. D., $650.00.

Bandolier 27 R & B; (R. W. & R. L. Snakenberg); s. Bandolier 523 of Rob Roy; E. C. Eveland, Oskaloosa, Iowa, $700.00.

Bandolier 4 R & B; (R. W. & R. L. Snakenberg); s. Bandolier 523 of Rob Roy; Ralph Logan, Arcola, Ill., $700.00.

Bandolier 420 of Otter; (C. D. Spear); s. Bandolier 418 of Wilton; Gerald McCarthy, Bernard, Iowa, $575.00.

Bandolier 124 of Otter; (C. D. Spear); s. Bandolier 376 of Wilton; E. H. Kreft, Natoma, Kan., $650.00.

Happy Prince RLS; (Spring Valley Farms); s. Happy Acres Prince 334; Floyd DeWitt, Russell, Iowa, $675.00.

Spring Valley Prince 3341; (Spring Valley Farms); s. Happy Acres Prince 334; Clark Stookesberry, Milton, Iowa, $500.00.

B G Eileenmere 46; (Ben G. Studer); s. Eileenmere W 484; Dale Black, Corydon, Iowa, $700.00.

Paragon Knight; (Ben G. Studer); s. Imp. Paragon of Manorhill; Dankle & Brinker, Coon Rapids, Iowa, $650.00.

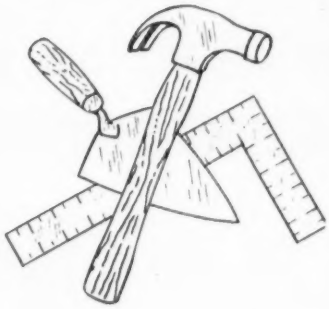
Kee Eileenmere 200; (Hilbert Telschaw); s.

BANDOLIER 214th of WILTON

Offering for sale 10 head of bred heifers coming two years old this spring and early summer. They are sired by **Bandolier 214th of Wilton** and **Prince E & B 252d.** They are carrying the service of **Prince Eric 16th of Ida,** a good grandson of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. One or two are bred to **Eileenmere of L & E 20th,** Futurity Champion at the 1957 Iowa State Show and Sale.

FOREST HILL FARM

Elmer J. Johnson — KIRON, IOWA



Building with the Best...

Our first move was to build a strong herd bull battery. We found Eileenmere 1136 as a proven sire and his every calf has been an abundant return of Angus quality. Next we added Prairie Point Eileenmere 50th and just recently purchased Millarden O. B. 1345th and Millarden Elfinor to form the nucleus of the Burnsed Bull Battery. We have recently acquired some excellent females to further enhance a great cow herd, including a choice Tolan Blackcap Missie at the Sugar Loaf Texas Sale. At the Airy Hall-Dwight Angus-Longleaf Plantation sale we selected several of their prime females and secured a few more at the Brays Island Sale. These females bred to one of the great herd bulls at Burnsed should pave the way toward even greater goals.

BURNSED ANGUS FARM

5 miles NW on Hiway 129

CLAXTON, GEORGIA

E. L. BURNSED
F. A. JONES
OWNERS

Great Atlantic CLEARANCE

CULPEPER, VIRGINIA—NOMINATIONS MUST CLOSE BY

Nominations now invited for the Great Atlantic Clearance Cow and Heifer Sale to be held at Culpeper, Virginia, April 29, 1959. All breeders in the Atlantic Area are invited to participate. This area includes: All states bordering on the Atlantic Ocean as well as Ohio, West Virginia, Tennessee, Kentucky and the Provinces in Canada of Ontario and the provinces East of Ontario. We already have listed some outstanding cattle and several small herds that are going to be dispersed. There will be cattle in this sale for everyone. We are calling this a Clearance Sale because just as some of the great stores of the nation have clearance sales to offer some of their best merchandise at minimum expense so this presents any breeder the opportunity to offer whatever he might wish to sell at one time. We feel this is a real service. Write us at once for entry blanks.

LET'S PAINT THE

SEPTEMBER 23—NATIONAL WESTERN

In this sale we expect to sell 500 excellent quality registered Aberdeen-Angus females and 500 carefully selected purebred, but not registered, Angus cows and heifers in uniform carload lots. This sale will be open to breeders anywhere in the North American continent. Nominations now invited. This will be an annual event sponsored by the Atlantic Angus Breeders Sale Co., Inc.

DEADLINE FOR NOMINATIONS: July 1, 1959. Address nominations to:

SALE MANAGER: DAVE CANNING

ATLANTIC ANGUS BREEDERS' SALE CO. • DEVOTED TO ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS IN THE ATLANTIC STATES

Great Atlantic

DOWNTOWN WASHINGTON, D. C.,

SPONSORED BY:

THE ATLANTIC ANGUS BREEDERS SALES COMPANY, INC.

D. G. Canning
President

SALE—APRIL 29

MARCH 10, 1959. HURRY!

The sale expenses will be $10 nomination fee per head plus 10% of the sale price. A strong, vigorous promotional campaign will be carried on and we expect to be able to draw buyers from a wide area. The sale will start at 10 A. M. Auctioneers: Roy Johnston, Ham James and Paul Good. Sale Manager: Dave Canning, Canning Land and Cattle Co., Box 1115, Staunton, Va. Sponsored by The Atlantic Angus Breeders Sale Co., Inc. and the Virginia Angus Association. Bill King will serve as Sale Consultant.

DAVE CANNING

WEST BLACK SALE

COLISEUM—DENVER, COLORADO

We already have consignments from such leading herds as Ankony Farms, Tolan Farms, C. V. Whitney Farms, Haystack Angus Ranch, Sugar Loaf, Anoka Farms and others. The strongest grass-roots promotion ever put behind one sale will be put on this. There will be special educational displays and demonstrations. Everything possible will be done to present the Angus Story as it should be in the Far West.

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston, Ham James, Paul Good and Ray Sims. Sale Manager: Dave Canning, Canning Land and Cattle Co., Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia. For additional information and entry blanks contact the sale manager. Nominations close July 1st.

——— CANNING LAND & CATTLE CO., STAUNTON, VA.

FOUNDATION FEMALE SALE

ULINES ARENA... NOVEMBER 5-6

The very finest from the GREAT HERDS of the ATLANTIC AREA.

They will be sifted carefully and shown under a famous foreign judge with very much the same procedure used in the Richmond Bull Sale.

THE CHRONICLE
MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

An illustrated weekly devoted to Thoroughbred sports — racing, steeplechasing, foxhunting, beagling, polo, horse shows, equitation and junior activities. $7.00 per year.

Eil'tonier Angus Farms

WINTONIER of DEN-MOR
Sire of many champions at sales and national shows.

FOR SALE:
5 coming 2-yr. old bulls
15 Bred Heifers
10 Open Heifers

Mostly sired by this well known bull. Contact:

Mr. & Mrs. Harold Eiler
Tipton, Iowa

Thanks—

I want to take this small space to congratulate the buyer of the excellent bull that I sold in the Iowa State Show and Sale on February 3. I had many compliments on the bull from a lot of good cattlemen before and after the sale, but they felt, as I do, that the bull did not bring enough money compared to the way the rest of the bulls sold. I guess fat, which is a disadvantage to the buyer, does make a lot of difference. A person always knows afterwards what he should have done before. I am happy, however, that a full brother to this bull was a victim of circumstances and had to be left at home.

I have for sale at private treaty four 2-year-old sons of the great Eileenmere 1154. Their dams are from my foundation Earl Marshall cows. I would like to place these 4 bulls with a good cattleman anywhere in the United States for advertising purposes—special price on them—but first he has to prove to me he is a cattleman in the cattle business and has cows to breed. I will take $575 a round on my farm, and this is the lowest figure.

Delmar D. Risse Route 1 IOWA FALLS, IOWA

Homeplace Eileenmere 578; Ed Califf, Armour, S. D., $675.00.

Blackonian of El Jon 2; (Treasure Acres); s. Ankonian 183; Stueland Bros., Calamus, Iowa, $1150.00.

Varleys Eileenmere 7; (C. E. Varley & Son); s. Vermere Eileenmere; Oscar Solberg, Armstrong, Iowa, $1050.00.

Eightball Bandolier 3; (Wayne Wetzel, Jr. and R. W. Brannen & Son); s. Bandolier 370 of Wilton; Elda Little & Son, Somers, Iowa, $625.00.

Eileenmere W 937; (H. R. & W. W. White); s. Eileenmere V 935; Frank Jorgensen & Son, Winterset, Iowa, $1100.00.

Lar Eileenmere G C F 5; (Goose Creek Farm & Willene Angus Farm); s. Lar Eileenmere; Fred Katzer, Jr. & Son, Whitten, Iowa, $600.00.

Bandolier 607 of Wilton; (Wilton Farms); s. Bandolier 523 of Wilton; Stueland Bros., Calamus, Iowa, $675.00.

Bandolier 479 of Wilton; (Wilton Farms); s. Bandolier 523 of Wilton; Dale Awtry, Lake City, Iowa, $625.00.

Bandolier 482 of Wilton; (Wilton Farms); s. Bandolier 285 of Wilton; M. J. Krotz, O'Dell, Neb., $1000.00.

Prince Jester RLS; (Milo V. Wolrab); S. Prince Peer 55 RLS; Paul R. Stone, Malcom, Iowa, $600.00.

Wayside Bessie Bardolier; (Milo V. Wolrab); s. Dor Mac Bardoliermere 38; Clifford Donovan, Bernard, Iowa, $675.00.

Moles Hill Eileenmere 1152; (Ames & Knutson); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; Crandon Bros., Gilman, Iowa, $600.00.

Arlavon Eileenmere 40; (Arlavon Farm); s. Pageileenmere 10; Don Storjohann & Sons, Minden, Iowa; Donald Ring & Sons, Neola, Iowa; Martin & Martin, Council Bluffs, Iowa, $2000.00.

Arlavon Eileenmere 56; (Arlavon Farm); s. Pageileenmere 10; C. C. & Marvin Smith, Oskaloosa, Iowa, $1900.00.

Arlavon Eileenmere 42; (Arlavon Farm); s. Pageileenmere 10; Lyle Duncan, Lineville, Iowa, $850.00.

Arlavon Eileenmere 43; (Arlavon Farm); s. Pageileenmere 10; Cecil Frimml & Sons, Blairstown, Iowa, $800.00.

Arlavon Eileenmere 63; (Arlavon Farm); s. Pageileenmere 10; Ed Califf, Armour, S. D., $560.00.

Revileen 21; (Bell & Sons); s. Revileen; Jack Cooley, Osceola, Iowa, $700.00.

Prince Peer H 8; (Byron G. Beukema); s. Prince Peer 17 RLS; Ed Califf, Armour, S. D., $575.00.

Erica Bandolier; (Byron G. Beukema); s. Bandolier of Browndale 23; Ed Califf, Armour, S. D., $500.00.

Prince A & J 253; (Alfred Bierstedt); s. Prince E&B 250; Ed Califf, Armour, S. D., $560.00.

Black Conquestor J; (James Bierstedt); s. Black Conquestor; A. E. Garden, Oskaloosa, Iowa, $675.00.

Black Conquestor J2; (James Bierstedt); s. Black Conquestor; J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf, Iowa, $610.00.

Black Conquestor J3; (James Bierstedt); s. Black Conquestor; J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf, Iowa, $560.00.

Prince Escort E B; (Mr. & Mrs. Clark Bigelow); s. Revolmere H 73; J. D. Holbert, Bettendorf, Iowa, $625.00.

Bluecrest Eileenmere 10; (Bluecrest Angus Farm, F. W. Schnoebelen & S. Dean Yates); s. Byron Edward of GM; Reuben Schroeder, Fleming, Colo., $600.00.

Bandolier of C V B; (Calvin Brewer); s. Bandolier of Val Mar 28; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $650.00.

Burgess B Oakfield; (T. N. Brown & Sons); s. Burgess Blackeyes; Ed Califf, Armour, S. D., $600.00.

Ce Ru Black Bandolier; (Ce Ru Farms); s. Marshall Bandolier S 157; Richard H. Dunn & Sons, Rockwell, Iowa, $700.00.

Marshall Bandolier H; (Ce Ru Farms); s. Marshall Bandolier Sunset; Vernon McGahney, Diagonal, Iowa, $600.00.

Belmar E 400; (O. O. & John Emerson); s. Belmar 23; Sandhill Angus Ranch, Amelia, Neb., $1350.00.

Eston of U A F; (Eil'tonier Angus Farms); s. Eston of Grant River; Stanley M. Iverson, Marshalltown, Iowa, $700.00.

Burberosa; (Leamoor Stock Farm); s. Burgess Bardolier 15; J. C. Holbert; Bettendorf, Iowa, $485.00.

Leamoors Blackcap G; (Leamoor Stock Farm); s. Ankonian 183; Howard Augustine, Rose Hill, Iowa, $480.00.

Bandolier 44 of Glen Don; (Glen-Don Farms); s. Bandolier 301 of Wilton; Dick Yenter, Oxford, Iowa, $800.00.

Bandolier 275 of Green Gate; (Green Gate Angus Farm); s. Bandolier 275 of Wilton; Sundermann, Esaias & Youngmark, Clarinda, Iowa, $700.00.

Bandolier 317 of Green Gate (Green Gate Angus Farm); s. Bandolier 275 of Wilton; Ed Califf, Armour, S. D., $640.00.

Bandolier 157 of Green Gate; (Green Gate Angus Farm); s. Bandolier 290 of Wilton; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $585.00.

Prince Progress D & L; (Ervin Hansen & Sons); s. Prince E & B 265; A. E. Garden, Oskaloosa, Iowa, $510.00.

Queens Lad of H A F; (Eugene Henry); s. Prince Bessor 10; Bailey Bros., Adel, Iowa, $775.00.

Revolution Bandolier 126; (Hoover Angus Farm); s. Bandolier 123 of West Lane; A. Tufte & Sons, Gilman, Iowa, $800.00.

Revolution Bandolier 125; (Hoover Angus Farm); s. Bandolier 123 of West Lane; C. Richard Hanson, Oskaloosa, Iowa, $700.00.

Revolution Bandolier 117; (Hoover Angus Farm); s. Bandolier 123 of West Lane; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $625.00.

Revolution Bandolier 124; (Hoover Angus Farm); s. Bandolier 123 of West Lane; J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf, Iowa, $700.00.

Revolution Bandolier 132; (Hoover Angus Farm); s. Bandolier 123 of West Lane; Silver Top Angus Farms, Belton, Mo., $550.00.

Revolution Bandolier 119; (Hoover Angus Farm); s. Bandolier 123 of West Lane; Ed Califf, Armour, S. D., $600.00.

Ebony Bardolier; (M. H. Koch & Son); s. Elban Ebony; Leone & Vera Hobbs, Glidden, Iowa, $1125.00.

Elva Bandolier of M H K; (M. H. Koch & Son); s. Elban Ebony; Walter E. Gardner, Albia, Iowa, $300.00.

Lad O Mere 20; (Lad-Or Farm); s. Mileaway Eileenmere 22; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $600.00.

J Eileenmere 102; (Harold Lindgren); s. J Eileenmere 935; Ed Califf, Armour, S. D., $510.00.

J Eileenmere 11; (Harold Lindgren); s. J Eileenmere 935; Wallace & Sons, Churdan, Iowa, $740.00.

Blue Boy of Quakertown; (Alden C. Lorimor); s. Blue Boy 6 of Rippey, Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, S. D., $900.00.

Mileaway Eileenmere 42; (Mileaway Farm); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 273; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $600.00.

Bellevue Bardoliermere 60; (Nau & Oliver); s. Bellevue Bardoliermere 2; Jones Angus Farm, Mulvane, Kan., $950.00.

Prince of Grismere; (Nichols Brothers); s. Prince Edgevale 46; A. E. Garden, Oskaloosa, Iowa, $560.00.

Bandolier 2 of L J B; (G. James Norton); s. Bandolier N 3; C. S. & Eugene Harvey, Knoxville, Iowa, $1175.00.

Bandolier 3 of L J B; (G. James Norton); s. Bandolier 293 of Wilton; Melvin Fette, Waseca, Minn., $900.00.

Eileenmere 2 of Vincent; (Wayne F. Peterson); s. Eileenmere 99 of Vincent; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $660.00.

Raejerrialmere 50; (Raejerrial Farms); s. Eileenmere G W 50; Nygard Bros., Madison, Minn., $1200.00.

D R Eileenmere 4; (Delmar D. Risse); s. Eileenmere 1154; Wood Bros. & Pearson, Indianola, Iowa, $700.00.

Stark Woods Event; (Edward J. Schuster and Winslow Stark); s. Quality Event 253; A. E. Garden, Oskaloosa, Iowa, $480.00.

Prince Pride; (Walter Shilling & Son); s. Black Prince; Gail Ingram, Prairie City, Iowa, $600.00.

Ebba Eileenmere S 2; (Walter Shilling & Son); s. Harkens Eileenmere 165; Oscar Engstrom, Goldfield, Iowa, $485.00.

Blackcap Beau of Show Acres; (J. G. Showalter & Sons); s. Goldmere of Moorhead 3; Ed Califf, Armour, S. D., $620.00.

Burgess S 78; (Henry L. Siemsen & Sons); s. K. F. Eileenmere 2; A. E. Garden, Oskaloosa, Iowa, $550.00.

Eileenmere S 5916; (Henry L. Siemsen & Sons); s. Eileenmere S 59; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $625.00.

Eileenmere S 5917; (Henry L. Siemsen & Sons); s. Eileenmere S 59; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $600.00.

Eileenmere S 5919; (Henry L. Siemsen & Sons); s. Eileenmere S 59; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $625.00.

Eileenmere S 5913; (Henry L. Siemsen & Sons); s. Eileenmere S 59; Ed Califf, Armour, S. D., $600.00.

Eileenmere 5918; (Henry L. Siemsen & Sons); s. Eileenmere S 59; Ed Califf, Armour, S. D., $510.00.

Bells Bardolier; (Elmer South & Son); s. Bardolier 214 of Kentridge; Mr. & Mrs. Clarence Meeker, Oakville, Iowa, $585.00.

Bardolier 2 of E S; (Elmer South & Son); s. Bardolier 214 of Kentridge; H. Ashton Wickett & Son, New Virginia, Iowa, $500.00.

Eileenmere BW99; (Spring Valley Farms); s. Eileenmere 1413; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $600.00.

Happy Prince 2 RLS; (Spring Valley Farms); s. Happy Acres Prince 334; Meier Bros., Melbourne, Iowa, $500.00.

Bandolier S 107; (H. H. Steddom); s. Bandolier 350 of Wilton; Luther Stringer & Sons, Prairie City, Iowa, $1525.00.

Even Bandolier S 97; (H. H. Steddom); s. Bandolier 350 of Wilton; J. C. Holbert, Bettendorf, Iowa, $590.00.

B G Eileenmere 50; (Ben G. Studer); s. Eileenmere W. 484; Dick Ludeman, Jeffers, Minn., $450.00.

Black Envious 4 of Wesley; (Ben G. Studer); s. Black Envious 10 of A V; Ed Califf, Armour, S. D., $470.00.

Paragon Knight 2; (Ben G. Studer); s. Imp. Paragon of Manorhill; Ed Califf, Armour, S. D., $520.00.

Queen Revolution R S 16; (Robert Sullivan); s. Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $675.00.

Black Conquestor 58; (John Tabke); s. Black Conquestor; Howard Held, Hinton, Iowa, $1000.00.

Dor Macs Bardoliermere 86; (Timbertop Angus Farms); s. O. Bardoliermere 2; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa, $1300.00.

Eileenmere of Corwith 2077; (James W. Tindall & Sons); s. Eileenmere B D 84; Ed Califf, Armour, S. D., $490.00.

Eileenmere of Corwith 2277; (James W. Tindall

HOOVER ANGUS FARM

Best in Bandolier-Bardolier Breeding. They have always made money for us—They will for you.

35—1958 bulls for sale. All grandsons of Bandolier 123d of Wilton.

F. W. Hoover
5705 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa

John Kiburz
Tingley, Iowa
Phone: 63-7

Our Herd of
POPULAR FAMILIES
is headed by
GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 1500
P. K. PRATT • WALNUT, IA.

Denison Angus Association

4th ANNUAL SPRING SALE

Denison, Iowa has long been known as the heart of a great Angus county. It was the home of the late W. A. McHenry herd that was one of the all time greats of the breed. The Denison trade territory is made up of a large number of strong Angus herds headed by notable herd sires.

FRIDAY, MARCH 13th

DENISON SALE PAVILION, DENISON, IOWA

Offering 23 bulls, most all ready for heavy service. They are rugged, well bred beef bulls. There are 37 females including cows and calves, well bred heifers and open heifers.

This set of bulls and females are backed by such famous bulls as: Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35, Eileenmere 500, Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500, Revolution Blue Boy, Eileenmere 99, Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Homeplace Eileenmere 685, Prince Sunbeam 205.

CONSIGNORS:

Frank Berg	Kiron	Johnson Brothers	Ida Grove
Edw. J. Ewoldt	Vail	Edgar Kronke	Schleswig
Tom Barrett & Sons	Irwin	Edward Pruell	Charter Oak
Henry Greenwald	Battle Creek	Robert Sullivan	Denison
Hutchinson & Lamp	Denison	Geo. Witt	Arcadia
Kenneth Hutchinson	Denison	Hanson & Fertig	Odebolt
Geo. Johnson	Kiron	P. K. Pratt	Walnut

Plan now to attend this sale. There will be cattle to suit everyone and at modest prices. Write now for your catalogue.

EDWARD J. EWOLDT, SALE MANAGER

VAIL, IOWA

SAM OBERKROM
For the Journal

RALPH KUHR
Auctioneer

IT'S JUST NATURALLY A NEIGHBORHOOD CUSTOM TO USE BETTER BULLS & PRODUCE BETTER BEEF

It's more than a neighborhood custom . . . it's been a country-wide custom for better calving, better feeders, and better carcass to use superior bulls mated to the right type of females.

Wherever beef is produced, there's a growing demand for Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock.

"You Cannot Strengthen The Weak By Weakening the Strong."

When looking for top Aberdeen-Angus stop and visit our herd.

PARADISE STOCK FARM

Forrest & Hazel Breniman
Brooklyn, Iowa
Phone JA 2-7658

Raising bulls for the production of

STEERS

is OUR business!

The success that other people have had in the past several months has been gratifying.

The Charles Woods of Spencer, Iowa, who showed the 1958 International Grand Champion Steer sired by a grandson of Queen's Lad 100th, and out of a Queen's Lad 100th daughter. We bred Queen's Lad 100th and he sired BLACK CONQUESTOR, All American Futurity Supreme Champion, for us. The Woods also had Reserve Grand Champion Steer at the 1957 International, and the 1959 Arizona National Reserve Grand Champion Steer. To quote the Woods, "The top cows in the herd are double bred Queen's Lad 100th".

John Drayton, Wood Lake, Nebraska, on his 1200 head of Angus cows is the third time around on our bulls, and second time on sons of the Black Conquestor. His two loads topped the Cherry County Special Feeder Cattle Sale, October 6-7, 1958. One load (58 head) sold at $54.25 per cwt., and the other load (50 head) sold at $50.00 per cwt.

The Freeds of Paullina, Iowa (feeding Ralph & Henry Gardiner, Ashland, Kansas) showed the Champion load of Angus steers at the National Western, Denver, this year. Dennis also showed the Reserve Champion Angus Steer of the Junior Show. He also won his class in the open show. The Gardiners have made extensive purchases from us since 1951 for both their commercial and purebred herd.

We still believe that the only justification for a purebred herd is to furnish seed stock for better steers.

ENOCH and BOB JOHNSON

ARTHUR
IOWA

PHONE
EM 7-2254
or
EM 7-2631

& Sons); s. Eileenmere B D 84; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $480.00.

Red Top Mere 119; (Treasure Acres) s. Eileenmere 1171; J. V. Driscoll & Sons, Williamsburg, Iowa, $675.00.

Willenemere 67; (Willene Angus Farm); s. Lar Eileenmere 22; Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $650.00.

Willenemere 117; (Willene Angus Farm); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 485; Silver Top Farms, Belton, Mo., $785.00.

T A Eric; (Treasure Acres); s. Raonas Bardolier 3; A. T. Licata, San Antonio, Tex., $3000.00.

COWS:

Oaknoll Katinka 20; (Lloyd C. Albers & Son); s. Bandolier 335 of Wilton; Bob Pullin, Spencer, Iowa, $450.00.

Katinka E 5; (O. O. & John Emerson); s. Key Bardolier E 4; Calvin Schutz & Son, Macksburg, Iowa, $635.00.

Miss Bummers E 5; (O. O. & John Emerson); s. Belmar E 400; Wilbur Blake, Marne, Iowa, $585.00.

Blackcap Bessie E 100; (O. O. & John Emerson); s. Key Bardolier 54; Dwight M. Garner, Ida Grove, Iowa, $800.00.

Georgina E 35; (O. O. & John Emerson); s. Key Bardolier 54; Evan Garwood, Atkinson, Neb., $600.00.

Edwina E 5; (O. O. & John Emerson); s. Key Bardolier E 4; Wilbur H. Blake, Marne, Iowa, $500.00.

Eiltonier Flora 950; (Eil'tonier Angus Farms); s. Eiltonier Eline S 9; Ernest Blom, Oskaloosa, Iowa, $825.00.

Eiltonier Blackbird 862; (Eil'tonier Angus Farms); s. Wintonier of Den-Mor; Keith Miller, Prole, Iowa, $750.00.

Eiltonier 767; (Eil'tonier Angus Farms and Larry Heins); s. Wintonier of Den Mor; James Bierstedt, Whittemore, Iowa, $1125.00.

Enchantress R H S 7; (Rex Harmon & Sons); s. Black Conquestor RHS; Howard Evans & Son, Collins, Iowa, $700.00.

Blackbird Beattie Stuart 22; (Lenard Knudsen & Daughters); s. Bandolier B 3; Muller and Ellen Koeper, Alburnett, Iowa, $625.00.

Queen of Helendale; (Harry A. Leonard & Sons); s. Envious of Helendale; Elda Little & Son, Somers, Iowa, $510.00.

Juana of L & E 8; (L. W. Leisure and Stewart Angus); s. Ankonian 3509; C. T. Wambold & Son, Winterset, Iowa, $950.00.

Erica of L & E; (L. W. Leisure and Stewart Angus); s. Ankonian 3509; Jeffery Lorimore, Earlham, Iowa, $535.00.

Elba of Mileaway 328; (Mileaway Farm); s. Bandolier Lad 165; Talty & Cossart, Corning, Iowa, $490.00.

Bandoliermere Bell Erica 2; (Nichols Brothers); s. Glenelg Burgess; C. T. Wambold, Winterset, Iowa, $675.00.

Beauty Hayston of O & R 2; (O & R Farms); s. Bandolier 123 of RLS; Elda Little & Son, Somers, Iowa, $700.00.

Edwina of H L 10; (E. H. Rotter & Son); s. Eileenmere R 60; Charles Reece, Valentine, Neb., $660.00.

Cherry Blossom W S 2; (Warren Soorholtz); s. Eileenmere D 40; Phillip & Coleen Fuller, Milton, Iowa, $910.00.

Barbarosa 14 RLS; (Spring Valley Farms); s. Happy Acres Prince; Lenard Knudsen & Daughters, Hamlin, Iowa, $760.00.

Georgina 25 RLS; (Spring Valley Farms); s. Prince Peer 15 RLS; Beckwith Farms, Boone, Iowa, $675.00.

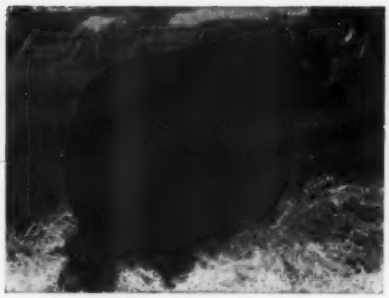
Blackbird Jeanne 6 S V F; (Spring Valley

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of

The American Brahman

P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS

Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.



GLENCARNOCK ERIC OF CREMONA

CENTRAL STATES

Spring Angus Sale

ANKONIAN O. B. 13

Selling one or two of these El-Jon Erianna cows.

WINTONIER 4th

EILEENMERE 1032d

O. BARDOLIERMERE

FRIDAY, APRIL 10

SALE AT KALONA, IOWA

Plan to attend the Central States Spring Angus Sale, finally scheduled for April 10. There will be bargains for all in this sale: Cattle will not be highly fitted. Many cows will have calves at side and will be rebred. Sale will include the complete dispersion of one small herd of truly outstanding individuals. Championship pedigrees will be numerous; among them being daughters and granddaughters of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, Wintonier 4th, Eileenmere 1032d; daughters of Ankonian 3216 and one or two El-Jon Erianna cows. There will be many outstanding young bulls including sons and grandsons of Eileenmere 1032d, O. Bardoliermere, Ankonian 3216, Ankonian O. B. 13, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and many other animals of equally impressive breeding. Many are outstanding individuals that can work great breed improvement and increase calf value in any herd.

WATCH FOR MORE DETAILS IN THE APRIL JOURNAL!

FOR CATALOGS AND INFORMATION CONTACT:

A. R. CHILTON, SALE MANAGER, SIGOURNEY, IOWA

Farms); s. Happy Acres Prince 334; John L. & Richard A. Hanrahan, Cumming, Iowa, $450.00.

Paragon Emperor 4; (Ben G. Studer); s. Imp. Paragon of Manorhill; Arthur W. Roberts, Keosauqua, Iowa, $575.00.

Royal Lady 3 of Wesley; (Ben G. Studer); s. Julius of Newhouse; Will Ann Farm, Center Point, Iowa, $550.00.

Pauline T 2 of Wesley; (Ben G. Studer); s. Julius of Newhouse; Will Ann Farm, Center Point, Iowa, $600.00.

Matilda 6 of Wesley; (Ben G. Studer); s. Eileenmere W 484; Will Ann Farm, Center Point, Iowa, $950.00.

Mignonne 4 of Wesley; (Ben G. Studer); s. Imp. Paragon of Manorhill; Z. R. Spaur, Tracy, Iowa, $735.00.

Erica of Harwood 17; (H. R. & W. W. White); s. Eileenmere M 157; C. T. Wambold, Winterset, Iowa, $975.00.

Empress of Harwood 17; (H. R. & W. W. White); s. Key Bardolier; J. Robert Carr, Wilton Junction, Iowa, $800.00.

Blackbird Progress 4 WAF; (D. C. Williams); s. J Eileenmere 935; C. E. Varley & Sons, Stuart, Iowa, $575.00.

Blackbird Progress 5 WAF; (D. C. Williams); s. Bandolier of O & R; M. H. Koch & Son, Colo, Iowa, $560.00.

Queen Marie 5 of WAF; (D. C. Williams); s. Bandolier of O & R; Mary Pat Sullivan, Denison, Iowa, $685.00.

Blackcap Bessie 88 of Wilton; (Wilton Farms); s. Bandolier 170 of Wilton; Arnold Angus Farm, Spencer, Iowa, $2000.00.

Blackcap J of Whittemore; (James Bierstedt); s. Black Conquestor; Ralph A. Logan, Arcola, Ill., $1000.00.

Beauty of Kathmar 5; (Dr. C. E. Block); s. Bardolier 40 of Wilton; Z. R. Spaur, Tracy, Iowa, $485.00.

Miss Burgess W; (J. Robert Carr); s. Eileenmere RC; Wilbur H. Blake, Marne, Iowa, $1000.00.

Katinka W 10; (J. Robert Carr); s. Bandolier 306 of Wilton; Ernest Blom, Oskaloosa, Iowa, $900.00.

Eiltonier Queen 765; (Eil'tonier Angus Farms); s. Wintonier of DenMor; Arlie Tillotson, Prole, Iowa, $1050.00.

Blackbird Princess of D & L; (Ervin Hansen & Sons); s. Eileenmere 99 of Vincent; Robert Wolf & Sons, Indianola, Iowa, $470.00.

Barbara 25 of D & L; (Ervin Hansen & Sons); s. Prince E & B 265; Stark and Woods, Webster City, Iowa, $525.00.

Blackbird Revolution H A L; (Harry A. Leonard & Sons); s. Blackbirds Revolution K; John L. & Richard A. Hanrahan, Cumming, Iowa, $510.00.

Barbara of Grismere 211; (Nichols Brothers); s. Prince Edgevale 46; Carl Escher & Lawrence L. Laird, Ankeny, Iowa, $1200.00.

Barbara of Grismere 212; (Nichols Brothers); s. Prince Edgevale 46; Elburn Farm, Bedford, Iowa, $450.00.

Pride 40 RLS; (Spring Valley Farms); s. Prince Peer 15 RLS; Beckwith Farms, Boone, Iowa, $500.00.

Queen Marie 2 S V F; (Spring Valley Farms); s. Happy Acres Prince 334; Meier Bros., Melbourne, Iowa, $500.00.

Chimera 6 of T T; (Timbertop Angus Farms); s. Bar Henderson 12 of Ar Land; Meier Bros., Melbourne, Iowa, $485.00.

Miss McH Barbara 2 of W A F; (D. C. Williams); s. Bandolier of O & R; C. E. Varley & Sons, Stuart, Iowa, $700.00.

13th ANNUAL SALE - - -

Crawford County Angus Assn. Sale

FRIDAY, APRIL 10, 1959

12:00 NOON

At the heated sale pavilion at the City Park

Oblong, Illinois

50 HEAD

17 Bulls 33 Females

CONSIGNORS

Allen, Samuel, Son & Daughter.....Oblong, Illinois
Burns, E. J. & Sons.....St. Francisville, Illinois
Deatherage, David.....Oblong, Illinois
Fischer, T. O. & Son.....Yale, Illinois
Freeland, Wroten & Sons.....Yale, Illinois
Hall, Thomas A.....Greenup, Illinois
Henry, Lewis & Sons.....Oblong, Illinois
Janney, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene B.....Martinsville, Illinois
Kent, Frank J. & Sons.....Flat Rock, Illinois
Kincaid, Garvin & Sons, Kinmere Farms....Palestine, Illinois
Lamont, Jesse & Sherril.....Grayville, Illinois
Nease, Robert L.....Claremont, Illinois
U. J. Farms.....Newton, Illinois
Weger, Forrest.....Flat Rock, Illinois
Wiman, Elza and Son.....Oblong, Illinois

FOR CATALOGS WRITE . . .

CRAWFORD COUNTY ANGUS ASSN.

O. B. Price, Secretary

OBLONG, ILLINOIS

HAM JAMES
AUCTIONEER

MEL REITNOUR
for the JOURNAL

Death of "Bill" Barton

The tragic death of William M. "Bill" Barton, 44, January 22 in Tulsa, Oklahoma, came as a great shock to his many friends in the live stock world. No man was more widely known in Angus circles than Bill Barton and his knowledge of pedigrees and bloodlines was without equal.

An animal husbandry graduate of Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, he took his graduate work at Michigan State University. In July of 1938 Bill went with the American Angus Association as fieldman. He later was with Ralph L. Smith Farms in Missouri and from 1945 to 1954 was with the Angus JOURNAL as fieldman. In late years he has been in sale and herd consultant work.

Bill is survived by two sons, William M. Jr. and Bruce of Buffalo, New York; his father, E. M. Barton of Thomas, Oklahoma; three brothers and eight sisters.

Angus Manor Farms

SEE US FOR QUALITY CATTLE

Phone: BADEN 60-W-1

IRVIN SCHENK

R. R. 2 Petersburg, Ontario, Canada

"The Angus Capitol of the World"

FIRST ANNUAL SPRING FEMALE SALE

SATURDAY, MARCH 28, 1959

Tulsa Stockyards Pavilion
Located between Tulsa and Sand Springs, Okla.
SALE TIME: 1:00 P. M.

125 REGISTERED ANGUS FEMALES SELL!

Including Cows and Calves
Bred Cows, Bred Heifers and Open Heifers
Also, 5 Serviceable - Aged Bulls

THESE CATTLE SELECTED FROM THE FOLLOWING HERDS

Angus Heaven Ranch	Cushing	Larkin Bailey	Tulsa
Angus Valley Farms	Tulsa	Tyler Angus Farm	Dewey
W. B. Hissom	Tulsa	Ronnie Durham	Broken Arrow
H. S. Diem	Inola	Raymond Pope (Clear View Ranch)	Vinita
Claude L. Bates	Bristow	Thieman Angus Farms	Broken Arrow
Lawrence J. Zoller	Tulsa	O. S. U.	Stillwater
H. M. Harrington	Tulsa	KerMac Angus Ranch	Poteau
Geo. L. Blake	Tulsa	J. Ray Polston, Rainbow Valley Ranch	Coweta

Pasture time is here; these are well bred females from the important herds in the Tulsa area. Plan to take advantage of this sale—select profitable cattle ready to produce for you.

AUCTIONEER: RAY SIMS

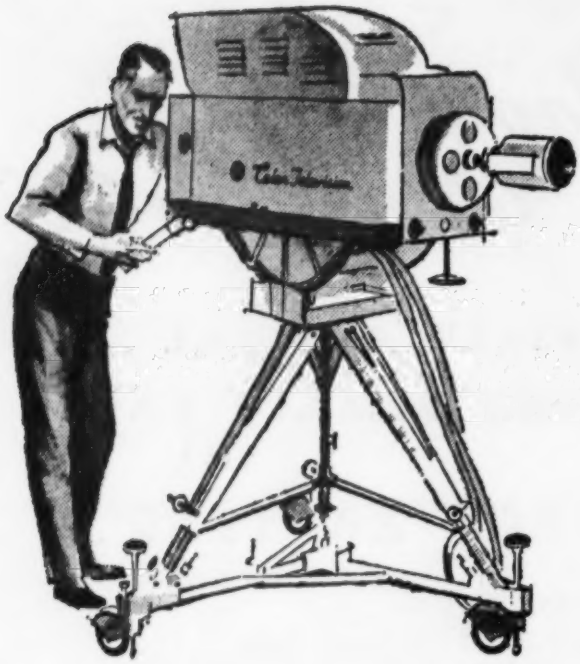
SALE HEADQUARTERS: MAYO HOTEL, TULSA

FOR CATALOGS AND RESERVATIONS
CONTACT:

Phil Ljungdahl
Sale Manager
330 F Street N. W.
Miami, Oklahoma

Larkin Bailey, President
Tulsa Angus Club
2135 Terwilleger
Tulsa, Oklahoma

H. M. Harrington, Secretary
Tulsa Angus Club
2611 E 15th Place
Tulsa, Oklahoma



ASHLAND

SATURDAY

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 50th

An outstanding son of Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th. The "50th" was Junior Champion at the Michigan State Fair, Reserve Junior Champion at the Ohio State Fair and Second in class at the International. He sells and a large number of the females are bred to him. A full brother to "50th" was Reserve Junior Champion at the 1959 National Western Livestock Show in Denver and Grand Champion at the 1959 Ft. Worth Show.

BLACK JESTRESS OF GREAT OAKS
By Bardoliermere 10th. Sells as Lot 8.

KATINKA 10 OF GREAT OAKS
By Black Bardolier of Den-Mor. Sells as Lot 24.

GEORGINA W. OF GREAT OAKS
By Black Bardolier of Den-Mor. Sells as Lot 25.

SELLING 6 BULLS AND 63 FEMALES AT THE

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 50th

Sells as Lot 1. One of the greatest sons of Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th. Several of the females are bred to him. Great Oaks Stock Farms have breeding privilege.

BARDOLIER M. 2d

By the International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d and from an Essay family. A proven sire. He sells along with his Get and Service.

AND 4 YEARLING BULLS BRED AT ASHLAND FARMS

The female offering consists of 34 cows, many of them with calves at foot, the remainder heavy springers. Also included are 29 heifers, 15 of them bred and 14 selling open. These are the foundation females or their offspring which were purchased from the Great Oaks Stock Farms as the nucleus of the original Ashland Farms herd.

ASHLAND ANGUS FARMS,

Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Hacker
Owners

Jim Lawson
Herdsman

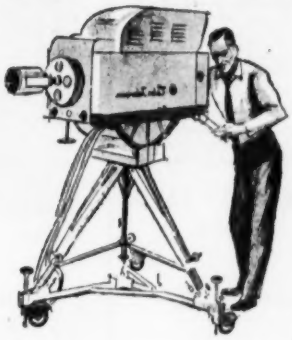
FARMS DISPERSION

—MARCH 28, ST. CHARLES, ILLINOIS

Mr. and Mrs. Hacker bought the tops from our 1953 and 1954 heifers. I have kept in close touch with this herd and recommend most highly each animal in the Sale.

Robert Williams
Manager

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS



Mr. and Mrs. Hacker purchased the entire Great Oaks sale offering four years ago. The females in this sale are the original foundation females or their offspring. This is one of the best small herds and is certainly worthy of your consideration. It is only in a dispersion such as this that foundation cattle of this high quality are offered.

BLACKCAP BESSIE 17 OF G. O.
By Great Oaks Bardoleenmere. Sells as Lot 43.

BARBARA 29th OF GREAT OAKS
By Great Oaks Bardoleenmere. Sells as Lot 45.

GREAT OAKS BUMMER MAID 24
By Black Knight 98th of A. V. Sells as Lot 47.

FOX RIVER VALLEY LIVESTOCK SALE PAVILION

SIRES OF THE SALE CATTLE INCLUDE

8 by the many times Champion, Black Bardolier of Den-Mor; 7 by Bardoliermere 10th, one of the greatest sons of Eva's Bandolier Lad; 7 by the Champion, Eileenmere 1550th; 7 by Eileenmere R. G. 100th, a double bred International Grand Champion; 4 by the Great Oaks Senior Herd Sire, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th; 16 by Great Oaks Black Bardolier 4th; 4 by Bardolier M. 2d, he by Elban Bardolier 3d; 2 by the International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d.

Families include those that have done such a tremendous job in the Great Oaks herd. They are Katinka, Georgina, Queen Mother, Anoka Barbara Rose, Elba, Blueblood Lady, Blackwood Lady, Blackbird Progress, Mignonne, Hartley Eline, Key Karama, Barbara, Maid of Bummers, Blackbird, Black Jestress, Edwina, Lucy, Blackcap Empress, Pride, Blackcap and Erica.

WILD ROSE, WISCONSIN

Hamilton James and Paul Good
Auctioneers

For Catalogs, Address: J. B. McCorkle,
Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

RIVERSIDE ANGUS FARM
4 mi. E. of Alton on Hiway 24, 1 S.
BELL BOY ERIC 1934073
Our herd headed by this Bell Boy-Earl Marshall brad bull. Assisted by Blackgates Eileenmere 11th. Families include Queen Mother, Kildonan Erica, Elba and Westertown Rose.
Serviceable age bulls and open heifers for sale. Will sell a few cows with calves at side and rebred. See them at the farm. Visitors welcome.
Attend the National Angus Conference in Manhattan on March 15-16-17.
GILBERT SIMPSON
ALTON, KANSAS

GRAIANLLYN ANGUS FARM
EMPORIA, KANSAS
HERD SIRE:
Black Lad Bandolier 167
Sire: Bandolier Lad L 1998442
Dam: River Vale Queen Dora
FAMILIES: Erica, Pride, Queen Mother
COMING YEARLING BULLS FOR SALE AT THE FARM.
Located 8 mi. S. of Emporia or 2 mi. N. of Olpe on K-99.
ATTEND THE NATIONAL ANGUS CONFERENCE . . .
D. R. Davis, Owner
D. T. Jennings, Owner

Kansas State College

The animal husbandry building at Kansas State College in Manhattan, Kansas, where the Angus Association Conference will be held, March 15, 16 and 17.

The theme of the 5th Annual American Angus Conference, "It's Beef That Counts," most certainly ties in with the location of this year's program . . . in Kansas, one of the nation's top beef producing states. The three day program, which will feature speakers from throughout the country, will be held on the campus at Kansas State College, Manhattan, March 15th through 17th.

Kansas State College, known earlier as Kansas State Agricultural College, purchased Eyebright 4th, a daughter of what was probably the first Aberdeen-Angus purebred calved on the North American continent. Although Sanders in his "History of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle," reports that the college purchased Eyebright 2d, the college records substantiate that it was actually Eyebright 4th, a daughter of Eyebright 2d calved in December of 1880. Eyebright 2d, calved in January of 1877 at Ontario Agricultural College at Guelph, Canada, according to Sanders was probably the first Angus calved on the continent.

Immediately after purchasing Eyebright 4th in the summer of 1881, Professor E. M. Shelton went to Batavia, New York, where he bought from Frank H. Redfield the imported Aberdeen-Angus bull, Falerino, calved in January 1880 and bred by Thomas Ferguson, Kinochtry, Coupar-Angus, Scotland. Falerino had been highly commended as a yearling at the Highland Show and was the result of Mr. Ferguson's policy of inbreeding, being by Shah out of a daughter of Shah. These two animals, the heifer Eyebright 4th and the bull Falerino, were the foundation upon which the Aberdeen-Angus herd at Kansas State College was built.

Even though Kansas State College does not have the distinction of establishing its herd with the first female born on the North American continent, records indicate that it does have the distinction of being the first college in the United States to establish a purebred Aberdeen-Angus herd, also of having brought the first Angus female to Kansas. George Grant of Victoria, Kansas, had imported the first Angus, all bulls, into the United States in 1873.

From this beginning in 1881, Kansas State College developed and maintained a small but excellent herd of purebred Angus cattle until October 17, 1897, this being the date when all purebred livestock owned by Kansas State College was sold at public auction by order of the board of regents who had developed the idea that a college should confine its ef-

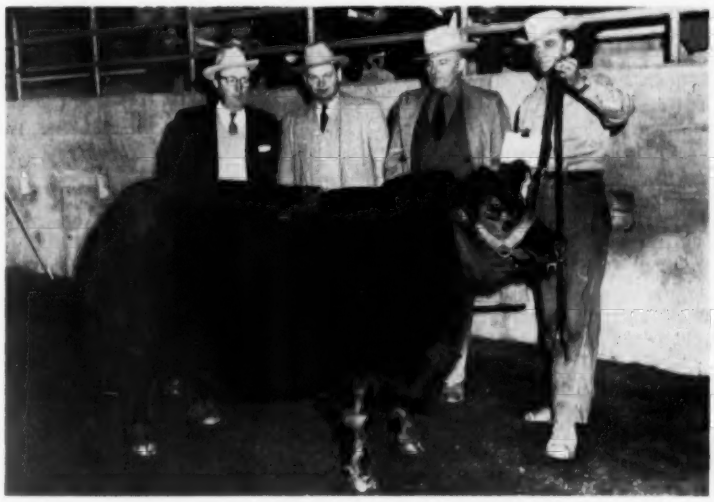
HAROLD GIESS & SON
INVITE YOU TO SEE
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 112
A top winning Summer Yearling from J. C. McLean's winning show herd
ARNOLD, KANSAS

ATTEND THE NATIONAL ANGUS CONFERENCE MANHATTAN
We Invite You to Stop By When You Are Visiting The National Conference . . .
Just 50 Miles From Manhattan.
MARCH 15-16-17, 1959
SEE OUR CALVES BY PAGEILEENMERE 10th
And the set of bulls we will have for our fall bull sale
FAIRLAWN FARMS
TOPEKA, KANSAS
Vic Loebsack, Owner
John Barton, Mgr.
Phone Central 3-1130

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE

ATTEND THE NATIONAL ANGUS CONFERENCE
MANHATTAN
KANSAS

Extends a most hearty welcome to the National Angus Conference—March 15-16-17, 1959, Manhattan, Kansas. An interesting program has been prepared and we hope you will be here.



Miss Bardoliermere K 8th, Reserve Grand Champion female at the 1958 American Royal, Grand Champion at the 1958 Kansas State Futurity, and Reserve Senior Champion at the 1959 National Western Livestock Show, Denver. She is sired by Bardoliermere K and is out of a dam by Homeplace Eileenmere 252. Pictured with the heifer from left: J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri, judge of the Kansas Angus Futurity; Dr. Don L. Good, in charge of purebred beef cattle at Kansas State College; Dr. Rufus F. Cox, head of the Department of Animal Husbandry, Kansas State College; and Gail Long, herdsman.

HERD BULLS IN SERVICE AT K. S. C.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 252
double grandson of Eileenmere 487th

O. BARDOLIERMERE 100
another son of Bardoliermere 2d and a full brother to O. Bardoliermere 32d.

BARDOLIERMERE K
son of Bardoliermere 2d

BARDOLIERMERE K 8th
a son of Bardoliermere K

WE HAVE A NUMBER OF TOP HERD BULL PROSPECTS FOR SALE AT THE PRESENT TIME.

Animal Husbandry Department

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, MANHATTAN, KANSAS

125 Registered Lots

WED., MARCH 18, 1959

Apache Sale Company

APACHE, OKLAHOMA

20 Bulls — 105 Females

50 Commercial Cows

Includes dispersion of herd formerly owned by Pauline Fullerton Wright.

WRITE:

JOHN BARTON

RT. 9, TOPEKA, KANSAS

A part of the Kansas State College Angus breeding herd. Kansas State is the first college in the United States to have established a purebred Angus herd . . . in 1881.

forts to raising and handling "practical" rather than "fancy" cattle.

H. M. Cottrell, a graduate of Kansas State College who returned to his Alma Matre as Professor of Agriculture in 1897, did not accept the board's attitude as sound and finally through his efforts and with the approval of a new board, the legislature of 1901 appropriated $5,000 for the purchase of purebred livestock for the college. This appropriation supplemented with generous donations by breeders provided the college with purebred representatives of all the major breeds by the end of 1901.

During the years since the Angus herd was reestablished at Kansas State College in 1901, the college has owned several excellent well-bred herd sires, but the greatest of its earlier sires was Prince Duchess, calved in May of 1906, sired by Prince Ito and bred by Stanley R. Pierce of Creston, Illinois. In addition to the good bulls owned by the college it has also had the use of outstanding herd sires owned by William Ljungdahl, Manhattan, Kansas; Mike Wilson, Effingham, Kansas; A. J. Schuler, Junction City, Kansas, and J. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas. Down through the years these bulls sired many good cattle and were responsible for the excellent record of Champion steers for the college.

Some Angus of note produced in the college herd in recent years include the bull Revamore that sired an excellent lot of cattle including KSC Revamore 10th, Reserve Grand Champion steer at the 1944 Houston Fat Stock Show bred by Kansas State College and shown by Simon Brothers of Maize, Kansas; also the heifer Revemere's Lady 7th, Grand Champion and top selling female of the 1945 Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeder's Association sale.

Dr. Arthur D. Weber was in charge of the herd from 1943 to 1950, and some of the top bulls that were used in the college herd were Master Marshall 2d, Bandolier Jr., and Queen's Marshall 460th. Bandolier Jr. left two top producing females in the herd and Queen's Marshall 460th left a good set of producing cows. RLS Black Prince 4th was purchased in 1948 from Ralph L. Smith Farms and was used along with Home-

We hope you are planning to attend the National Angus Conference at Kansas State College in Manhattan, Kansas on March 15-16-17.

FEATURING THE SERVICE OF:

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 63d

A half-brother to the last three International Grand Champion Bulls.

FOR SALE AT THE RANCH:

30 Yearling Bulls

30 Yearling Heifers

While in Kansas, plan to visit Price Angus Ranch.

PRICE ANGUS RANCH

READING, KANSAS

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Price, Jr.
Owners

Johnson

ANGUS FARM

CALDWELL, KANSAS

Mr. and Mrs.
Elmer Johnson
Owners

Many thanks to all our Angus friends who attended our sale on January 28th. Our special thanks to the bidders and buyers of the cattle. We believe they will give a good account of themselves, and hope you are pleased with your purchases.

We extend our welcome to Angus breeders and hope you plan to attend the National Angus Conference at Manhattan, Kansas, on March 15, 16 and 17. We would be pleased to have you visit us at the farm while you are in Kansas. We are located at the north edge of Caldwell, Kansas.

place Eileenmere 70th, a bull which was loaned to the college by Penney and James of Hamilton, Missouri. The Penney and James bull "nicked" well with the daughters of Queen's Marshall 460th and Bandolier Jr., but the bull had been returned to the Penney and James herd and was sold in their annual sale.

In 1951 Dr. Rufus Cox, head of the Department of Animal Husbandry, and Don Good, who was in charge of the purebred beef cattle, purchased Homeplace Eileenmere 252d, a double grandson of Eileenmere 487th, the Wonder Bull. The bull was an outstanding calf, very correct, with good head and rugged bone. Orin James did not want to part with the bull as he was out of one of the top three cows in the Penney and James herd, and, an own daughter of the "487th". He did, however, finally agree to make the sale of Homeplace Eileenmere 252d to the college. His dam, incidentally, later sold in the Penney and James dispersion sale for $10,000.

During the summer of 1951, Professor Good arranged with Professor Herman Purdy, in charge of beef cattle at Ohio State University, to breed five of the Kansas State College cows to Bardoliermere 2d, the herd sire which OSU had purchased from J. Garrett Tolan Farms of Pleasant Plains, Illinois. The results of these matings were profitable, all five cows calving successfully, with one bull, Bardoliermere K, and two females still in the herd and doing an outstanding job. Homeplace Eileenmere 252d proved to be an excellent breeding sire and Bardoliermere K is "nicking" well on his daughters.

In 1957 the college purchased O. Bardoliermere 100th from Ohio State University in order to experiment with bulls of different type and size. The "100th" is a full brother to the great show bull, O. Bardoliermere 32d. His first calves arrived in September of 1955 and are show-

(Please turn to page 160

MARCH 15-16-17

P & M ANGUS FARM

COLUMBUS, KANSAS

FEATURING:

Eileenmere 1204 Eileenmere 1211
by the 1950 International Grand Champion
Edwin Bardolier B. 3d by the 1951 International Grand Champion

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 80th
By the sire of the 1956-57-58 International Grand Champions

OWNED BY THE
Pittsburg & Midway Coal Mining Company

H. H. Spencer
Chairman
W. A. Wishart
Farm Mgr.

WELCOME TO KANSAS

The Home of the First Angus Cattle in America
and
The Home of Some of the Best Angus Cattle in the World

SEE YOU AT THE NATIONAL CONFERENCE

ANTIOCH FARMS
LENEXA, KANSAS

GEO. W. GAGEL, Owner
Lenexa is 20 minutes from Kansas City, Missouri

Little Walnut Angus Ranch, Leon, Kansas, extends greetings and a cordial welcome to Angus breeders attending the National Angus Conference at Manhattan, Kansas, on March 15, 16 and 17.

We also invite you to attend the Kansas State Field Day at our ranch on June 6, 1959.

We were greatly pleased with the acceptance of our bulls at the National Western sale in Denver. Thank you, George Gagel, for your purchase of the second top bull in that sale.

The first bulls sold sired by Prince of Red Gate 119 have averaged more than $1,700. We have a group of cows bred to Prince of Red Gate 97 and Imported Prince of Rowley 2d for sale at the ranch.

BYRON G. STOUT & SON
OWNERS
WICHITA, KANSAS

LITTLE WALNUT RANCH
LEON, KANSAS

NORTON ANGUS FARM
CALDWELL, KANSAS

HERD SIRES

F. S. BANDOLIER 25
a son of Bandolier of Indian Creek

ESSAR MARSHALL L 53
a son of Marshall of Faulkton

Thanks to the buyers of our consignments in the Chisholm Trail Sale.

We hope to meet many of you at Manhattan, Kansas, during the National Angus Conference March 15, 16 and 17.

FIELDING L. NORTON
Owner Caldwell, Kansas

C-J *Angus Ranch*

CHARLES D. JOHNSON, OWNER

PEOPLES BANK BUILDING McPHERSON, KAN.

WELCOME, ANGUS BREEDERS, TO THE NATIONAL ANGUS CONFERENCE, MANHATTAN, MARCH 15 - 16 - 17.

CHIEF HERD SIRES:
Bandolier of Big Oak 103
Sterling Bandolier
Applewood Bardolier 37th

JUNIOR HERD SIRES:
Sedgwick's Prince of Rowley 5
(1st Prize winner 1958 Kansas Futurity)
Essar Marshall L 21st
(Son of Marshall of Faulkton)

FOR SALE AT THE RANCH:
12 GOOD YOUNG BULLS 10-18 MONTHS OF AGE

North Carolina Angus News

Hans C. Rohdenburg, Editor
1813 Pembrook Road, Greensboro, North Carolina

New Officers of the North Carolina Angus Association (left to right) Earl H. Wilkins, President; T. M. Smith, First Vice-President; Lewis S. Graham, Second Vice-President; Mrs. Margaret P. Cheek, Treasurer; and Hans C. Rohdenburg, Executive Secretary.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Angus Association was held on January 8 in Greensboro. The following officers and directors were elected: President, Earl H. Wilkins, Greensboro; First Vice President, T. M. Smith, Reidsville; Second Vice President, Lewis S. Graham, Winston-Salem, Treasurer, Mrs. Margaret P. Cheek, Greensboro; and Executive Secretary, Hans C. Rohdenburg, Greensboro.

Directors elected for a three-year term are: Marshall H. Roberts, Fletcher; Ira Gentry, King; T. M. Smith, Reidsville; James M. Parrott, Kinston; and Paul E. Church, Jr., Sparta. Hold-over directors are Joe L. Buice, Charlotte; Gaylord H. French, Draper; Lewis S. Graham, Winston-Salem; W. N. McLean, Wallace; A. D. Slater, Spartanburg; William W. Jefferson, Fountain; M. Leonard Lowe, Forest City; C. R. Meadows, Lillington; Edwin Pate, Jr., Laurinburg; and Earl H. Wilkins, Greensboro.

A very concise and to the point talk was given by Mr. James Coyner, American Angus Association. He explained the working of the Herd Classification program and also mentioned some of the duties of consignors to association-sponsored sales.

Several prominent guests representing the Greensboro Chamber of Commerce and Bank of Greensboro were present during the luncheon and welcomed the members to Greensboro. The Greensboro Chamber of Commerce, represented by Mr. Bland W. Worley, chairman of the Agricultural Division, and William S. Leinbach, manager Civic Affairs Department, sponsors a silver trophy and the show ribbons at the annual Mid-Atlantic Futurity Show and Sale. Another silver trophy is awarded annually at this show by the Bank of Greensboro. Mr. Herbert G. Bailey, Jr., Vice President and Mr. W. A. Short, Manager of the bank's Farm Department, attended this meeting.

— North Carolina —

GUILFORD COUNTY LIVESTOCK TOUR

Over 50 livestock breeders from Guilford and surrounding counties took part in a tour through Guilford County planned by the County Farm Agent, Willard Kimrey. Several purebred and commercial cattle establishments were visited including the Angus herds of Benson Causey and John McAdoo.

CATTLEMEN'S CONFERENCE

Nearly two hundred and fifty livestock breeders from North Carolina attended the Eighth Annual Cattle Conference at the North Carolina State College in Raleigh on January 22 and 23, 1959. This conference is sponsored by the North Carolina Cattlemen's Association and the North Carolina State College. The program at this year's meeting was very timely and was followed with considerable interest by all those in attendance. It covered such subjects as beef cattle outlook, breeding purebred cattle for today's market, a simple procedure for culling the cow-herd, pointers in handling high priced feeder cattle and a panel discussion on beef cattle health.

During the annual business meeting, Mr. Bill Austin, newly-elected executive secretary of the North Carolina Cattlemen's Association, gave an outline of the work planned for the coming year. It includes setting up a performance testing program in this state provided the necessary funds to get it started are approved by the General Assembly now in session in Raleigh.

— North Carolina —

PLUMMER ANGUS FARM

Joe Plummer of Plummer Angus Farm, Charlotte, N. C., recently purchased Creswell Eileenmere 511th C 7, a son of the famous Homeplace Eileenmere 511th, herd sire at Creswell Farm in Virginia, 10 of his daughters and 7 cows carrying the service of the "511th." The females selected by Mr. Plummer include such famous families as Pauline T., Eulima, Primrose, Blueblood Lady, Georgina, Edwina, Maid of Bummers and others. This purchase materially increases the Plummer Angus herd which was started some years ago by Joe Plummer with one heifer calf acquired through a county calf chain. Joe Plummer as well as his father are very enthusiastic Angus breeders and it should not be very long before they make their mark in the show ring.

TVA TENNESSEE VALLEY ASSOCIATION

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE

AT THE FAIRGROUNDS IN

SPARTA, TENNESSEE

APRIL 11 AT 12:00 NOON

Offering approximately 15 Service Bulls, 15 good, young bulls, 29 open & bred heifers, 20 cows with calves by side and 25 bred cows.

CONSIGNORS

Bartmere Farms	Cookeville	Dr. Cranwell	Pikeville
Rhodes Frost	Gallatin	Migliore & Sons	Cookeville
W. L. Qualls	Livingston	Clance York	Morrison
R. O. Reynolds	Gainsboro	Harpeth Valley	Brentwood
H. E. Stanford	Donelson	Frank Rudy	Donelson
Sorrell & Paris	Sparta	John I. Borum	Ashland City
Jimmy Gillentine	Morrison	Dee Baker	Manchester
Hartsaw Cove Farm	Livingston	Shady Oaks Angus Farm	Sparta

R. A. Sewell & Sons ..... Sparta

The Tennessee Valley Angus Association Sale is an established event of annual importance. In two instances, the cattle consigned are from herds who offer their cattle through this medium instead of their own production sale.

FOR CATALOGS, CONTACT

R. A. SEWELL, SALE MGR., SPARTA, TENN.

Also attend the Warren County, Tennessee Sale, McMinnville, Tennessee on April 4th.

CY CRANE FOR THE JOURNAL

TVA

A GUARANTEED....

BANNER OF WEST WOODLAWN

BANNER OF WEST WOODLAWN 1546757

Black West Woodlawn 9th 1208564	Black Woodlawn 11th 806965	Eileenmere 487th
		Glenelg Grace 3d 729759
	Glenelg Karama 625929	Glenelg Prince Middle
		Glenelg Karama Middle
Cremona Blackbird 9th 1254180	Emperor of Glen Urquhart 21st 1002604	Eileenmere 501st 699156
		Evergreenmere 4th
	Milvic Cremona 1084428	Kingmoor's Special
		Tribune's Frosted M. 6th

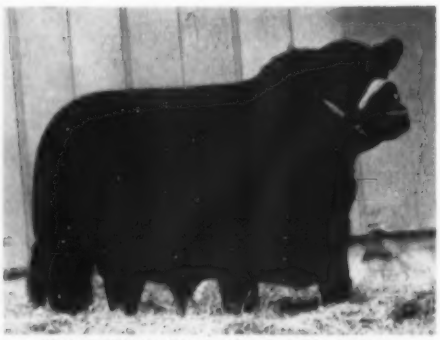
SELLS AS LOT NO. 1

KINLOCHIAN 8856 2281883

KINLOCHIAN 8856 2281883

Kinlochmere 88th 1454564	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th
		Blackcap Tolan 118th
	Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1062114	Prince of Rowley 934682
		Lonjac Eurotia 5th
Wilson Co Jilt 1558314	Quality Bardolier of W. S. C. 1071601	Blackbird Bardolier G. R.
		Erica of Wil-Son-Co
	Jilt of Lakewood 2d 1069343	Prince Sunbeam 28th
		Jesskin of Bordulac

SELLS AS LOT NO. 2



GULFSTREAM EILEENMERE 7942 2292713

GULFSTREAM EILEENMERE 7942 2292713

Moles Hill Eileenmere 79 1686028	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th
		Gammer of Bates 915657
	Bethel Blackbird 57th 1163280	Bethel Bandolier 876443
		Bethel Blackbird 43d
K. B. Blackcap Empress 14th 1383939	Prince Bandolier K. B. 1088027	Bikcp Gren. G. R. 10th
		Pridemere of Don Head
	Miss Clydemere 11th 563011	Prizemere 364th 484821
		Black Empress S.

SELLS AS LOT NO. 3

SCALES ANGUS FARM,

OWNER
JOE SCALES

MANAGER
HELEN SCALES TRICE

SALE CONSULTANT
HARBERT THORNTON, Jr.

...DISPERSION SALE

MARCH 24—12:00 NOON

AT THE FARM, PULASKI, TENN.

EVERYTHING....
....SELLS GUARANTEED!

- ✓ **150 Head Sell Including:**
- ✓ **3 Proven Herd Sires**
- ✓ **8 Young Bulls**
- ✓ **65 Bred Heifers to Calve this Spring**
- ✓ **30 Open Heifers**
- ✓ **44 Good Quality Brood Cows all under 7 Years Old.**

SAF MARSHALLS BESS
Twin bull calves at side by "Banner"

SAF ERICA QUEEN
Bred to Kinlochian 8856

SAF PRIDE OF MUSKOGEE
Bred to Kinlochian 8856

GAMMER GARDENIA 5 E E
She sells.

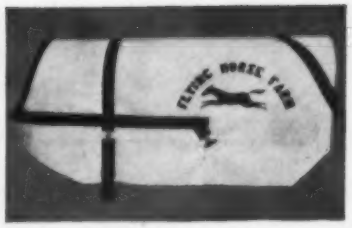
Scales Angus Farm is offering its entire herd of registered Angus cattle. Many preferred, most all popular families are represented in this sale. This is a guaranteed dispersion—a magic word to buyers of good Angus—and you can be assured it is a top quality dispersion. Cattle will be delivered free of charge to the purchaser on any purchase totaling 10 or more lots and within a 200 mile radius. A free lunch will be served sale day. Hotel and motel accommodations available in Pulaski. Write soon for your catalog. Address requests to Scales Angus Farm, Pulaski, Tenn.

PULASKI, TENNESSEE

AUCTIONEERS:
PAUL GOOD and BOB KELLER

JOURNAL REPRESENTATIVE
CY CRANE

Farm located 4 miles west of Pulaski on US 64, then 2 miles north on Wales Road. Telephone: EMerson 3-1326.

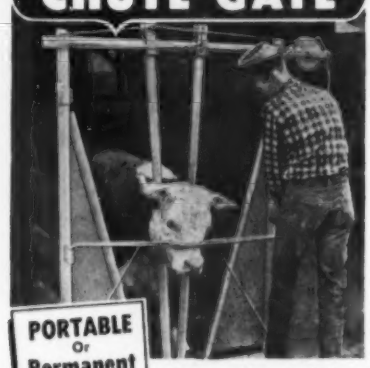


DANA is the world's largest manufacturer of show equipment . . . show blankets, halters, banners, grooming supplies, etc. Purebred breeders can buy direct from Dana. Send for the current 80 page annual catalog . . . there is no charge or obligation.

C. H. DANA CO., INC.—Established 1861
Hyde Park 2, Vermont

Horsemen Read the
AMERICAN HORSEMAN
America's Only Magazine Devoted to the General Field of Light Horses.
35 cents for sample copy
P. O. Box 1128 Lexington, Kentucky

FARNAM "EASY HOLD" CHUTE GATE



PORTABLE Or **Permanent** Installation In Any Opening

Makes Quick Work Of Cattle Handling Jobs

Enables you to quickly restrain and safely hold cattle for inspection, treatment, branding, vaccination, etc. Makes cattle handling easier, safer, faster. Every stock farm needs and should have this low-cost stock-holding gate.

Accept This "FREE TRIAL" OFFER!

Try the Farnam Chute Gate *at our risk!* Use it for 30 days and prove to yourself you need it on your farm. Write for Illustrated Literature and details of 30-Day Trial Plan.

FARNAM EQUIP. CO. Dept. CG 12 8701 N. 29th St. OMAHA, NEBRASKA

Jim Rentz Joins JOURNAL Staff

James M. Rentz, a native of Chickasaw, Ohio, has joined the staff of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL and will be assisting in the editorial and advertising departments. Jim is a graduate of Coldwater high school and took animal husbandry at Ohio State University. During past summers he assisted at Forest Hills Farm, Mt. Victory, Ohio, and worked with Dale Runnion of Van Wert, Ohio. Besides having his own herd of cattle Jim has been active in breed promotion work and is well known in Ohio, Indiana, Michigan and Illinois. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Rentz, reside in Coldwater, Ohio. Jim is 21 and unmarried. He will make his headquarters at Webster City.

NATIONAL WESTERN 1959

(Continued from page 48)

yearling, he was first in class at the past Chicago International. As a summer yearling in 1957 he was Junior Champion at the All American Futurity in Little Rock, Arkansas. The Gauger Brothers of Shady Lane Farms at Clear Lake, South Dakota, won the Reserve Grand Champion female purple on Anita Elga Ann of SL. A typy junior yearling daughter of Black Knight 323 of SL, she was Junior Champion of the 1958 South Dakota State Fair.

Junior Champion bull of the show was King Independence of Spencer, a summer yearling grandson of Bar Prince 10th, shown by Robert Pullen of Spencer, Iowa. He later topped the individual bull sale at $5,000. The Reserve Junior Champion bull was Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 60th, a senior calf shown by Great Oaks. A son of Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th, he was Junior Champion at the Toronto Royal Winter Fair and Reserve Grand Champion at Michigan.

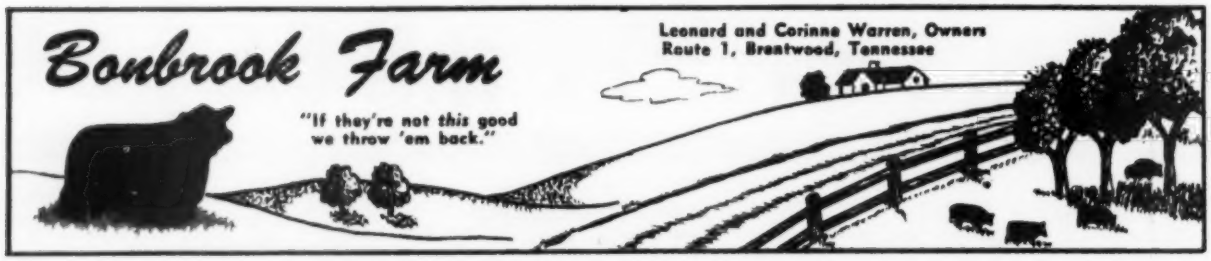
Miss Bardoliermere K8, shown by Kansas State College, was Reserve Senior Champion. A senior yearling granddaughter of Bardoliermere 2d, she was sired by Bardoliermere K and was Reserve Grand Champion at the American Royal. A granddaughter of O. Bardoliermere 2d, Black Jestress M 13, shown by Laurel L. Mugge of Cleghorn, Iowa, was Reserve Junior Champion. The heifer was sired by DorMar's Bardoliermere 70th.

In the steer show, as mentioned, Robert Carr and Nancy Vander Werff won top honors. The Reserve Champion Open class Angus steer was shown by Harvey Hartter of Carlock, Illinois, while the Reserve Junior Show Angus was exhibited by Dennis Freed of Paullina, Iowa. The Carr steer was purchased by Tiffin restaurant of Denver for $3.70 per pound.

The Champion carload of fat Angus steers, shown by Paul Freed of Paullina, Iowa, was purchased for $32.75 while the Reserve Champion load, shown by Henry Steel & Company of Montgomery, Ill., sold for $33.00. The first prize carload of fat heifers brought $29.25 and were shown by Larry Lind of Eaton, Colorado.

The Champion pen of five Angus bulls, consigned by Lewis Pierce brought $1,250 per head while his Champion pen of three bulls sold for $1,500 each. The pen of five went to Arbey Frazier of Billings, Montana, with the pen of three going to Bill Keyes of Livingston, Montana. The Reserve Champion pen of five Angus bulls, shown by Harv Wyman of Craig, Colorado, sold to the Shaddock Cattle Company of Jelm, Wyoming, for $1,625 each while the Reserve Champion pen of three, consigned by Chester I. Bare & Son of Protection, Kansas, were purchased by Grant Creek Ranch of Missoula, Montana, for $1,550 per head. Thirty pens of Angus bulls brought an average price of $980, up $301 from a year ago.

The Champion carload of Angus bulls



Land O' Lincoln

Central Illinois Association

Annual Spring Sale

AT THE CENTRAL ILLINOIS SALE PAVILION

CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

FRI., MARCH 27, 1959

12:00 NOON C.S.T.

6 BULLS AND 60 FEMALES

COWS WITH CALF OR HEAVY IN CALF — BRED & OPEN HEIFERS!

Selling daughters of: "999-35th"; Ankonian ROS 3203; Eileenmere R. 21; Eileenmere 926; Evergreen Dell's Lad 48; Eileenmere 1300; Mole's Hill Eileenmere 73d; Eventuation of Cremona 9 and Whitney Bandolier. Selling granddaughters of: Bell Boy M. K.; Eva's Bandolier Lad; Eileenmere 500; Eileenmere 487; Bandolier of Anoka; Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10; Eileenmere R. 21; Whitney Prince 11; Eileenmere F. 60; Eileenmere 1032; "999-35th"; Homeplace Eileenmere 999th; Eileenmere 1550th.

The bulls are: 2 sons of Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 32d, 2 sons of Ankonian ROS 3203, a son of Eileenmere 1032d W. B., a grandson of "487th".

The females will be carrying the service of: Eileenmere F. D. 11th, a son of "999-35th"; Hepler 500, a son of T T Eileenmere 500; Eileenmere 1358, a son of "1100th"; Moles Hill Eileenmere 73d, a son of "999-35th"; Ankonian 32167, a son of "1032"; Glengarrian 350316; Glengarrian 350311; Ankonian 32180; R. T. Bardoliermere; Also one to a son of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

Families: Blackcap, Tolan Blackcap, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Lumina Beauty, Barbara, Miss Burgess, Ballindalloch Georgina, Lantz Blackcap, Blackbird, Blackcap Empress, Evergreen Erica, Queen Mother, Erica, Kinochtry Beauty, Matilda, Blackcap Judy, Hartley Eline, Pride of Aberdeen, Georgina and others.

CONSIGNORS

Bahler, Emil & Sons	Cropsey, Illinois
Bauman, Irvin & Son	Eureka, Illinois
Castle, Merrill	Peoria, Illinois
Clausen, Barbara	Manito, Illinois
Clausen, Karry	Manito, Illinois
Glengarry Farms	Mount Carroll, Illinois
Hamilton, Kenneth	Brimfield, Illinois
Heinold, Duane	Deer Creek, Illinois
Hepler, Wade	Streator, Illinois
Lantz & Dickinson	Congerville, Illinois
Malone, Robert	Decatur, Illinois
Miller, Howard O. & Sons	Oakland, Illinois
Pierce, Tim	Creston, Illinois
Red Top Farms	Libertyville, Illinois
Rust Clausen Co.	Manito, Illinois
Rutledge, Beryl	LeRoy, Illinois
Thompson, Theodore T.	Grand Ridge, Illinois
Timberline Farms	Congerville, Illinois
Wilson & Weaver	Oak Hill, Illinois
Wixom, Robert N.	Vermont, Illinois

One or a carload at any time.

Ham James, Auctioneer

Mel Reitnour for the JOURNAL

WRITE FOR CATALOG
FORREST LEMONS
SECRETARY-SALE MANAGER
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Improve with

CENTRAL ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

cattle.

"One or a Carload"

THE SELLER . .

JIMMIE KEISTER

Congratulations, Mr. C. T. Wilson, on your purchase of the Craiglands herd. It is with mixed emotions that we extend this congratulatory message as it was a most difficult decision to sell these cattle, but we wish Mr. Wilson every success with his expansion plans for the Flying W Ranch herd. We shall return some day to the ranks of Angus owners. Our hopes and plans for Craiglands will again take shape in the future.

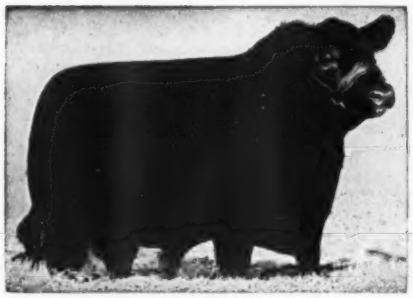
FRAN and JIMMIE KEISTER
FOREST, VIRGINIA

Craiglands

THE BUYER . . .

C. T. WILSON

Flying W Ranch has acquired the entire Craiglands herd of Forest, Virginia, which includes approximately 150 head. The two highlights of this transaction are the acquisition of O. Bardoliermere 2d and Eileenmere 1150th, unquestionably two of Today's Greatest Sires. 30 daughters and 15 sons of Eileenmere 1150th, and 50 cows carrying his service, will soon be at Flying W Ranch. Many of the cows are bred to O. Bardoliermere 2d.

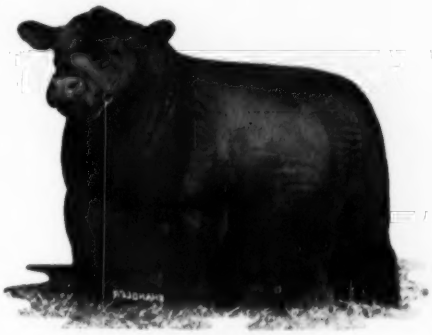


O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

The sire of the 1956, 1957 and 1958 International Grand Champion bulls. 1/3 interest in this great sire is now owned by Flying W Ranch.

The sires of some of the cattle include: 5 by Bardoliermere 2d, others by Eileenmere 1100th, Eileenmere 487th, Imported Prince of Rowley, Eileenmere 1201, Eileenmere 85th, Eileenmere 1032d, Kinlochmere 23d, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Eva's Bandolier Lad, Tolan Bandolier, Queen's Grenadier G. R., Raona's Bardolier 3d, Prince Bandolier 7th, Bethel Bandolier, Bardolier of Anoka, Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac.

Some of the families include: 3 of the famous Ohio Queen Harrisons, 5 Fannie Bess from the championship strain, El-Jon Eriannas, Blackcap Bessies from the championship strain, Emslie Eriannas, Tolan Missies, Tolan Paulines, Great Oaks Lucys, Miss Miniver, Evergreen Lady T., and Anoka Barbara M.



EILEENMERE 1150th

One of the extreme top sires in this country. Among others, he sired the 1958 International Grand Champion Female. He, along with many of his sons and daughters, come to Flying W Ranch.

These cattle will be at Flying W Ranch after April 15. We invite your inspection.

C. T. WILSON, OWNER
HALLSVILLE, MISSOURI

Flying W Ranch

It's Wise to Protect! Foolish to Neglect!

Blackleg Plays No Favorites!

BLACKLEG is still the deadliest hazard on cattle ranches. To neglect vaccination is to invite costly losses.

FRANKLIN CCS BACTERIN

Clostridium Chauvei-Septicus Bacterin

Gives You Complete

BLACKLEG Protection!

More Stockmen Protect More Calves from BLACKLEG & Malignant Edema with FRANKLIN than Any Other Brand

Your Franklin Dealer is Headquarters for Vaccines and Supplies

FREE CATALOG

ASK YOUR LOCAL FRANKLIN DEALER, OR WRITE TO NEAREST SALES OFFICE.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO

DENVER • KANSAS CITY • WICHITA • ALLIANCE • AMARILLO FT. WORTH • MARFA • EL PASO • MONTGOMERY • PORTLAND SALT LAKE CITY • BILLINGS • LOS ANGELES • CALGARY

Wherever There's Livestock There's Need for FRANKLIN

NATIONAL WESTERN . . . Nancy Vander Werff, Sully, Iowa, and her Junior Champion steer of the National Western. Pictured with her are Herman Purdy, left, judge from Pennsylvania State University, and Willard Simms, General Manager of the Stock Show. Photo by Angus Association.

was shown by Dale Redding while the Reserve Champion carload was exhibited by Crescent Bar Ranch of Parks, Nebraska. These bulls were offered at private treaty.

In the individual sale of Angus bulls, 56 lots sold for an average of $1,191 with King Independence of Spencer, the Junior Champion bull of the breeding class show consigned by Robert Pullen of Spencer, Iowa, topping the sale at $5,000. He was purchased by Roy Atchison of Cheyenne, Wyoming. Second high seller was R G Prince 98th of S & S, consigned by Byron Stout & Son of Leon, Kansas, and purchased by George Gagle of Lexena, Kansas for $4,500.

Thirty individual females were also offered and brought an average of $398 with a top of $800. Sharing the $800 mark were Evergreen Bandolier ET 2d, consigned by E. J. Tatge & Son of Ramona, Kansas, and Gammer 2d of FW, consigned by Falling Water Angus Farm of Eureka, Kansas. The Tatge heifer was purchased by Burt Austin of Marquette, Kansas, while the Falling Water Farm heifer went to Bergen Lake Angus at Morrison, Colorado.

NATIONAL WESTERN STOCK SHOW

January 16-24, 1959

Exhibitors: Arnold Angus Farm, Spencer, Iowa; Marylin Biesnecker, Conrad, Iowa; Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.; Janet Rose Bohlender, La Salle, Colo.; Collis Brothers, Osco, Ill.; M. Claussen & Sons, Arriba, Colo.; Leroy and Floyd Coombs, La Porte, Colo.; Dal'bairn Farm, Pine Plains, N. Y.; Empire Stock Farm, Fairlawn Farms, Topeka, Kan.; Fairlawn & Arlavon, Topeka, Kan. and Coin, Iowa; Falling Water Angus Ranch, Eureka, Kan.; Linn Fagerberg, Olsburg, Kan.; F. M. Finkbine, Storm Lake, Iowa; Flint & Flint, Calgary, Can.; Flying A Angus Ranch, Hayden, Colo.; Otto Frank, Manilla, Iowa; Virgil Graves, Eagle Grove, Iowa; Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Mich.; Dr. W. W. Green, Cameron, Mo.; Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colo.; James H. Heath, Lamar, Colo.; Hepperly Angus Farms, Paxton, Neb.; Max Hoffmeister, Imperial, Neb.; Home Place Farms, Cameron, Mo.; Robert L. Hudelson, Pamona, Kan.; Enoch and Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa; Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kan.; Katidid Farm, Pine Plains, N. Y.; KerMac Angus Ranch, Poteau, Okla.; Ward B. Kimball, Littleton, Colo.; Fred Knop and Sons, Charter Oak, Iowa; Lazy Valley Ranch, Evergreen, Colo.; Sharon Loban, Laramie, Wyo.; Alden C. Lorimor, Earlham, Iowa; McCormick Farms, Barrington, Ill.; M. R. McNaughton and Sons, Lawton, Iowa; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J.; Mary Doc Farm, Paxton, Ill.; Richard and Ruth Mauner, Rochelle, Ill.; Meadow Brook Farms, Pine Plains, N. Y.; Miller Angus Farm, Osceola, Iowa; Miller Brothers, Mayette, Kan.; L. O.

See Our Quality Cattle—You'll Like Them

HILL CREST FARMS

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS — WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

Mugge & Son, Cleghorn, Iowa; Dean W. Myers, Eagle Grove, Iowa; Orchard Hill Farm, Enid, Okla.; E. B. Oreme, Montrose, Colo.; Price Angus Ranch, Reading, Kan.; Robert Pullen, Spencer, Iowa; Rafter 33 Cattle Company, Big Horn, Wyo.; Al Ripperger, Glasgow, Mo.; River Ranch, Hutchison, Kan.; RMS Farm; Rose & McCrea, Maysville, Mo.; Mrs. Robert Salt, Hygiene, Colo.; Scarlett Angus Farms, Harper, Kan.; Edward W. Serrell, Jr., Larkspur, Colo.; Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, S. D.; John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa; Robert Singer, Florissant, Colo.; Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.; Stanbar Farm, Imperial, Neb.; Byron Stoner, Sheridan, Mo.; Byron Stout & Son, Wichita, Kan.; Dan Sweeney & Son, Strasburg, Colo.; E. J. Tatge & Son, Ramona, Kan.; Taylor Bros., Cameron, Mo.; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; John J. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; Tomar Angus Ranch, Marana, Ariz.; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa; University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.; University of Nebraska, Crawford, Neb.; Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville, Colo.; West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Ill.; Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa; Bill Werner, Merino, Colo.; Albert Yeager, Longmont, Colo.

Judge: A. E. Darlow, Stillwater, Oklahoma

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Staley Bardolier 150, Staley Farms; 2—Mahrapomere 1246, Mahrapo Farms; 3— Eljarvis 129 of Wyoming, West Woodlawn Farms.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1665, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Corrector R & Mc 936, Rose & McCrea; 3—Arlavon Eileenmere 40, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 4—S Eileenmere 312, Home Place Farms & Dr. W. W. Green; 5—Prince 15 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 6—Fuerst Eileenmere 35999, Wilton Farms; 7—Rowley Prince DD 52, Tomar Angus Ranch; 8—Luxury Prince 16 RLS, Flying A Angus Ranch.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1646, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Prince 26 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 3—Ankonia Excalibur, Haystack Angus Ranch & Ankony Farm; 4—Staley Eileenmere 316, Staley & Finkbine; 5—Keynoter of Kermac, KerMac Angus Ranch; 6—Corrector 1076 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 7—Arlavon Eileenmere 56, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 8—Eileenmere T 3S36 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 9—Black Knight 781 of WWF, West Woodlawn Farms.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (18 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 807, Home Place Farms; 2—Mahrapomere 1287, Mahrapo Farms; 3—T A Bardolier, Treasure Acres; 4—R G Prince 98 of S & S, Byron Stout & Son; 5—Bandolier 476 of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 6—Eileenmere 1653, John J. Tolan & J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 7—UA Sir Erica 71, University of Arizona; 8—Kileenmere 48, Kansas State College; 9—Knight 625 of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 10—Elbar Rowley of S L, Shady Lane Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (20 shown): 1—Blue Sky O B 13, Blue Sky Farm; 2— Eileenmere 1718, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Staley Eileenmere 356, Staley Farms; 4—Bandolier 474 of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 5—Prince 33 of Haystack, Haystack Angus & Empire Stock Farm; 6—S Eileenmere 382, Home Place Farms & Taylor Brothers; 7—Corrector 177 R & Mc, Rose & McCrea; 8—Ankonian of Orchard Hill 27, Orchard Hill Farms; 9—Elbas Lad 347 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 10—Eileenmere T 97 of SL, Shady Lane Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (13 shown): 1—King Independence of Spencer, Robert Pullen; 2—T A Ankonian, Treasure Acres; 3—Eileenmere 1720, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 54, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 5—Blue Sky Eileenmere 195, Blue Sky Farm; 6—Black K 3 of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 7—Prince T 21 RLS, Vrain Valley Farms; 8—Homeplace Eileenmere 834, Home Place Farms; 9—Black Conquestor 1010, Enoch & Bob Johnson;

THIS IS OUR 17th CONSIGNMENT SALE

DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY!

SOUTH CENTRAL ILLINOIS ASS'N SALE

THURSDAY, APRIL 9, 1959
AT 12:00 NOON

AT THE 4-H FAIRGROUNDS
SHELBYVILLE, ILLINOIS

SELLING 50 HEAD

12 BULLS, 10 OPEN HEIFERS
10 BRED HEIFERS, AND 18 COWS
WITH CALVES AT SIDE

The cattle are Sired By—and Bred to—Sons and Grandsons of these bulls: Eileenmere 300th, "487th", "500th", "1032d", "1050th", and "1100th". An outstanding group of Eileenmere bred cattle.

CONSIGNORS...

Walford Bernhard ..... Shumway, Illinois
Coral H. Brooks ..... Vandalia, Illinois
Gary N. Cooper ..... Windsor, Illinois
Ambrose Doody ..... Harvel, Illinois
Donnel Angus Farm ..... Shelbyville, Illinois
Harve Dunteman ..... Shumway, Illinois
Archie A. Friese ..... Irving, Illinois
Ralph Hoeffliger ..... Effingham, Illinois
Locust Grove Farm ..... Herrick, Illinois
Nokomis Angus Ranch ..... Nokomis, Illinois
D. F. Rincker & Sons ..... Strasburg, Illinois
Mr. & Mrs. Jeff Rhoades ..... Assumption, Illinois
C. E. Tice ..... Shelbyville, Illinois
U. J. Farm ..... Newton, Illinois

South Central Illinois Angus Ass'n

FOR CATALOGS WRITE...
LELAND RINCKER, SECRETARY, WINDSOR, ILLINOIS

HAM JAMES
AUCTIONEER

MEL REITNOUR
for the JOURNAL

H. R. WATSON & SONS

TUNICA, MISSISSIPPI

B. I. P. O. Bardoliermere

A Son of O. Bardoliermere
Our Senior Proven Sire.

OUR HERD—A TOP ONE IN THE MISSISSIPPI DELTA AREA . . .

Just five miles from the home of the 1958 Int'l Champion Bull at Shelby T. Wilsons.

DICK WATSON, MGR.

VISITORS WELCOME

INSEMIKIT'S GIANT 96 page 1959 catalog can save you shopping time and money

Send today for your free copy!

You will be amazed at the thousands of hard-to-find livestock supplies that are made available to you in this well-illustrated money-saving catalog. To mention a few – artificial breeding equipment . . show ring supplies . . livestock equipment of all types. Every item is of good quality, economically priced. Fast delivery on every order.

Write today

INSEMIKIT COMPANY, INC.

The World's Largest Source of Artificial Breeding Equipment

BARABOO . . WISCONSIN

10—M A Black Conquestor 2505, Arnold Angus Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (14 shown): 1—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 60, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Eileenmere 1730, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Keystone of Sunbeam, West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Peer Knight 40 RLS, Vrain Valley Farms; 5—Stoners Elban Bardolier, Byron Stoner; 6—Prince Edella 7 RLS, Vrain Valley Farms; 7—Kermac Marshall, KerMac Angus Ranch; 8—Keynoter 2 of Kermac, KerMac Angus Ranch; 9—Black Conquestor 127, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 10—Poken Eileenmere J C 2, Robert L. Hudelson; 11—Homeplace Eileenmere 845, Home Place Farms; 12—M A Black Conquestor 2561, Arnold Angus Farm; 13—Pokan Eileenmere J C, Robert L. Hudelson; 14—Pokan Eileenmere M M, Robert L. Hudelson.

Senior Bull Calves, (14 shown): 1—Ankonian 87 of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—M F Bardoliermere 5, McCormick Farm & University of Nebraska; 3—M F Bardoliermere 7, McCormick Farms and Flint & Flint; 4—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 70, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 5—Scarlett Bardoliermere S A A, Orchard Hill Farms & Scarlett Angus Farm; 6—M A Black Conquestor 2508, Arnold Angus Farm; 7—M R Black Conquestor 10, Enoch & Bob Johnson and M. R. McNaughton & Sons; 8—Arlavon Eileenmere 79, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 9—Bandolier 610 of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 10—Blue Sky Eileenmere 492, Blue Sky Farm.

Junior Bull Calves, (17 shown): 1—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 66, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Rowley 658 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 3—Kermac Bardolier 11, KerMac Angus Ranch; 4—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 64, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 5 Ankonian of O H 36, Orchard Hill Farms; 6—Bandolier 611 of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 7—Prince 48 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch & RMS Farms; 8—Ankonian of O H 39, Orchard Hill Farms; 9—Kileenmere 60, Kansas State College; 10—Staley Eileenmere 417, Staley Farms.

Champion Senior Angus Bull: Staley Bardolier 150, Staley Farms.

Reserve Champion Senior Angus Bull: Eileenmere 1665, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Champion Junior Angus Bull: King Independence of Spencer, Robert Pullen.

Reserve Champion Junior Angus Bull: Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 60, Great Oaks Stock Farm.

Grand Champion Angus Bull: Staley Bardolier 150; Staley Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Angus Bull; Eileenmere 1665, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Two bulls, bred and owned by exhibitor, (16 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Home Place Farms; 4—Haystack Angus Ranch; 5—Blue Sky Farm; 6—Mahrapo Farms; 7—Treasure Acres; 8—Rose & McCrea; 9—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 10—Great Oaks Stock Farms.

Three Bulls, bred and owned by exhibitor, (10 shown): 1—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Home Place Farms; 4—Staley Farms; 5—Haystack Angus Ranch; 6—Rose and McCrea; 7—Wilton Farms; 8—Blue Sky Farm; 9—Orchard Hill Farms; 10—Shady Lane Farms.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (11 shown): 1—Lady Queen F 20, McCormick Farms; 2—Ericamere T 17, J. Garrett Tolan & John J. Tolan; 3—Lucy Magic Valley 4, Vrain Valley Farms, 4—Pauline mere T 7, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—Julia Erica 246, Treasure Acres; 6—Queens Viola E. & B., Enoch & Bob Johnson; 7—Tomar Elsa Erica 246, Tomar Angus Ranch; 8—Anita Elga T 26 of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 9—Miss Burgess 2 of PAR, Price Angus Ranch; 10—Erica R & Mc 716, Rose & McCrea.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (13 shown): 1—Miss Bardoliermere K 8, Kansas State College; 2—Mahrapo Brummer Maid 5, Mahrapo Farms; 3—Tomar Mulben Pride 508, Tomar Angus Ranch; 4—Homeplace Eisanerica 83, Home Place Farms; 5—Dor Macs Juan 13, John J. Tolan & J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Zara 4 of Great Oaks, Treasure Acres; 7—Eline R & Mc 1176, Rose & McCrea; 8—Blackbird 14 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 9—Homeplace Elinerica 16, Home Place Farms; 10—Ann Elgaline 56 of SL, Shady Lane Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (25 shown): 1—Anita Elga Ann of S L, Shady Lane Farms; 2—T T Gilnockie Miss, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Elba Empress of Kermac, KerMac Angus Ranch; 4—Barbara Rose West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farm; 5—Lamona D of RAF, Blue Sky Farm & Al Ripperger; 6—Barbaramere of El Jon, Treasure Acres; 7—Georginamere W 3, John J. Tolan & J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 8—Eline S of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 9—Staley Pride 7, Staley Farms; 10—Georgina R & Mc 147th, Rose & McCrea; 11—Barbara Grenada of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 12—T A Effie, Treasure Acres; 13—Bond Maid of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 14—M F Pride Lass, McCormick Farms; 15—Queen 8 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (20 shown): 1—M F Blackbird Beauty, McCormick Farms; 2—M F Premonas Pride 2d, McCormick Farms; 3—Zara DHF, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 4—M F Pauline, McCormick Farms; 5—Pride 21 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 6—Barbara Kate of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 7—Elba of Wilton 38, Wilton Farms; 8—Blackbird Ida E & B 3, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 9—T A Edwina, Treasure Acres; 10—Homeplace Eisanerica 84, Home Place Farms; 11—Lady Ida LF 5, Linn Fagerberg; 12—Kimballs Airline Queenie, Ward Kimball; 13—Mignonne 6 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 14—Blue Sky Erica, Blue Sky Farm; 15—Blue Blood Lady of Awoi 10, Sheet & Graves.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (15 shown): 1—Mahrapo Bandolier Georgina, Mahrapo Farms; 2—Blackbird Jean E & B 2, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 3—Nina of West Woodlawn 2, West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Blackcap 56 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farm & Treasure Acres; 5—Elinemere T 3, J. Garrett Tolan Farm; 6—Georgina 17, Rose & McCrea; 7—Homeplace Elberica 28, Home Place Farms; 8—Romona 3 RLS, Treasure Acres; 9—Edna Sherell, Sharon Loban; 10—T A Cherry Blossom, Treasure Acres.

Senior Heifer Calves, (24 shown): 1—Blackcap Tolan Missie 38, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Mahrapo Elbance 4, Mahrapo Farms; 3—Blackcap Bessie 90 of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 4—Erica Energy M, Treasure Acres; 5—Homeplace Blackcap 141, Home Place Farms; 6—Bessie of O H 10, Orchard Hill Farms; 7—Black Gem of Rossville, Miller Brothers; 8—Tomar Lady Georgina 77, Tomar Angus Ranch; 9—Staley Erica 5, Staley Farms; 10—Witch 13 of RLS, Vrain Valley Farms; 11—Treasure Acres Blackwood Lady, Treasure Acres; 12—Kileen 52, Kansas State College; 13—M F Erica Darling 6, McCormick Farms & Mary Doc Farm; 14—Burgess of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 15—Ann Elbar T26 of S L, Shady Lane Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves, (13 shown): 1—Kay Pride of Kermac, KerMac Angus Ranch; 2—Ebonys Erica E & B 9, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 3—Heroine 13 of Kermac, KerMac Angus Ranch; 4—Witch of Rossville, Miller Brothers; 5—Miss Burgess L F 2, Linn Fagerberg; 6—Witch 8 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 7—M F Ericarene, McCormick Farms; 8—Eurotia 7 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 9—Queen Marie E & B 16, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 10—Tomar Bonnie Burgess 17, Tomar Angus Ranch.

Junior Heifer Calves, (17 shown): 1—Black Jestress M 13, Laurel Lee Mugge; 2—Erica Esterella 9 of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 3—Lady Blackbird of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Barbara Rose of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Tomar Effie 558, Tomar Angus Ranch; 6—Elba Dorthea of Kermac, KerMac Angus Ranch; 7—M F Zara 9, McCormick Farms; 8—Ann Elga R of SL, Shady Lane Farms; 9—Bessie 29 RLS,

Vrain Valley Farms; 10—Gammer 20 of FW, Falling Water Angus Ranch.

Champion Senior Aberdeen-Angus Female: Lady Queen F 20, McCormick Farms.

Reserve Champion Senior Aberdeen-Angus Female: Miss Bardoliermere K 8, Kansas State College.

Champion Junior Aberdeen-Angus Female: Anita Elga Ann of SL, Shady Lane Farms.

Reserve Champion Junior Aberdeen-Angus Female: Black Jestress M 13, Laurel L. Mugge.

Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus Female: Lady Queen F 20, McCormick Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus Female: Anita Elga Ann of SL, Shady Lane Farms.

Senior Get of Sire, (12 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—McCormick Farms; 4—Home Place Farms; 5—Treasure Acres; 6—Haystack Angus Ranches; 7—Tomar Angus Ranch; 8—Wilton Farms; 9—Orchard Hill Farms; 10—Rose & McCrea; 11—Staley Farms; 12—Shady Lane Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (10 shown): 1—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Blue Sky Farm; 4—McCormick Farms; 5—Wilton Farms; 6—Haystack Angus Ranch; 7—Orchard Hill Farms; 8—Home Place Farms; 9—Shady Lane Farms; 10—Kansas State College.

Best Ten Head Aberdeen-Angus: J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

NATIONAL WESTERN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULL SALE

January 21, 1959

1959

No. Bulls sold	**56**
Total Bull Receipts	**$66,075**
Average Price Bulls	**1,191**

Mahrapomere 1246; (Mahrapo Farms); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $1,675.

Black Knight 781 of W W F; (West Woodlawn Farm); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $1,500.

Great Oaks Bardoliermere 10; (Great Oaks Stock Farm); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $1,400.

Eileenmere T 96 of S L; (Gauger Brothers); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $1,075.

Eileenmere B W 102; (Bill Werner); Henry Haas, Bridgeport, Neb., $775.

Revolt 151 of Woodlawn; (Lewis B. Pierce); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $1,152.

Eileenmere F G 635; (Forest Grove Farms); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $650.

Black K 3 of West Woodlawn; (West Woodlawn Farms); George Haas & Sons, Veteran, Wyo., $2,500.

Woodlawn Bardoliermere 17; (Lewis B. Pierce); Fairview Ranch, Melville, Mont., $3,400.

R G Prince 100 of S & S; (Byron Stout & Son); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $1,575.

King Independence of Spencer; (Robert Pullen); Roy Atchison, Cheyenne, Wyo., $5,000.

Marshalls Lad of C M; (Miller Brothers); Henry Booth & Sons, Veteran, Wyo., $750.

Black K 2 of West Woodlawn; (West Woodlawn Farms); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $1,075.

Mountain Prince 249; (Rafter 33 Cattle Co.); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $2,225.

Elbar Rowley of Shady Lane; (Gauger Bros.); George Hammer & Sons, Reeder, N. D., $2,250.

Revolt 125 of Woodlawn; (Lewis B. Pierce); Roy Anderson, Genoa, Colo., $1,400.

Bandolier 480 of Wilton; (H. Dick Nobis); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $1,000.

Mahrapomere 12075; (Mahrapo Farms); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $1,200.

Bardoliermere D of KATIDID; (S. C. O'Boyle); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $850.

U A Sir Erica 71; (University of Arizona); H. B. Manley, Bozeman, Mont., $1,600.

Agate Eileen Peer Y B; (Albert Yeager); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $625.

Ankonian of R R 7; (River Ranch, Francis L.

Selling 3 Heifers in the New York Ass'n Sale, April 11

FIELDWOOD BLACKBIRD 5th
Sired by Meadow Lane Evermere Lad; bred to Bethel Escort Bandolier.

FIELDWOOD BLACKBIRD 6th
Sired by Meadow Lane Evermere Lad; sells open.

FIELDWOOD BLACKBIRD 7th
Sired by Meadow Lane Evermere Lad; sells open.

FIELDWOOD FARM
BRIARCLIFF MANOR, NEW YORK

Harold P. Hamilton, Manager
Telephone Wilson 1-2099

BLUE SKY FARM
MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR **Phone 11F23** **KEARNEY, MISSOURI**

LAST CALL FOR MISSOURI FUTURITY, MARCH 9th and 10th

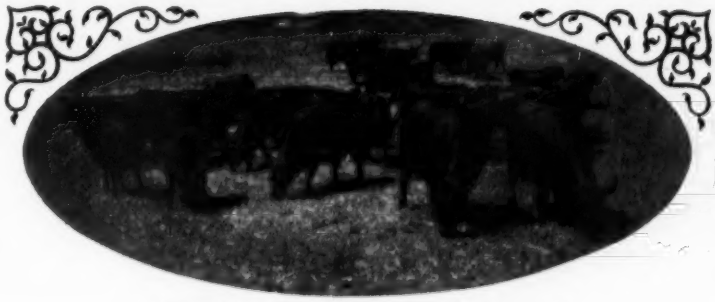
We would like to give you the 1959 show placings on Blue Sky Eileenmere 195th, our bull consigned to this show and sale. His pedigree and the 1958 wins are mentioned in our last months add in the Journal. Blue Sky Eileenmere 195th was 5th place bull at the strong Denver show, and 1st in class at the Amarillo show. He was second in class at Fort Worth, to a bull he had beaten the week previous at Amarillo. We consider him one of the very best bulls we have ever produced and hope you can see him at the Missouri Futurity. We will be happy to tell you there of his placings at San Antonio and Houston, which take place too late for this printing.

Also consigned is Blue Sky Eileenmere 193d. He is also by Eileenmere M 19, our good breeding son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. We feel sure you will like him, even though he is not highly fitted. His three-fourths sister, from the same dam, wears the No. 1 chain in our herd and we consider her an outstanding heifer. His full brother will be our senior bull calf at the shows this next summer and fall. If you can use a bull with this kind of background, we hope you will consider him at Columbia, March 9th and 10th.

Eileenmere M 19, the sire of both these bulls, was the sire of the 3rd prize Junior Get at the Denver Show. Blue Sky Eileenmere 195th was a member of this Get and also a member of the 5th place pair of bulls. Many observers called this the strongest show this season, outside of the International, so we were very proud of these placings.

FLASH—Blue Sky Eileenmere 195th was first in class and Junior Champion Bull at El Paso, Texas.

GOLDBERG ANGUS FARM



"The Home of Preferred Angus"

CONSIGNING

- **A Blackcap Bessie**
- **A Buxom Maid Miss Burgess**
- **Two Rugged Bulls**

TO THE VALLEY CITY WINTER SALE, VALLEY CITY, N. D., MARCH 6th

ANKONIAN BARD F A 13 (Son of O. Bardoliermere) — **ANKONIAN 3589** A full brother of Brays Island outstanding **herd sire.** — **GOLDMERE** of **MOORHEAD 16**

MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA

Max Goldberg, Owner
Floyd Myers, Manager

Farm 5 Miles East of Moorhead on Highway 10 and 1 Mile North

Herd Bull Prospects For Sale At All Times at Reasonable Prices

PHILIPS' COLUMN

Dear Mr. Battles:

It was a pleasure to meet you for the first time at the last International and to have a visit with you, brief though it was. I saw you were in good health and spirits and I'm sure you can "take" my attentions and the uninvited help with your writing I am about to give.

I've read your feature articles religiously for over ten years, have enjoyed them, and would like to suggest you write a series based on your sixty years as an active Angus breeder, entitled, "Stinkers I Have Known".

Admitting that nine hundred and ninety-nine out of a thousand breeders are "fine people whose friendship is warm and generous", doesn't that one other "bad man" make interesting reading! The chapters might be sub-titled, "The Rawest deals of 1898", "The Rawest Deals of 1899", etc., right down to the present day.

Some of us over here in the hills without a television can hardly wait for the April issue.

P. P.

Yours truly,

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
Columbia, Missouri

The first Missouri Angus Futurity Show and Sale comes up here at Columbia on March 9th and 10th. We look for a big turn out for an interesting program. The sale offering is not large but super-select. Later in the month on March 30th, our good friends in Howard County hold their sale at Fayette and on the 31st our own Central Missouri Association Sale takes place here at the University Livestock Pavilion. Females bred to our Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th sell on March 10th and 31st.

Huge Rope-Cable Heavy-duty triple chain encased and reinforced! Lifetime Service! Kills lice, grub, flies, all types. Mosquitoes, mange mites. Stops destructive rubbing! Write for literature and GREATEST OFFER EVER MADE TO STOCKMEN!

NU-WAY, Box 552, Sioux City, Ia.

LUDON FARMS

Route 5 • Chillicothe, Missouri

Our Herd Sire:

EILEENMERE 1455

son of "1100th" and Paulinemere 20

We are offering for sale 10 daughters 10 months old for $4000. Our complete herd foundation came from Tolan Farms.

Margaret Donoho, Owner — Raymond Garlick, Herdsman

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM

One of Mississippi's older and increasingly better breeding herds—with the characteristic dominance of these sires' influence—

T. T. MR. EILEENMERE

EILEENMERE 1431

by "1100th"

DUDLEY R. MOORE, Jr., Owner
BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI

NATIONAL WESTERN . . . Champion pen of three Angus bulls at the 1959 National Western in Denver are shown above with Lewis B. Pierce and his son Norris, of Creston, Illinois, who were the exhibitors. The bulls were purchased in the Angus bull sale at Denver for $1,500 by Bill Keyes of Livingston, Montana. The Pierce's also showed the Champion pen of five Angus bulls which sold to Arbey Frazier of Billings, Montana. Photo by Angus Association.

Johnson); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $1,025.

Bandolier 222 E T 3; (E. J. Tatge & Son); Maurice Boney, Storm Lake, Iowa, $450.

Stanbar Bell Boy; (Stan Bar Farm); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $1,075.

Dal'bairn Eileenmere T; (Dale Fletcher); Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $525.

Fairlawn Bandolier 3; (Fairlawn Farms & Miller Bros.); George Haas & Sons, Veteran, Wyo., $1,625.

Fairlawn Page 3; (Fairlawn Farms); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $1,375.

Mountain Prince 260; (Rafter 33 Cattle Co.); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $1,500.

Envoy 55 of R L H; (Robert L. Hudelson); Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $650.

Pokan Eileenmere J C; (Joan Hudelson); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $900.

Quality Prince M; (Richard A. & Ruth M. Mauer); Dr. George Haas & Son, Veteran, Wyo., $800.

Perthonian 500 of S & S; (Byron Stout & Son); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $1,100.

Pokan Eileenmere M M; (Martha M. Hudelson); John Daugherty, Trinchera, Colo., $675.

Perthonian 501 of S & S; (Byron Stout & Son); W. E. Wiley, Monte Vista, Colo., $900.

Imperial Eileenmere D 537; (Max H. Hoffmeister); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $1,000.

Eiltonier of Val Mar 755; (Otto Frank); Earl Van Tasell, 675.

Imperial Eileenmere D 387; (Max H. Hoffmeister); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $825.

Imperial Eileenmere D 317; (Max H. Hoffmeister); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $900.

Blackbird Prince Beatrice; (Alden C. Lorimor); Joe Lemley, San Angelo, Tex., $900.

Fairlawn Barb Belstrom; (Fairlawn Farms); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $700.

Bandolier 123 of Val Mar 762; (Otto Frank); Earl Van Tassel, $650.

J W Marshall H; (M. Claussen & Son); Alex Euree, Craig, Colo., $475.

Fairlawn Page 2; (Victor H. Loebsack); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $600.

R G Prince 98 of S & S; (Byron Stout & Son); George Gagle, Lexena, Kan., $4,500.

Mountain Prince 268; (Rafter 33 Cattle Co.); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $525.

M & M Black Knight; (M. & M. Angus Farm); Russel Herring, Encampment, Wyo., $700.

Prides Quality Lad of AWOI 2; (John M. Sheets); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., 800.

Thurows Eileenmere 437; (Aronld & Marian M. Thurow); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $725.

Mahrapo Prince Juan; (Mahrapo Farms); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $1,500.

Bandolier 222 E T 5; (E. J. Tatge & Son); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $625.

Prince Eileenmere 6; (James H. Heath); Alex Euree, $625.

Black Prince of Bar E 4; (E. B. Orme); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $800.

J W Marshall 10; (M. Claussen & Son); Alex Euree, $600.

Bandolier of C M; (Miller Brothers); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $850.

Prince Eriskay L F; (Linn Fagerberg); Quarter S Ranch, Parker, Colo., $575.

Eileenmere of Kay Crest 1; (Marylin Biesnecker); Charley Peterson, Atkinson, Neb., $775.

NATIONAL WESTERN ABERDEEN-ANGUS FEMALE SALE
January 20, 1959

1959	
Total Number Head	30
Total Sales	$11,955
Average Price Per Head	398

Miss Burgess 2 of P A R; (Price Angus Ranch); Roy Anderson, Genoa, Colo., $600.

Elba of AWOI 44; (John M. Sheets); Wayne Peters, Vincent, Iowa, $400.

Elaine 4 of Woodlawn; (Norris Pierce); Deep Canyon Ranch, Belt, Mont., $750.

Mountain Princess 255; (Rafter 33 Cattle Co.); Roy Anderson, Genoa, Colo., $325.

Pauline of AWOI 2; (John M. Sheets); George Groen, Spencer, Iowa, $375.

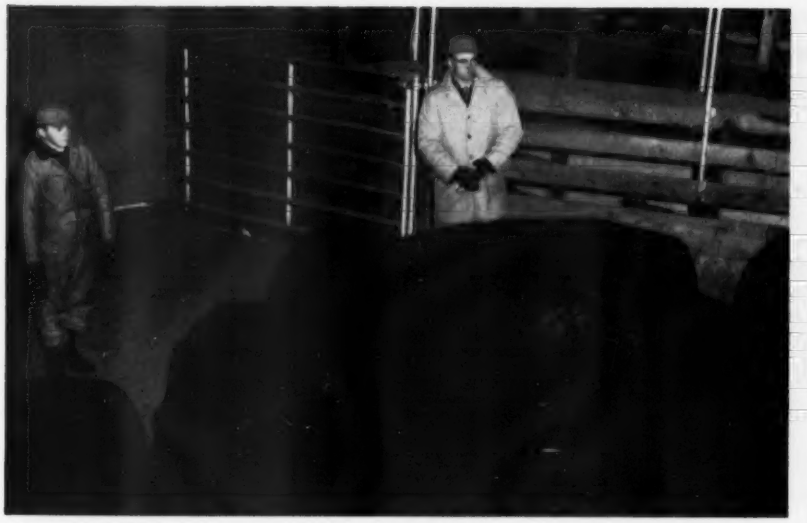
Lady Ida L F 5; (Linn Fagerberg); Bergen Lake Angus, Morrison, Colo., $475.

Evergreen Bandolier E T 2; (E. J. Tatge & Son); Burt Austin, Marquette, Kan., $800.

Blueblood Lady of AWOI 10; (John M. Sheets); R. M. Buckles, Stratford, Tex., $375.

Miss Burgess 17 of F W; (Falling Water Angus Farm); R. M. Buckles, Stratford, Tex., $300.

Witch of Rossville; (Miller Brothers); A Bar



NATIONAL WESTERN . . . The Champion carload of Fat Angus Steers, shown by Paul Freed of Paullina, Iowa, pictured above, was purchased for $32.75 at auction. The steers averaged 1,100 lbs.

W Farms, Blakeley Comm. Co., Denver, Colo., **$580.**

Miss Burgess L F 2; (Linn Fagerberg); Deep Canyon Ranch, Belt, Mont., $500.

Black Gem of Rossville; (Milller Brothers); Harold Bolander, La Salle, Colo., $500.

Belma of Colorado 41; (Edward W. Serrell, Jr.); Frank Bond, Kersey, Colo., $310.

Colorado Blackcap Gracie 41; (Edward W. Serrell, Jr.; Frank Bond, Kersey, Colo., $310.

Erica of West Woodlawn; (West Woodlawn Farms); Arnold Thurow, Hayden, Colo., $360.

Ernestine of Colorado 42; (Edward W. Serrell, Jr.); Frank Bond, Kersey, Colo., $310.

E Bar V Miss Blackbird 39; (Hepperly Angus Farm); Kenneth Hodges, Julesburg, Colo., $310.

Bardolee N of Engleside; (Floyd L. Coombs); Leonard Sedgwick, Edgemont, S. D., $400.

Blackbird M 11; (Richard A. & Ruth M. Mauer); Roy Anderson, Genoa, Colo., $410.

Thurows Blackbird 377; (Arnold & Marian M. Thurow); A. J. Criswell, Denver, Colo., $310.

Georgina 5 of F W; (Falling Water Angus Farm); Giles Brothers, Dillon, Mont., $400.

H A F Pride 81; (Hepperly Angus Farm); Ellis Hammand, Denver, Colo., $310.

Thurows Pride 457; (Arnold & Marian M. Thurow); Leonard Sedgwick, Edgemont, S. D., $410.

Gammer 2 of F W; (Falling Water Angus Farm); Bergen Lake Angus, Morrison, Colo., $800.

Imperial Whitneymere Queen 8; (Max H. Hoffmeister); Donna Lee Shields, Ft. Collins, Colo., $230.

Imperial Queen 883; (Max H. Hoffmeister); A. Bar W. Angus, Denver, Colo., $240.

H A F Blackcap 18; (Hepperly Angus Farm); Ben Weitzel, Ft. Collins, Colo., $240.

H A F Pride 88; (Hepperly Angus Farm); Hal & Esther Boling, Denver, Colo., $210.

Eileenmere Queen 863; (Max H. Hoffmesiter); Hal & Esther Boling, Denver, Colo., $210.

Bardolee U of Engleside; (Floyd L. Coombs); Hal & Esther Boling, Denver, Colo., $205.

BRAYS ISLAND SALE SELECT

(Continued from page 54)

Gallowhill; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss., $2500.

Primrose 2 of Brays Island; s. Ankonian O B 30; F. A. Jones, Claxton, Ga., $1000.00.

Beta Quality 12 of Brays Island; s. Ankonian O B 30; Clemson College, Clemson, S. C., $1000.

Victory Maud of Rowley; s. Premier of Gallowhill; Seek-No-Further Farm, Jutland, N. J. $2500.00.

Zara 10 of Brays Island; s. Ankonian 3547; Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton, Ga., $1300.00.

Evesell of Bywell; s. Elegant of Little Dean; Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Va., $3600.00.

Eline 11 of Brays Island; s. Blackbird Grenadier G R 2; Ben Gale, Chestertown, Md., $1400.00.

Blackcap Bessie 13 of B I; s. Ankonian 3547; Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor, Md., $1050.00.

Eva Boxer of Brays Island; s. Elegant of Little Dean; Ben Few, Anderson, S. C., $2450.00.

Missouri Barbara of B I; s. Shadow Isle Prince Eric 85; Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville, N. C., $1100.00.

Miss Burgess 27 of B I; s. Ankonian O B 30; Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor, Md., $2100.00.

Wardess 6 of Brays Island; s. Ankonian 3547; Rainbow Valley Ranch, Tulsa, Okla., $1075.00.

Jipsey Joyce; s. Hayston Basque; Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Va., $2950.00.

Pride 9 of Brays Island; s. Ankonian O B 30; Oak Summit Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C., $2000.

Maurisa of Bywell; s. Elegant of Little Dean; Ben Few, Anderson, S. C., $2600.00.

Esthonia of Brays Island; s. Ankonian 3547; Elk Hill Farm; Forest, Va., $1550.00.

Edwina of Brays Island; s. Prince of Red Gate 19; Modena Plantation, Savannah, Ga., $2500.00.

Petunia 4 of Brays Island; s. Brays Islandmere 1406; Rainbow Valley Ranch, Tulsa, Okla., $1200.

Erianna 2 of Brays Island; s. Tolans Bandolier; Modena Plantation, Savannah, Ga., $2500.00.

Glencarnock Mignonne 16; s. Glencarnock Bardolier 12; Ben Gale, Chestertown, Md., $1350.

Pinkie Pride 2 of Brays Island; s. Ankonian 3547; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss., $2000.00.

Janica Erica of Fordhouse; s. Georgian Cavalier of Dalmeny; Ben Gale, Chestertown, Md., $2000.

Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 24; s. Raona Bardolier 111; E. L. Burnsed, Claxton, Ga., $1200.00.

Miss Wix 2 of Brays Island; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999 35; Clemson College, Clemson, Ga., $1025.00.

Brays Island Barbara M 2; s. Ankonian 3547; Clemson College, Clemson, Ga., $1000.00.

Eulima 7 of Brays Island; s. Ankonian O B 30;

MORE COMMENTS CONCERNING THE MOUNTAIN STATE ANGUS FESTIVAL

The Taylor County Fair Grounds, just six miles west of Grafton on U. S. 50 and 15 miles east of Clarksburg, will be the "spot" where the first "Mountain State Angus Festival" will be held Saturday afternoon, April 25th. This is in the western foothills of the Allegheny mountain range and it would be quite difficult to locate a more attractive place for an event which this promises to be. Cattle will be consigned from 3 accredited herds where calfhood vaccination is standard practice. From "Jim" Compton's herd comes 20 females and 2 bulls; from Merrells' Longview Angus herd will come 20 females and 7 bulls; while from Dr. Charles Haislip's Lake Breeze Farm of Grafton will come 3 females and 1 bull.

A cross section of the sale animals families are: 2 Bessies, 5 Ballindalloch Georgina, 4 Blackcap Empress, 6 Blackbirds, 3 Paulines, 3 Blackcaps, 3 Prides, 2 Elaines, 2 Maid of Mulben Miss Burgess. An Anoka Barbara Rose whose dam shows the foundation cow three times in her pedigree with Blackbird Bandolier of Page showing four times. She is sired by the Black Mask of Barnoldby; a Jilt, Queen Mother, Rosemere Barbara, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Juana Erica and a Zara.

Many of these females will carry the services of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38, that is a half brother to three International Grand Champions; Jago, one of the breeds best known breeding sires whose top fifteen sons and daughters at public auction brought an average of $9,100; Eileenmere 1064, a $31,000 bull and all-American Futurity Champion; granddaughters and grandsons of Envious Emulous, a bull that came east in 1948, with a price tag of $20,000.

In the spring of 1957, Jim Compton and Bill Merrells attended the sale of the Blugrass Angus herd in Kentucky and it was here that both of these forward-looking breeders purchased the best of the females thereby securing the results of fifteen years of thoughtful and constructive breeding on the part of the owner Floyd Dievert.

In the Kinloch sale of June 1957, well-bred brood cows were purchased by both of these breeders and again at the Ralph L. Smith sale of October, 1957, the cream of many fine brood cows were purchased by Jim and Bill and at that sale Jim purchased Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38th. Much of the products of these purchases will be offered in this sale, which includes open and bred heifers, cows with calves at side and rebred.

In the 10 head of herd bulls offered, prospective buyers will find the blood of some of the breeds best known sires and dams. Good headed, alert looking bulls from one to two years of age, there are two sons of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38th and a son of Eileenmere 1064, the Futurity Champion and grandsons of Envious Emulous.

I hope to see many of my friends in Clarksburg and Grafton at the "Mountain State Angus Festival", April 24th and 25th. You will receive a warm welcome.

Dave Canning, Sales Manager
Box 1115
Staunton, Virginia

STANDING BOY RANCH

Herd Sires:
Ankonia 3596, son of "999-35th"
Miliarden 1314, son of O. B. 13

Guy Blackmon, owner—Wade Giles, herdsman
COLUMBUS, GA. CATAULA, GA.

WESTON'S ORIGINAL LIFETIME NECK TAG

The favorite of most stockmen, and the most copied tag on the market. Made of rustproof aluminum steel alloy (3 1/4" long, 2 1/4" thick). Durable, lightweight, easy-to-see and stays bright. Chain is brightly finished steel with cadmium plated key ring fastener. Black numbers are baked on to last. Order your chain, tag and fastener sets now!
FREE: Key ring pliers with each order of 25 or more complete chains. Complete set with any numbers (1 to 100).....$1.90

WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1937 Speer Boulevard, Denver, Colorado

WESTERN....
....BUYERS

For experienced long distance hauling
WRITE:
V. C. SMITH
ALGONA, IOWA
PHONE CYPRESS 4-2411
HAULING PUREBRED CATTLE A SPECIALTY

25 YEARS THE LEADER
STONE'S NECK CHAIN TAGS

Solid brass tag has deeply cut, large numbers filled with black enamel and baked in for lasting quality. Extra charge for imprinting name and address on tag.

Write today for FREE Literature on the
COMPLETE STONE LINE
- TATTOO OUTFITS
- EAR NOTCHERS
- CATTLE LEADERS
- BRANDING IRONS
- COMBS

STONE Manufacturing & Supply Co.
Dept. AA3
1212 Kansas Avenue
KANSAS CITY 27, MO.

Dr. Grady Coker, Canton, Ga., $1150.00.

Zara 11 of Brays Island; s. Ankonian 3547; Clemson College, Clemson, Ga., $1000.00.

Blackwood Lady 11 of Brays Island; s. Blackbird Grenadier G R 2; Half Circle JD Ranch, Ft. Worth, Tex., $1000.00.

Barbarosa 2 of Brays Island; s. Ankonian 3547; Clemson College, Clemson, Ga., $1000.00.

Enchantress Eris O F 4; s. Ankonian 3264; Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor, Md., $1475.00.

Fannie Bess 8 of Brays Island; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 32; Rowan Stock Farm, Landenberg, Pa., $1025.00.

Bluebiood Lady 4 of Brays Island; s. Ankonian O B 30; F. A. Jones, Claxton, Ga., $1050.00.

Eurotia 3 of Brays Island; s. Ankonian 3547; Clemson College, Clemson, S. C., $1000.00.

Empress 8 of Brays Island; s. Ankonian 3547; J. M. Miesch, Marble Falls, Tex., $1025.00.

Miss Burgess 26 of Brays Island; s. Ankonian 3547; Clemson College, Clemson, S. C., $1000.

Pride 7 of Brays Island; s. Ankonian 3547; Clemson College, Clemson, S. C., $1000.00.

Erica 47 of Brays Island; s. Ankonian 3547; Dr. Grady Coker, Clemson, S. C., $1000.00.

Queen L of Brays Island; s. Ankonian O B 30; King Merritt, Bovina, Miss., $1200.00.

KANSAS COLLEGE

(Continued from page 145)

ing a tremendous growth rate. Time, will of course, determine the future of this bull in the college herd.

A very popular young bull in the college herd is Bardoliermere K8, a deep, thick, rugged bull with plenty of size. He is being used now and may replace his sire, Bardoliermere K, which has a broken leg and may not be in service long. Robin Spence of Crab Orchard, Nebraska, incidentally, owns a half interest in Bardoliermere K.

The present Kansas State College cow herd numbers 45 head, most of which are daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 252d. The aim of the college is to maintain a topnotch herd of cattle to be used in training students in Animal Husbandry and other related fields, and to demonstrate improved practices in selection, breeding, feeding and management.

ESSAR RANCH BULL SALE MAKES $129,950 TOTAL

One hundred and three bulls grossed $129,950 December 6 at San Antonio, Texas, in the Essar Ranch annual bull sale. In this production tested offering 36 were by Marshall of Faulkton, 17 by Prince Sunbeam 971st, 9 by Hyland Marshall 7th, 7 by Blackbird Pardolier PA 17th, 6 by Hyland Marshall 5th and the remainder by other members of the extensive Essar herd bull battery.

Top at $5,000 took a Marshall of Faulkton son with the buyer Ramsey Ranch, Eldorado, Kansas. Second top at $4,200 was purchased by Triple J Ranch, Poteet, Texas, a son of Hyland Marshall 5th. The Ramsey Ranch took two other sons by the sire of the top bull at $4,000 and $3,200.

The 103 bulls sold to go into Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas, Montana and Tennessee.

Following is the detailed report:

SUMMARY:

103 Lots (Bulls) $129,950.00, average....$1261.65
Top 10 Head 31,350.00, average.... 3135.00

Top Bull—Essar Marshall L 29 2628802; 10-13-57; s. Marshall of Faulkton; d. Enchantress 51st of Elmdale; purchased by Ramsey Ranch, Eldorado, Kan., $5,000.00.

Second Top Bull—Essar Marshall 5 L 7 20606721; 3-20-57; s. Hyland Marshall 5; d. Elgaline 453 of S L; purchased by Triple J Ranch, Poteet, Tex., $4200.00.

COMPLETE SALE REPORT:

BULLS:

Essar Marshall L 8; s Marshall of Faulkton; G. A. Creswell, Abilene, Tex., $2500.00.

Essar Marshall L 9; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Ramsey Ranch, Eldorado, Kan., $3100.00.

Essar Marshall L 12; s. Marshall of Faulkton Ramsey Ranch, Eldorado, Kan., $4000.00.

Essar Marshall L 3; s. Marshall of Faulkton; G. H. Ricks, Brady, Tex., $2350.00.

Essar Marshall L 4; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Texas A & M College, College Station, Tex., $1650.00.

Essar Marshall L 5; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Fair View Ranch, Melville, Mont., $2200.00.

Essar Marshall L 14; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Herbert Uecker, Spring Branch, Tex., $1250.00.

Essar Marshall L 16; s. Marshall of Faulkton; WRS Ranch, Hutchinson, Kan., $1100.00.

Essar Marshall L 15; s. Marshall of Faulkton; I. W. Murphen, Wichita, Kan., $850.00.

Essar Marshall L 18; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Leroy Williams, Carrizo Springs, Tex., $1000.00.

Essar Marshall L 19; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Fair View Ranch, Melville, Mont., $2500.00.

Essar Marshall L 20; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Edgar Kleck, San Antonio, Tex., $700.00.

Essar Marshall L 23; s. Marshall of Faulkton; C-T Ranch, Miami, Okla., $1300.00.

Essar Marshall L 25; s. Marshall of Faulkton. George Hammarlund & Sons, St. Marys, Kan., $1200.00.

Essar Marshall L 21; s. Marshall of Faulkton; McCurry Bros. & Charles D. Johnson, Sedgewick & McPherson, Kan., $2500.00.

Essar Marshall L 26; s. Marshall of Faulkton; H. W. Madeley, Trinity, Tex., $1700.00.

Essar Marshall L 24; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Byron Stout, Wichita, Kan., $1300.00.

Essar Marshall L 27; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Wade Plantation, Ft. Worth, Tex., $1000.00.

Essar Marshall L 25; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Buck Pyle, Sanderson, Tex., $675.00.

Essar Marshall L 30; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Dr. W. T. Bridges, Memphis, Tenn., $1525.00.

Essar Marshall L 31; s. Marshall of Faulkton; David Bintliff, Houston, Tex., $1000.00.

Essar Marshall L 33; s. Marshall of Faulkton; David Bintliff, Houston, Tex., $1400.00.

Essar Marshall L 35; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Campbell Ranch Co., Lampasas, Tex., $700.00.

Essar Marshall L 36; s. Marshall of Faulkton; G. W. Caldwell, Harlan, Kan., $1200.00.

Essar Marshall L 37; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Triple J Ranch, Poteet, Tex., $2500.00.

Essar Marshall L 39; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Paradise Valley Angus Ranch, Paradise, Kan., $1500.00.

Essar Marshall L 40; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Jesse L. Garrett, Cisco, Tex., $1500.00.

Essar Marshall L 38; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Leroy Williams, Carrizo Springs, Tex., $1050.00.

Essar Marshall L 43; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Buck Pyle, Sanderson, Tex., $875.00.

Essar Marshall L 52; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Hudelson Bros., Pomona, Kan., $2050.00.

Essar Marshall L 53; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Norton Ranch, Caldwell, Kan., $700.00.

Essar Marshall L 54; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Kemp Ranch, Midlothian, Tex., $1200.00.

Essar Marshall L 46; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Cedar Springs Ranch, Harper, Tex., $625.00.

Essar Marshall L 45; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Arthur Sterien, Gillette, Tex., $1700.00.

Essar Marshall L 48; s. Marshall of Faulkton;

C-T Ranch, Miami, Okla., $1750.00.

Essar Marshall L 47; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Fair View Ranch, Melville, Mont., $1700.00.

Essar Marshall 7 L 2; s. Hyland Marshall 7; David Bintliff & H. B. Zachary, Houston & Laredo, Tex., $2050.00.

Essar Marshall 7 L; s. Hyland Marshall 7; Lyman John, Lawton, Okla., $950.00.

Essar Marshall 7 L 3; s. Hyland Marshall 7; Leroy Williams, Carrizo Springs, Tex., $1200.00.

Essar Marshall 7 L 4; s. Hyland Marshall 7; H. L. Henry, Palacios, Tex., $2550.00.

Essar Marshall 7 L 5; s. Hyland Marshall 7; Leroy Williams, Carrizo Springs, Tex., $1300.00.

Essar Marshall 7 L 6; s. Hyland Marshall 7; H. B. Zachary, Laredo, Tex., $1300.00.

Essar Marshall 7 L 8; s. Hyland Marshall 7; G. E. Reuthinger, Laredo, Tex., $675.00.

Essar Marshall 7 L 10; s. Hyland Marshall 7; Grady Evans, Alvin, Tex., $1250.00.

Essar Marshall 7 L 11; s. Hyland Marshall 7; Cedar Springs Ranch, Harper, Tex., $700.00.

Essar 971 L 5; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; J. J. O'Brien, Beeville, Tex., $1200.00.

Essar 971 L 6; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; Bill Wade, Sonora, Tex., $925.00.

Essar 971 L 7; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; Wade Plantation, Ft. Worth, Tex., $1100.00.

Essar 971 L 9; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; Frank J. & Highwater, Oklahoma City, Okla., $1000.00.

Essar 971 L 8; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; Frank J. & Highwater, Oklahoma City, Okla., $1000.00.

Essar 971 L 13; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; Murchison Ranch, San Antonio, Tex., $700.00.

Essar 971 L 15; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; John Cauthorn, Sonora, Tex., $1300.00.

Essar 971 L 16; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; Felthouse Ranch, Roosevelt, Tex., $700.00.

Essar 971 L 17; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; John Cauthorn, Sonora, Tex., $1150.00.

Essar 971 L 19; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; Hardin Tobin, Rocksprings, Tex., $600.00.

Essar 971 L 30; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; H. B. Zachary, Laredo, Tex., $1000.00.

Essar 971 L 31; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; Wm. B. Wilson, San Angelo, Tex., $700.00.

Essar 971 L 33; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; John Cauthorn, Sonora, Tex., $975.00.

Essar 971 L 34; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; Wm. B. Wilson, San Angelo, Tex., $800.00.

Essar 971 L 37; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; David Bintliff, Houston, Tex., $850.00.

Essar 971 L 36; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; John Cauthorn, Sonora, Tex., $550.00.

Essar 971 L 35; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; David Bintliff, Houston, Tex., $575.00.

Essar Pardolier L 10; s. Blackbird Pardolier P. A. 7th; H. L. Henry, Palacios, Tex., $1550.00.

Essar Pardolier L 9; s. Blackbird Pardolier P. A. 7th; Leroy Williams, Carrizo Springs, Tex., $1000.00.

Essar Pardolier L 3; s. Blackbird Pardolier P. A. 7th; Cedar Springs Ranch, Harper, Tex., $800.00.

Essar Pardolier L 11; s. Blackbird Pardolier P. A. 7th; Higginbotham Cattle Co., Dallas, Tex., $900.00.

Essar Pardolier L 4; s. Blackbird Pardolier P. A. 7th; Buck Pyle, Sanderson, Tex., $1150.00.

Essar Pardolier L 5; s. Blackbird Pardolier P. A. 7th; F. I. Booth, Booth, Tex., $950.00.

Essar Pardolier L 7; s. Blackbird Pardolier P. A. 7th; H. L. Henry, Palacios, Tex., $1700.00.

Essar Marshall 5 L 6; s. Hyland Marshall 5; Mr. & Mrs. G. Mortimer, San Antonio, Tex., $1325.00.

Essar Marshall 5 L 2; s. Hyland Marshall 5;

GRAND RIVER
ANGUS ASSOCIATION
SALE
MARCH 25, 1959
at
PRINCETON, MISSOURI
40 Bulls and 36 Females
CATALOGS ON REQUEST
MARION SUMMERS, SALE MGR.
PRINCETON, MISSOURI

YORKSHIRES

Ever increasing in popularity because of large litter size, top carcass quality, and rapid and economical gains.

"WHITES GO WITH BLACKS"

for full information and copy of the breed magazine write to

AMERICAN YORKSHIRE CLUB, INC.
Room 2 Lafayette, Indiana

SELLING IN THE MACON - DEWITT SALE
MARCH 12, 1959 — CLINTON, ILLINOIS

Lot 1—Miss Mablemere CC 4th
A good big growthy heifer sired by Eileenmere 1271st, a son of Eileenmere 1100th. She has been examined safe in calf since August 26th to Eileenmere 1299th, another son of Eileenmere 1100th.
Consigned by . . . .

• **COLBROOK & CURTIN**—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

Lot 46—Blackcap Tolan CAF
Sired by Eileenmere 1365th, our top breeding son of Eileenmere 1100th. A great heifer with a lot of thickness and ready to breed. Sells open.
Consigned by . . . .

• **CURTIN ANGUS FARM**—BLUE MOUND, ILLINOIS

LOOK OVER OUR CONSIGNMENTS SALE DAY.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210

Senior Herd Sire:
T. T. EILEENMERE 3d
1897596
By Eileenmere 1050

Junior Herd Sire:
WHITNEYMERE 96
2446320
By Homeplace Eileenmere 210

Breeding Stock for sale.

BALD ROCK *Farms* • DR. E. A. BARNES, owner
BILL BROWN, herdsman
ALBANY, KENTUCKY •

Wade Plantation, Ft. Worth, Tex., $1450.00.

Essar Marshall 5 L 13; s. Hyland Marshall 5; KerMac Angus Ranch, Poteau, Okla., $1400.00.

Essar Marshall 5 L 14; s. Hyland Marshall 5; Buck Pyle, Sanderson, Tex., $1125.00.

Essar Marshall 5 L 4; s. Hyland Marshall 5; J. J. O'Brien, Beeville, Tex., $1050.00.

Essar Marshall 5 L 15; s. Hyland Marshall 5; J. A. Kothman, Camp Air, Tex., $1575.00.

Essar Elbar L; s. Pet's Elbar 3d of Shady Lane; Allen Compton, Uvalde, Tex., $525.00.

Essar Elbar L 4; s. Pet's Elbar 3d of Shady Lane; David Bintliff, Houston, Tex., $675.00.

Essar Elbar L 7; s. Pet's Elbar 3d of Shady Lane; Tom Booth, Booth, Tex., $700.00.

Essar Elbar L 9; s. Pet's Elbar 3d of Shady Lane; David Bintliff, Houston, Tex., $975.00.

Essar Repeater L 6; s. Repeater of Wheatland 34; Buck Pyle, Sanderson, Tex., $725.00.

Essar Repeater L 2; s. Repeater of Wheatland 34; John Cauthorn, Sonora, Tex., $1050.00.

Essar Repeater L 5; s. Repeater of Wheatland 34; Campbell Ranch Co., Lampasas, Tex., $725.00.

Essar Bardolier L 2; s. Revolier Bardolier 12; H. B. Zachary, Laredo, Tex., $700.00.

Essar Bardolier L 3; s. Revolier Bardolier 12; G. E. Reuthinger, Laredo, Tex., $650.00.

Essar Bardolier L 8; s. Revolier Bardolier 12; G. E. Reuthinger, Laredo, Tex., $575.00.

Essar Postelmere L; s. Postelmere 731; Clarence Carroll, Kileen, Tex., $650.00.

Essar Postelmere L 4; s. Postelmere 731; Campbell Ranch Co., Lampasas, Tex., $875.00.

Essar Postelmere L 5; s. Postelmere 731; Mrs. Charles Colhoun, Jr., Angleton, Tex., $1000.00.

Essar 500 L; s. Eileenmere 500 of Wheatland; Allen Compton, Uvalde, Tex., $575.00.

Essar Clackmae L; s. Beatron of Clackmae; George Hammarlund & Sons and E. J. Tatge & Sons, St. Marys & Ramona, Kan., $775.00.

Essar Eileenmere L E; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 657; H. W. Madeley, Trinity, Tex., $1050.00.

Essar Eileenmere L E 2; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 657; Higginbotham Cattle Co., Dallas, Tex., $750.00.

Essar Eileenmere L E 3; s. Homeplace Eilleenmere 657; Tom Booth, Booth, Tex., $650.00.

Essar Eileenmere L E 4; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 657; Buck Pyle, Sanderson, Tex., $600.00.

Eileenmere 1050 of Essar 5; s. Eileenmere 1050 of Wheatland; Rutherford & Son, Lake Jackson, Tex., $600.00.

Eileenmere 1050 of Essar 6; s. Eileenmere 1050 of Wheatland; Buck Pyle, Sanderson, Tex., $825.00.

Essar Bandolier L E; s. Erica Bandolier 6th; Campbell Ranch Co., Lampasas, Tex., $850.00.

Essar Bardolier L E 2; s. Erica Bandolier 6th; Buck Pyle, Sanderson, Tex., $650.00.

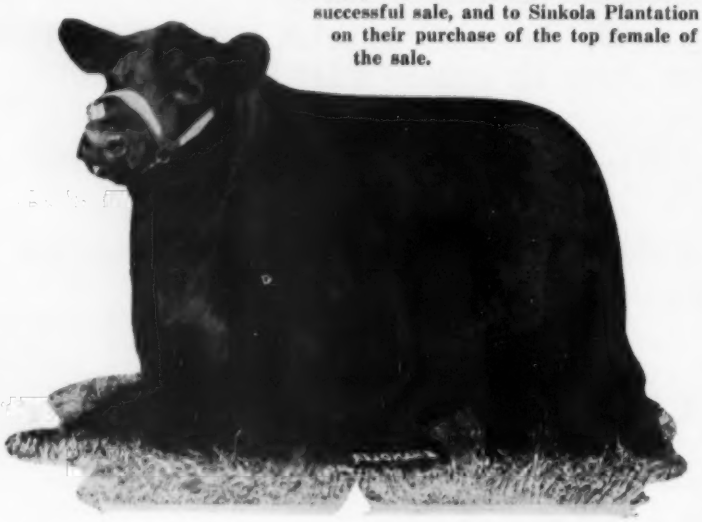
Essar Keystone; s. Keystone of Red Gate; Ramsey Ranch, Eldorado, Kan., $2500.00.

Magic Valley Eileenmere 16; s. Magic Valley Eileenmere 500; John Cauthorn, Sonora, Tex., $1000.00.

Essar Bandolier M R 2; s. Prince Bandolier of MR; Wm. B. Wilson, San Angelo, Tex., $1175.00.

OUR CONGRATULATIONS

To Brays Island Plantation for their most successful sale, and to Sinkola Plantation on their purchase of the top female of the sale.



BARBARA M of BOLEHILL 4th

Sired by Eileenmere of Bolehill 375, our good breeding son of the $87,000 Homeplace Eileenmere 375th.

We are very proud to have bred the top selling female in the Brays Island Sale and most happy that she went to such a fine herd as Sinkola Plantation.

Bolehill Farm

Streetsville Ontario

T. Alex Edwards L. V. Wright

KerMac Angus Annual Bull Sale

Poteau, Oklahoma, December 15th

SUMMARY:

99½ Lots $111,075.00, average.....$1118.00
Top 10 Head 32,850.00, average..... 3285.00
Top Bull—Kermac Marshall 2; 1-5-58; s. Hyland Marshall; d. Blackcap Bessie 3 of Essar; purchased by Mrs. E. H. Heckett, Valencia, Pa..... 4600.00

(This report includes lots which sold for $650.00 or more)

BULLS:

Keynoter of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; I-Dell Angus Farms, Twin Falls, Idaho, $3500.00.

Kermac Bardolier; s. Key Bardolier (one-half interest); Glenbar Farms, Pauls Valley Okla., $3750.00.

Kermac Marshall 4; s. Hyland Marshall; Diem Angus Ranch, Tulsa, Okla., $3650.00.

Kermac Marshall 24; s. Hyland Marshall; Mrs. E. H. Heckett, Valencia, Pa., $4000.00.

Kermac Marshall 10; s. Hyland Marshall; J. B. Perky, Stillwater, Okla., $2500.00.

Kermac Marshall 15; s. Hyland Marshall, North Dakota State College, Fargo, N. D., $2450.00.

Kermac Marshall 13; s. Hyland Marshall; F. Luckenbach, Jr., Menard, Tex., $2100.00.

Kermac Bardolier 11; s. Key Bardolier; Clyde R. Bradford, Happy, Tex., $4000.00.

Key Prince 21 of Kermac; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; Ed Biaggini, Sr., Cayucos, Cal., $875.00.

Key Prince 20 of Kermac; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; Mary Dan Earwood, Blackwell, Tex., $1175.00.

Prince Peer 26 of Kermac; s. Prince Peer 12 RLS; J. F. Porter, Kansas City, Mo., $700.00.

Keystone A 41 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; J. B. McMahon, Altus, Okla., $2250.00.

Key Prince 11 of Kermac; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; Virgil Biffle & Son, Duncan, Okla., $750.00.

Keystone A 39 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; Elmer Johnson, Caldwell, Kan., $1075.00.

Prince Peer 21 of Kermac; s. Prince Peer 12 RLS; J. B. Perky, Stillwater, Okla., $1050.00.

Keystone A 40 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; Russell, Spencer, Lewis & Couch, Menard, Tex., $1200.00.

Keystone B 47 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; Guy Shipe, Ada, Okla., $1975.00.

Key Prince 26 of Kermac; s. Prince Sunbeam

971; Acee Milk Co., Ft. Smith, Ark., $900.00.

Keystone A 49 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; Ed Biaggini, Sr., Cayucos, Cal., $1000.00.

Keystone A 51 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; Russell, Spencer, Lewis & Couch, Menard, Tex., $1325.00.

Key Prince 27 of Kermac; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; Ed Biaggini, Sr., Cayucos, Cal., $1000.00.

Keystone A 33 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; John W. Reeves, Elton, La., $850.00.

Keystone A 62 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; Ellis E. Coan, Muldrow, Okla., $1300.00.

Keystone B 50 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; Smith Hester, Blanchard, Okla., $1350.00.

Lad of Kermac; s. Heather Lad of Dry Lake 35, Ray Barr, Amarillo, Tex., $1000.00.

Keystone B 53 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; L. E. Ray, Grand Island, Neb., $725.00.

Key Prince 5 of Kermac; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; T. B. Murray & Son, Wynne, Ark., $825.00.

Keystone A 59 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; Russell, Spencer, Lewis & Couch, Menard, Tex., $800.00.

Key Prince 17 of Kermac; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; Mary Dan Earwood, Blackwell, Tex., $925.00.

Key Prince 19 of Kermac; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; Oliver Sample, Mansfield, La., $1125.00.

Keystone 32 of Kermac; s. Keystone of Red Gate; Russell, Spencer, Lewis & Couch, Menard, Tex., $1100.00.

Key Prince 15 of Kermac; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; Levi Portwood, Snyder, Okla., $675.00.

Keystone A 31 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; Dwight Precht, Iota, La., $700.00.

Keystone A 55 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; Ralph Brandon, Shreveport, La., $700.00.

Key Prince 22 of Kermac; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; Oliver Sample, Mansfield, La., $650.00.

Keystone B 28 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; Raymond Drake, Sallisaw, Okla., $775.00.

Keystone 34 of Kermac; s. Keystone of Red Gate; F. L. Holton, Poteau, Okla., $750.00.

Bandolier 6 of Kermac; s. Idas Bandolier of Dry Lake 5; Ray Barr, Amarillo, Tex., $1175.00.

Keystone A 37 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; Oliver Sample, Mansfield, La., $950.00.

Keystone A 58 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; Virgil Biffle & Son, Duncan, Okla., $675.00.

Keystone B 55 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; Z. P. & G. Angus Farm, Ada, Okla., $675.00.

Keystone A 50 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; Ed Biaggini, Sr., Cayucos, Cal., $850.00.

Keystone B 54 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; Ralph Brandon, Shreveport, La., $650.00.

Keystone 33 of Kermac; s. Keystone of Red Gate; Joe Cobb, Tishomingo, Okla., $700.00.

Pearlstone 5 of Kermac; s. Pearlstone of Kermac; Mote Bros., Tulia, Tex., $850.00.

Keystone 26 of Kermac; s. Keystone of Red Gate; Raymond Drake, Sallisaw, Okla., $875.00.

Bandolier 3 of Kermac; s. Idas Bandolier of Dry Lake 5; Ray Barr, Amarillo, Tex., $900.00.

Keystone B 41 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; Joe Cobb, Tishomingo, Okla., $700.00.

Key Prince 3 of Kermac; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; Dr. R. W. Lowrey, Poteau, Okla., $1000.00.

Key Prince 9 of Kermac; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; John Wartick, Talihina, Okla., $1000.00.

Keystone B 35 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; T. M. Karns & Son, Watonga, Okla., $1275.00.

Marshall of Kermac; s. Elgamere 744 of SL; Ray Barr, Amarillo, Tex., $825.00.

Keystone B 52 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; L. A. Ford, Claude, Tex., $750.00.

Keystone A 46 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; Ramon V. Geren, Ft. Smith, Ark., $1250.00.

Keystone B 51 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; L. E. Ray, Grand Island, Neb., $1000.00.

Key Prince 13 of Kermac; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; E. S. Stevens, Ft. Smith, Ark., $725.00.

Key Bardolier E 24; s. Key Bardolier 54; J. B. Perky, Stillwater, Okla., $1025.00.

Keystone A 63 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; Ed Biaggini, Sr., Cayucos, Cal., $975.00.

Keystone A 38 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; Oliver Sample, Mansfield, La., $800.00.

Keystone A 61 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; Ralph Brandon, Shreveport, La., $650.00.

Key Prince 18 of Kermac; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; S. E. Evans, Ft. Smith, Ark., $725.00.

Keystone A 36 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; J. O. Pharaoh, Henryetta, Okla., $900.00.

Keystone A 53 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; L. E. Ray, Grand Island, Neb., $1050.00.

Keystone B 61 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; Mary Dan Earwood, Blackwell, Tex., 1125.00.

Keystone B 68 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; Russell, Spencer, Lewis & Couch, Menard, Tex., $725.00.

Keystone B 66 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; Les Chambers, Merwin, Mo., $1275.00.

Keystone B 67 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red

MATCHMAKER of Darnoldby

1956 PERTH RESERVE JUNIOR CHAMPION

MATCHMAKER OF J M

Purchased by George Stoerger & Sons of Monticello, Illinois in the 1959 Illinois Futurity where he received much favorable attention.

Our thanks to Jeff Rhodes, Assumption and Tree Lane Farm, El Paso for their purchases in the same sale.

Stop by and see the Matchmakers.

James Wayne Miller
Manager

John I. Coble
Herdsman

Mr. & Mrs. J. M. Miller
OLNEY, ILLINOIS

HANDI-KLASP

The Neck Chain Sets Loaded With Deluxe Features!

1. **World Famous Handi-Klasp**
2. **Built In, Hang Proof Safety**
3. **Elimination of Dangling Chain**
4. **All New Imperial Tag**

ALL STANDARD EQUIPMENT NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY!

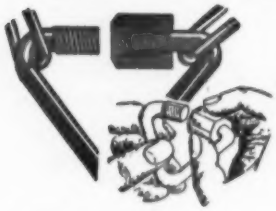
OPERATING CONVENIENCE UNEXCELLED!

White Tags Black Numbers
Yellow Tags Black Numbers

NUMBERS CAN'T BE LOST!

Easiest to read of all tags!

WORTHY COMPANION FOR THE PROVEN WORLD'S FINEST FASTENER



FAST! EASY TO USE ON ANY CHAIN

Complete sets.....$1.25
Handi-Klasps, each Post Paid.....$ .45
100 or more, each Post Paid.....$ .35
Imperial Tag, each Post Paid.....$ .55

(SETS 25¢ each for postage if less than 10. 10 or more, 10¢ each)

PLEASE STATE COLOR DESIRED.

HANDI-KLASP CO.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

TEL: TEmple 2-5579

Gate 69; Mary Dan Earwood, Blackwell, Tex., $1100.00.

Prince Peer 23 of Kermac; s. Prince Peer 12 of RLS; W. M. Deramus (KCS), Kansas City, Mo., $925.00.

Key Prince 24 of Kermac; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; Ed Biaggini, Sr., Cayucos, Cal., $1000.00.

Key Prince 25 of Kermac; s. Prince Sunbeam 971; Bill Chiles, Pocasset, Okla., $1075.00.

Keystone A 45 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; Ern-Dor Angus Farm, Pawnee, Okla., $1100.00.

Keystone A 47 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 48; Clark Jones, Boswell, Okla., $1000.00.

Keystone B 93 of Kermac; s. Prince of Red Gate 69; F. Luckenbach, Jr., Menard, Tex., $2150.00.

Entry—S. R. Holt, Stigler, Okla., $650.00.

Entry—Andis & Son, Gary, Okla., $825.00.

Entry—M. B. Galloway, Oklahoma City, Okla., $700.00.

Entry—Baskett Angus Ranch, Soper, Okla., $700.00.

Entry — Smith Hester, Blanchard, Okla., $1475.00.

Entry—Mary Dan Earwood, Blackwell, Tex., $750.00.

Craiglands Production Sale Post Four Figure Average

One of the good sales of recent months was the Craiglands Production Sale December 13 at Forest, Virginia. Forty-four lots grossed $57,665 for an average $1,310.

A good percentage of the offering was made up of sons and daughters of the outstanding breeding bull, Eileenmere 1150th, whose daughter had a short time before had been made Grand Champion female of the International. Both the top bull and top females, along with many other of the high selling cattle of the auction, were by the "1150th".

The offering was well distributed, going into 11 states—Oklahoma, North Carolina, Virginia, New York, Tennessee, Indiana, South Carolina, Ohio, Colorado, Iowa and Nebraska.

The detailed report follows:

SUMMARY:

44 Lots	$57,665.00, average	$1310.56
5 Bulls	6,675.00, average	1335.00
39 Cows	50,990.00, average	1307.43
Top Bull—Craiglands 1150; 4-3-56; s. Eileenmere 1150; d. Miss Burgess H; purchased by J. D. Dooley, Statesville, N. C.		2500.00
Top Cow—Erianna of The Ledges 7; 1-27-56; s. Eileenmere 1150; d. Bethel Erianna 3; purchased by Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va.		5000.00

COMPLETE SALE REPORT

BULLS:

Ledgesmere 41; s. Eileenmere 1150; Raymond Pope, Vinita, Okla., $1525.00.

Craigmere 1032; s. Eileenmere 1032; J. B. Bernard, Bedford, Va., $925.00.

Craigmere 770; s. Eileenmere 1150; Phil Reid, W. Broomfield, N. Y., $1000.00.

Craigmere 793; s. Eileenmere 1150; Raymond Pope, Vinita, Okla., $725.00.

COWS:

Gammer of The Ledges 4; s. Eileenmere 1150; Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Va., $1600.00.

Craiglands Blackcap Bessie 2; s. Eileenmere 1150; Rainbow Valley Ranch, Tulsa, Okla., $1000.00.

Craiglands Blackcap 10; s. Eileenmere 1150; Thieman's Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Okla., $750.00.

P L F Enchantress 16; s. Eileenmere 1150; Crow Harris Farm, Forest, Va., $710.00.

Craiglands Queen Mother 10; s. Eileenmere 1150; Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood, Tenn., $685.00.

Barbara Rose of Ledges 12; s. Eileenmere 1150; Rolling Hills Farm, Hillsboro, Va., $1400.00.

Craiglands Blackcap Bessie 3; s. Eileenmere 1150; Crow Harris Farm, Forest, Va., $1000.00.

Pauline of Craiglands; s. Eileenmere 1150; Oak Summit Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C., $750.00.

Craiglands Erosa 10; s. Eileenmere 1150; C. H. Hilderbrand, Bedford, Ind., $700.00.

Ledges Fanny Bess 5; s. Eileenmere 1171; Raymond Pope, Vinita, Okla., $1400.00.

Craiglands Evergreen Lady 62; s. Eileenmere 1528; Kelton Farm, Round Hill, Va., $675.00.

Creswell Blueblood Lady 7; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Oak Summit Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C., $1600.00.

Craiglands Black Blossom; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 511; Mt. Regis Farm, Salem, Va., $800.00.

Craiglands Empress 5; s. Eileenmere 1150; Crow Harris Farm, Forest, Va., $1500.00.

Craiglands Erica 657; s. Craigmere 23; Crow Harris Farm, Forest, Va., $2000.00.

Alimar Elbamere 8; s. Alimere 19; Ben Few, Anderson, S. C., $3450.00.

Erica Lady C 81; s. Craigmere 23; Gilnockie Farm, Haywood, Va., $2200.00.

Eulima Lady E 3; s. Eileenmere M B 777; Martin's Angus Farm, Gallipolis, Ohio, $2850.00.

Craiglands Enchantress 724; s. Eva's Bandolier Lad; Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Va., $1000.

Tolan Blackcap Missie 40; s. Mr. Eileenmere; Downhome Farm, Greensboro, N. C., $1650.00.

Craiglands Blackcap Bessie 10; s. Eileenmere 1150; Crow Harris Farm, Forest, Va., $1950.00.

Craiglands Evergreen T; s. Eileenmere 1150; Haystack Ranch, Longmont, Colo., $3550.00.

Craiglands Blackbird 487; s. Eileenmere 1150; C. H. Hilderbrand, Bedford, Ind., $700.00.

Craiglands Erianna 10; s. Eileenmere 1150; Little River Farm, Aldie, Va., $675.00.

Craiglands Zara 107; s. Eileenmere 1150; Lynn Brae Farm, Catawba, Va., $800.00.

Craiglands Pride 680; s. Eileenmere 1528; Crow Harris Farm, Forest, Va., $850.00.

C F Evening Erica 127; s. Eileenmere 1150; Thieman's Angus Farm, Broken Arrow, Okla., $575.00.

C F Queen Harrison 759; s. Eileenmere 1150; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa, $1350.00.

Craiglands Georgina 137; s. Eileenmere 1150; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa, $1475.00.

Craiglands Elba Erica 735; s. Eileenmere 1528; AI Bar Ranch, North Platte, Neb., $500.00.

Craiglands Erianna 723; s. Mr. Eileenmere 2; Oak Summit Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C., $850.

Craiglands Bessie 715; s. Ankonian O B 20; C. H. Hilderbrand, Bedford, Ind., $700.00.

Craiglands Eris KA Erica 718; s. Ankonian O B 20; Jim Stork, Crozet, Va., $800.00.

Craiglands Bessie 729; s. Ankonian O B 20; AI Bar Ranch, North Platte, Neb., $550.00.

Blueblood Lady M 4; s. Prince of Red Gate 19; Crow Harris Farm, Forest, Va., $685.00.

Evergreen Lady D D 9; s. Prince of Red Gate 19; Hill Green Farm, McKinney, Va., $710.00.

Blackwood Lady C F; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 325; C. H. Hilderbrand, Bedford, Ind., $700.00.

Holder Farms Show Indiana Futurity Supreme Champion

The Supreme Champion and top selling Individual of the 4th Annual Indiana Futurity Show and Sale at Indianapolis on February 6 and 7, was Zara of GAH 5th, consigned by George A. Holder Farms of Otterbein, Indiana. Grand Champion of the female show, she was purchased by Katidid and Dal'bairn Farms of Pine Plains, New York, for $1,250. A stylish, well balanced heifer, she stood first in class in the Gold Medal competition at the 1958 Indiana State Fair.

The Grand Champion and top selling bull was Ankonian Pride S. 32117th, a good legged, beefy son of Ankonian 3259th, consigned by Kenneth E. Sherbahn of South Whitley, Indiana. An early summer yearling grandson of the 1949 International Grand Champion Eileenmere 1032d, he went to J. W. and Robert Asher of New Augusta, Indiana, for $1,050.

The Reserve Champion Futurity bull and Reserve Champion Futurity female were both consigned by W. A. Rafferty of Greenacre Farm at Morocco, Indiana. Reserve bull was Prince Blackcap GF 23d, a thick, rugged half brother to Prince Eric GF 9th, the 1957 Indiana State Fair Grand Champion by Prince Blackbird GF. Walter Cooper of Westport, Indiana, made the purchase at $1,025.

The Reserve female was Blackcap Mae GF 10th, a thick, meaty junior yearling daughter of Prince Woodbarr 5th. She sold well along in calf to Greenacre's son of DorMac's Bardoliermere 40th, the Illinois Futurity Champion, and was purchased by Wright Angus Farm of West Manchester, Ohio, for $800.

Other class winners in the bull show were: Late Summner Yearling—Juan Bardolier GF 2d, a grandson of Black Bardolier GR consigned by W. A. Rafferty; Early Senior Calves—W. C. Bardolier 5th, a grandson of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3rd, consigned by James Little and Sons of Lowell, Indiana; Late Senior Calves—Bandolier IHF 42nd, a son of Bandolier IHF 10th, consigned by Indian Hill Farms of Rochester, Indiana; Junior Calves—Ankonianmere MB 98th, a son of Ankonian 3254th and a half brother to the top selling 1958 Futurity bull, consigned by Mauck Brothers of Owensville, Indiana.

Class winners in the female show were: Early summer yearlings—Pride A. B. S. 57th, a daughter of Quality Master Prince 12th, consigned by Armstrong Brothers and Sons, St. Paul, Indiana; Early Senior Calves—Juliamere W. a daughter of Whitneymere 111th, consigned by Norman Weldon, Kentland, Indiana; Late Senior Calves—Miss Envymere 2d, a granddaughter of Eileenmere 1100th, consigned by Henry I. Rumple of Berne, Indiana; Junior Calves—Blackcap Bessie MBB 82d, a daughter of Ankonian 3254th, consigned by Mauck Brothers.

In the get-of-sire showing, the Mauck Brothers were first on the get of Ankonian 3254th while John Greenberg of Wingate, Indiana, placed second on the get of Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 23rd and Oak Grove Farm of Lowell, Indiana, was third on the get of Bandolier 427th of Wilton.

One of the highlights of the banquet, held in conjunction with the Futurity show, was the awarding of trophies including special awards of Certificates of Outstanding Service to two Angus breeders—Mrs. Virginia A. Rafferty of Greenacre Farm at Morocco, and to Ed Cissna of Chrisney, Indiana.

The Futurity was regarded as one of the best to date, especially the quality of the females. Bull demand was excellent on well grown out individuals. Judge of the show was Dale Fletcher of Pine Plains, New York.

99 Lots	**$50,840.00, average**	**$ 513.53**
37 Bulls	**23,480.00, average**	**634.59**
62 Cows	**27,360.00, average**	**441.29**
Top 10 Head	**9,270.00, average**	**927.00**
Top Bull—Ankonian Pride S 32117; 5-20-57; s. Ankonian 3259; d. Eileenmere Pride S 2225; consigned by Kenneth E. Sherbahn, South Whitley, Ind.; purchased by James W. & Robert Asher, New Augusta, Ind.		**1050.00**
Top Cow—Zara of G A H 5; 6-8-57; s. Anokamere; d. Black Zara of G A H; consigned by George A. Holder Farms, Otterbein, Ind.; purchased by Dal'bairn Farm & Katidid Farm, Pine Plains, N. Y.		**1250.00**

(This report includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

BULLS:

Edgewood Eileenmere 2150; (Dr. Orville Briggs & Son); s. Eileenmere 1050 C B S; Joseph H. Hill Co., Richmond, Ind., $560.00.

Edgewood Eileenmere 3207; (Dr. Orville Briggs & Son); s. Edgewood Eileenmere 1032; Indian Ridge Farm, Morgantown, Indiana, $575.00.

Eileenmere S. S. S. 35; (Arthur V. Bryant & Son); s. Eileenmere S E C 50; Nelson & Nelson, Arlington, Ind., $610.00.

Eileenmere S S S 77; (Arthur V. Bryant & Son); s. Eileenmere S E C 50; Ed Orshell & Son, Brookville, Ind., $535.00.

Blackwood Bardolier D P; (Ralph Duke Family & Preachers' Aid Society) s. Elba Bardolier D P 5; Moore & Baker, Auburn, Ind., $500.00.

Pride of Blackcap 27; (Russell Forrester & Sons); s. Eileenmere Pride S 63; Jacob J. Peterson, Fowler, Ind., $700.00.

Golden Dreamer; (Golden Dawn Farms); s. Eileenmere 1101; Ray Stevenson & Family, Brazil, Ind., $850.00.

Fair Eileenmere 14; (John W. Greenburg); s. Eileenmere 1500 W G 23; Floyd Doty & Son, Greenwood, Ind., $520.00.

Bandolier King R R; (Hobson & Neef); s. Eric Bandolier 5 of R O S; F. Hayne, Terra Haute, Ind., $700.00.

Eileenmere I H F 11; (Indian Hill Farms); s. Globe Hill Eileenmere 3503; R. F. Freeland, Williamsport, Ind., $660.00.

Bandolier I H F 42; (Indian Hill Farms); s. Bandolier IHF 10; Fred & Robert Rost, Plainfield, Ind., $410.00.

I Eileenmere 715; (L. C. Innis & Son); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 715; W. L. Van Osdol, Greenwood, Ind., $575.00.

Kineileenmere 1650; (Kinsinger Angus Farms); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 16; Ray Williamson, Warsaw, Ind., $825.00.

Mr. Lewis Gammer 37; (Lewis Farm); s. Imp. Keel of Little Dean; Charles Corun, Versailles, Ind., $650.00.

W C Bardoliermere 8; (James E. Little & Sons); s. Ankonian OB 35; Clem Miller, Plymouth, Ind., $825.00.

W C Bardolier 5; (James Little & Sons); s. College Bardolier 10; Purdue University Exp. Sta., Lafayette, Ind., $650.00.

Ankonianmere M B 98; (Mauck Bros.); s. Ankonian 3254; Steve & Pauline Reed, Sullivan, Ind., $700.00.

Bandolier M L 2; (Melody Lane Farm); s. Bandolier E 3; J. Frank Wilson, Roachdale, Ind., $400.00.

Bandolier M L 7; (Melody Lane Farm); s. Bandolier E 3; O'Neil & Seller, Greencastle, Ind., $420.00.

Knollview Ankonian 23; (Cleve A. Miller); s. Ankonian 3259; Purdue University Exp. Sta., Lafayette, Ind., $760.00.

Eileenmere M 60; (A. C. Misner); s. Eileenmere 1096; E. Fred Kamp, Remington, Ind., $550.00.

Eileenmere M 58; (A. C. Misner); s. Eileenmere 1096; Brooks Yost, Anderson, Ind., $400.00.

Ankonian Lad; (A. J. Niedenthall); s. Ankonian F A 35; Ernest Whitehead & Son, Parker, Ind., $660.00.

Oak Bardoliermere P E R; (Oak Grove Farm); s. Ankonian O B 35; Annewood Farm, Goshen, Ky., $925.00.

Bandolier of Fashion; (Oak Grove Farm); s. Bandolier 427 of Wilton; Louis McKay, Lafayette, Ind., $935.00.

Bandolier 2 P E R; (Oak Grove Farm); s. Bandolier 427 of Wilton; Wilbur C. Hedges, Winamea, Ind., $425.00.

Indiana Bardoliermere L F 2; (Dr. & Mrs. Louis H. Blessinger); s. Bardoliermere of Ashwood; Paul Snyder, Nashville, Ind., $710.00.

Indiana Eileenmere L F 4; (Dr. & Mrs. Louis Blessinger); s. Finnmere LF 25 of Hope; Fred Nesuis, Rensselaer, Ind., $500.00.

Prince Blackcap G F 23; (W. A. Rafferty); s. Prince Blackbird GF; Walter Cooper, Westport, Ind., $1025.00.

Juan Bardolier G F 2; (W. A. Rafferty); s. Black Bardolier GF; M. S. Lockhart & Son, Wellington, Ill., $775.00.

Reedmere; (Steve L. Reed); s. Ankonianmere M B 24; Pine Tree Angus, Anderson, Ind., $685.00.

Buxmmere Ceasor; (Willis Ruch & Family); s. H A F Supreme 33; Curran & Myers, Waldron, Ind., $420.00.

Walacre Prince Eric; (Walacre Stock Farm); s. Elko Prince Eric; Etter Bros., Lebanon, Ind., $510.00.

Den Mor Blackbird; (Harry H. Wilson & Robert Crume); s. Prince Den Mor 4013; Joseph Hill, Richmond, Ind., $550.00.

Ankonian 3550 W F Good Earth; (Wright Angus Farms); s. Ankonian 3550; Etter Bros., Lebanon, Ind., $510.00.

Barbarian Bandolier W F; (Wonderland Farms); s. Pageland Blackcap Bardolier; Berlin Danforth, Anderson, Ind., $400.00.

COWS:

Pride A B S 57; (Armstrong Bros. & Sons);

s. Quality Master Prince 12; Ferrill Tolen, Indianapolis, Ind., $500.00.

Blackberry F A 5; (E. C. & P. T. Caldwell); s. O Bardoliermere; Armstrong Bros., Crawfordsville, Ind., $640.00.

Elba Maxine H H 98; (Leslie Carmichael); s. El Bandolier H H; George & Mable Gilbert, Noblesville, Ind., $700.00.

Blackbird Gardenia K D; (Ralph Duke Family & Preachers' Aid Society); s. Elba Bardolier D P 5; Howard Zabel, Hanna, Ind., $400.00.

Ericas Wondamere; (Herschell C. Fagg); s. Ericas Bandolier 21; Paul Stewart, Indianapolis, Ind., $400.00.

Queen Eileen G D 5; (Golden Dawn Farms); s. Eileenmere 1101; Joe Armington, Anderson, Ind., $410.00.

Barbara Miss of Fairlane; (John W. Greenburg); s. Eileenmere 1500 W G 23; Haven Hornsey, Colfax, Ind., $465.00.

Barbara Woodson G 7; (John W. Greenburg); s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 162; Frank Fritts & Son, Judson, Ind., $485.00.

Barbara 17 of Fairlane; (John W. Greenburg); s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 162; John Reed, Sullivan, Ind., $450.00.

Elba Lady of F; (John W. Greenwood); s. Eileenmere 1500 W G 23; Pete Anthony & Son, Muncie, Ind., $400.00.

Endirby Erica C A F; (George A. Holder Farms); s. Curtins Eileenmere 3; Kinsinger Farm, Cambridge City, Ind., $685.00.

Jilt of G A H 4; (George A. Holder Farm); s. Anokamere; Pete Anthony & Son, Muncie, Ind., $400.00.

Fannie Bess R L K 2; (Kinsinger Angus Farms); s. Ankonian 3270; Wright Farm, W. Manchester, Ohio, $800.00.

Blackcap Bessie M B B 82; (Mauck Bros.); s. Ankonian 3254; Arthur Misner, Huntington, Ind., $550.00.

Blackcap Bessie M B B 83; (Mauck Bros.); s. Ankonian 3254; John Hobbs, Salem, Ind., $415.00.

Bessie Flower F 2; (Dr. & Mrs. Louis H. Blessinger); s. Bardoliermere of Ashwood; Wonderland Farm, Christney, Ind., $440.00.

Garline Beauty F A 5; (Dr. & Mrs. Louis Blessinger); s. O Bardoliermere; John Hobbs & Son, Salem, Ind., $600.00.

Evening Erica P 3; (Patton Farms); s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 96; Turner Bros., Farmersburg, Ind., $400.00.

Lady Blackbird P; (Patton Farms); s. Earl Barbara; J. Freeland, Williamsport, Ind., $420.00.

Eulima 314; (Purdue University); s. Bardoliermere P 2; Bill Dennis, Windfall, Ind., $460.00.

Eulima 313; (Purdue University); s. Bardoliermere P 2; Richman & Richman, Villa Grove, Ill., $460.00.

Black Jestress G F 8; (W. A. Rafferty); s. Brays Islandmere 4701; Old Capitol Farm, Corydon, Ind., $410.00.

Blackcap Mae G F 10; (W. A. Rafferty); s. Prince Woodbarr 5; Wright Farm, W. Manchester, Ohio, $810.00.

Barbara Kate G F 10; (W. A. Rafferty); s. Prince Woodbarr 5; Orville Trimble & Sons, Newman, Ill., $515.00.

Ruby G F 18; (W. A. Rafferty); s. Bandolier of Anoka 106; Orville Trimble & Sons, Newman, Ill., $460.00.

Miss Juanivee; (Henry I. Rumple); s. Eileenmere 1360; Wright Farm, Andrews, Ind., $410.00.

Eisa 30 of Shadymere; (Robert O. Swaim); s. Eileenmere 1032 WB; Orville Trimble & Son, Newman, Ill., $445.00.

Blackbird Gladys W 5; (Norman Weldon); s. Whitneymere 111; Indiana Angus Assn., $450.00.

Bummers Maid W; (Norman Weldon); s. Eileenmere IHF 4; Lesdale Farm, Van Wert, Ohio, $525.00.

Barbaramere W 2; (Norman Weldon); s. Whitneymere 111; D. M. Townsend, Roberts, Ill., $520.00.

Barbara Marshall W 3; (Norman Weldon); s. Whitneymere 111; Paul Stewart, Indianapolis, Ind., $485.00.

Elbamere W 2; (Norman Weldon); s. Whitneymere 111; Old Capitol Farm, Corydon, Ind., $650.00.

Enchantress of Den Mor; (Harry H. Wilson); s. Prince Den Mor 4013; John Justice, Logansport, Ind., $405.00.

W F L Blackbird 337; (Wonderland Farms); s. Prince Eric EB 79; Joseph H. Hill Co., Richmond, Ind., $410.00.

Dr. Larson's
FLEXIBLE NON-IRRITATING POLYETHYLENE PLASTIC
TEAT TUBES
for BEEF COWS with LARGE TEATS

"Ma, Get Some Dr. Larson's Teat Tubes..."

WHEN CALF CAN'T NURSE... insert Dr. Larson's TEAT TUBE, remove cap, allow milk to flow. Teat will return to normal in a few hours, and calf will be able to nurse.

BEEF COWS often milk more than new-born calf can handle, resulting in digestive upsets and scours. Reduce milk flow for new-born calf by inserting TEAT TUBES in two rear teats. Remove caps to allow milk to flow, until calf gets large enough to handle all milk.

FOR SUNBURNED TEATS . . . or snow-chapped teats that are too sore to nurse or milk, insert tube and keep cow milking. Milk flows when cap is removed.

KEEP TEAT TUBES ON HAND . . . sterilized, ready-to-use, sealed in plastic envelopes. Scientifically designed flexible fingers hold tube in teat. Removable screw cap. Get Dr. Larson's Teat Tubes today from your local veterinary supplier or order by mail, direct, 3 for $1.00. Address Dept. A

DR. LARSON'S ANIMAL HOSPITAL
124 South Vine Street
Fergus Falls, Minn.

3 FOR $1.00

Moore-Floyd-Moore "Carnival of Values" Sale

Byhalia, Mississippi, Nov. 13th

SUMMARY:

67 Lots	$30,700.00, average	$ 458.20
22 Bulls	13,885.00, average	631.13
45 Cows	16,815.00, average	373.66

Top Bull—TT Eileenmere 61; 5-5-56; consigned by D. R. Moore, Jr., Byhalia, Miss.; s. Eileenmere 1050; d. Elbina Bandolier 20; purchased by Charles R. Heath, Winona, Miss. **1350.00**

Top Cow—TTF Queen 14; 1-11-57; consigned by Tom T. Floyd, Como, Miss.; s. Eiltonier Burgess 141; d. TTF Queen 4; purchased by H. R. Woodruff, Indianola, Miss. **525.00**

(This report includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

BULLS:

TTF Wintonier 15; Tom T. Floyd; s. Eiltonier Burgess 141; G. A. Hobson, Michigan City, Miss., $500.00.

BY Eileenmere 8; (Frank Moore); s. TT Mr. Eileenmere; Hendrix & Hendrix, Finley, Tenn., $500.00.

Eileenmere Pride M 3; (D. R. Moore Jr.); s. Whitneymere 141; Henry Barcroft & Son, Mercer Tenn. $800.00.

TTF Wintonier 19; (Tom T. Floyd); s. Eiltonier Burgess 141; Ridgefield Farm, Como, Miss., $500.00.

BY Eileenmere 6; (Frank Moore); s. TT Mr. Eileenmere; D. J. Thomas, Lake Cormorant, Miss., $475.00.

Eileenmere DM 9; (D. R. Moore, Jr.) s. Eileenmere 1431; B. F. Acuff and W. E. Pafford, Williston, Tenn., $550.00.

TTF Wintonier 14; (Tom T. Floyd); s. Eiltonier Burgess 141; D. J. Thomas, Lake Cormorant, Miss., $500.00.

Bandolier of Byhalia 156; (Frank Moore); s. Bandolier 150 of Wilton; A. L. Devereaux, Widener, Ark., $625.00.

Mr. Eileenmere BA; (D. R. Moore, Jr.); s. TT Mr. Eileenmere; Fletcher Bros., Indianola, Miss., $600.00.

TTF Wintonier 12; (Tom Sledge Floyd); s. Eiltonier Burgess 141; Hamel Farms, Yazoo City, Miss., $550.00.

BY Eileenmere 3; (Bill Moore); s. TT Mr. Eileenmere; Victor & Morris Crowder, Sallis, Miss., $1010.00.

Eileenmere Eston M; (D. R. Moore, Jr.); s. Whitneymere 141; Roebuck Plantation, Sidon, Miss., $1000.00.

TTF Wintonier 8; (Tom T. Floyd); s. Eiltonier Burgess 141; Z. M. Veasey, Coldwater, Tenn., $700.00.

BY Eileenmere 4; (Frank Moore); s. TT Mr. Eileenmere; A. L. Devereaux, Widener, Ark., $500.00.

Eil Bardolier M; (D. R. Moore, Jr.); s. Whitneymere 141; H. R. Woodruff, Indianola, Miss., $700.00.

TTF Wintonier 10; (Tom T. Floyd); s. Eiltonier Burgess 141; George Lynch, Oxford, Miss., $500.00.

Mr. Eileenmere DM 8; (D. R. Moore, Jr.); s. TT Mr. Eileenmere; J. C. Hamilton, Brownsville, Tenn., $500.00.

TTF Wintonier 9; (Tom T. Floyd); s. Eiltonier Burgess 141; Roebuck Plantation, Sidon, Miss., $525.00.

BY Eileenmere 5; (Frank Moore); s. TT Mr. Eileenmere; D. J. Thomas, Lake Cormorant, Miss., $500.00.

TTF Wintonier 20; (Tom T. Floyd); s. Eiltonier Burgess 141; G. A. Hobson, Michigan City, Miss., $500.00.

Black Knight 47 Byhalia; (Frank Moore); s. M A Black Knight; D. J. Thomas, Lake Cormorant, Miss., $500.00.

COWS:

TTF Blackcap Empress 4; (Tom T. Floyd); s. Eiltonier Burgess 141; Herb Prange, Caruthersville, Mo., $410.00.

Karama Model M 3; (D. R. Moore, Jr.); s. Eileenmere 1503; Houston Bros., Webb, Miss., $500.00.

Blackcap Empress M; (D. R. Moore, Jr.); s. Whitneymere 135; Houston Bros., Webb, Miss., $500.00.

Favourite Dorothy M 2; (D. R. Moore, Jr.); s. Whitneymere 141; Houston Bros., Webb, Miss., $425.00.

Berrybrooks Black Jestress; (Frank Moore); s. Prince Baneric; George Lynch, Oxford, Miss., $450.00.

TTF Erinamere 3; (Tom T. Floyd); s. Eiltonier Burgess 141; Dave Pingrey, Macon, Miss., $435.00.

Miss Burgess 102 of Bradley; (B. H. Floyd); s. Eric B 10; George Lynch, Oxford, Miss., $410.00.

Moores Blue Ribbon Lady; (E. R. Moore, Jr.); s. Prince Envoy of Sunbeam; Wardell Peavy, Monticello, Miss., $425.00.

TTF Queen 12; (Tom T. Floyd); s. Eiltonier Burgess 141; Bogue Phalia Plantation, Cleveland, Miss., $500.00.

TTF Karama 5; (Tom T. Floyd); s. Eiltonier Burgess 141; George Lynch, Oxford, Miss., $400.00.

TTF Blackbird 2; (Tom T. Floyd); s. Prince Eric of A C F 5; George Lynch, Oxford, Miss., $435.00.

Moores Blue Ribbon 7; (D. R. Moore, Jr.); s. TT Mr. Eileenmere; Ed Lyon, Olive Branch, Miss., $410.00.

Charlie Miller Angus Farm

Riceville, Tennessee, November 3d

SUMMARY:

47 Lots	$23,985.00, average	$ 510.31
4 Bulls	2,575.00, average	643.75
43 Cows	21,410.00, average	497.90
Top Bull—Ankonian O B 68; 9-12-55; s. O. Bardoliermere; d. Ankony Elba 40; purchased by S. L. Sutherland, Montgomery, Ala.		1000.00
Top Cow—Moles Hill Blackcap 405; 10-8-57; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 60; d. Ess Kay Blackcap 7; purchased by Hugh D. Blalock, Rabun Gap, Ga.		1385.00

(This report includes lots which sold for $425.00 or more)

BULLS:

Millermere 5; s. Whitneymere 83; Oliver Cowan & Son, Morrison, Tenn., $605.00.

C M Bardoliermere; s. Ankonian O B 28; T. J. Marler, Cleveland, Tenn., $520.00.

Meadow Lane O B 72; s. O Bardoliermere; Mr. & Mrs. Forrest Cate, Chattanooga, Tenn., $450.

COWS:

Erianna 16 of McCartt; s. Eileenmere 1436; J. H. McCartt, Wartburg, Tenn., $500.00.

Blackcap Missie G K 7; s. Eileenmere 500 G K; Har-Del Farm, Maryville, Tenn., $1260.00.

C M Petunia 6; s. Whitneymere 83; Hugh D. Blalock, Rabun Gap, Ga., $460.00.

C M K Blackcap 3; s. Whitneymere 83; James Duff, Cohutta, Ga., $455.00.

C M Petunia 5; s. Whitneymere 83; Green Oaks Plantation, Madison, Ga., $1000.00.

C M Kragmonts Queen 2; s. Whitneymere 83; Spring Valley Farm, Cohutta, Ga., $430.00.

C M Petunia 7; s. Ankonian O B 28; Spring Valley Farm, Cohutta, Ga., $650.00.

C M Queen Bardella 5; s. Whitneymere 83; Mr. and Mrs. Forest Cate, Chattanooga, Tenn., $450.

C M Queen Mother 2; s. Ankonian O B 28; Hugh D. Blalock, Rabun Gap, Ga., $625.00.

Black Jestress 9 of Dodalfa; s. Prince 36 of Dodalfa; Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia, Tenn., $500.00.

C M Blue Blood 3; s. Ankonian O B 28; Double J J V Angus Farm, Nashville, Tenn., $430.00.

Caylors Dutchess 11; s. O Bardoliermere 60; Mr. and Mrs. Forrest Cate, Chattanooga, Tenn., $485.00.

Queen of Allandale 26; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 493; Hugh D. Blalock, Rabun Gap, Ga., $860.00.

C M Petunia 4; s. Whitneymere 83; B. R. Swingle, Hixon, Tenn., $800.00.

C M Blackbird 204; s. Eileenmere 1032; Glenn Cooper, Cohutta, Ga., $500.00.

C M Estamere; s. Lepetkonian 3200; Hugh D. Blalock, Rabun Gap, Ga., $600.00.

K B Pride 58; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood, Tenn., $560.00.

Gammer 36 M S; s. Prince RC; James Frow, Friendville, Tenn., $460.00.

Harpeths Blackcap Bessie; s. Eileenmere 1208; Caylor & Caylor, Knoxville, Tenn., $540.00.

C M McHenry Barbara K.; s. Prince Burgess F B; Sylva Farm, Knoxville, Tenn., $425.00.

Harpeths K Pride; s. Eileenmere 1208; Ben H. Burton, McMinnville, Tenn., $485.00.

Miss Burgess JF 5; s. Black Bardolier G R 2; Hugh D. Blalock, Rabun Gap, Ga., $700.00.

Zodiac Angus Farm

Rt. 2 BUTLER, MISSOURI

For information write: Harley Ford, 209 North Hyland, Ames, Iowa. Ph.: CE 2-3328

2 BULLS FOR SALE—Romist of Newhouse, 4 years old, straight imported breeding; a son of Edgar of Newhouse. Ankonian 57 of Zodiak, 2 years old, sired by Ankonian 183d, many times Champion bull; dam by Elban Bardolier 3d, 1951 International Champion. Two very good bulls.

3 COWS FOR SALE—Witch of Endress, 4 years old, out of an Imp. dam. Maid of Bummers, 3 years old, sired by Eileenmere 1093d. A Jilt, 2 years old, sired by Romist of Newhouse. Heifers also for sale—3 yearlings, Ruth, Blueblood Lady and McHenry Barbara. Reasonable prices.

ABS NOW OFFERS

PRACTICAL ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION for BEEF CATTLE

WHAT IS ABS?

American Breeders Service, the largest privately owned artificial breeding service in the world—7,000,000 first services since 1941—1,220,516 in 1958. ABS breeds over 100,000 cows to beef bulls each year. Service is offered in 45 states and several foreign countries. Frozen semen, stored in liquid nitrogen, is used on every service.

WHY IS ABS BEST FOR *MY* HERD?

ABS offers only the best performance and progeny tested beef bulls for the seven great beef breeds, Hereford, Polled Hereford, Angus, Shorthorn, Charolais, Brahman and Santa Gertrudis.

WHAT RESULTS WILL I GET IN *MY* HERD?

Higher percentage settled on first service—average 42 months of 71.5%
Higher percentage calf crop
Heavier calves at weaning
More uniform feeders at market time
Higher average rate-of-gain in the feed lot

WRITE for proof sheets showing information on bulls available, also for the free bulletin "How American Breeders Service Can Improve Your Herd."

ABS EVERY SIRE PROVED GREAT

BETTER HERD BREEDING . . MEANS . . . BETTER HERD INCOME

AMERICAN BREEDERS

325 N. WELLS ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Serving Breeders in 45 States & Several Foreign Countries

Stud Farm at Madison, Wis.

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

All Classified Advertisements appear in both The NATIONAL and WESTERN Editions.

Deadline: First of each month.

Remittance MUST accompany order.

Initials and Numbers count as words.

$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—$8 per column inch.

Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL
Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

For Sale

HOW TO JUDGE ABERDEEN-ANGUS. Illustrated reproduction of pamphlet issued by The Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society of Scotland showing breed points of the bull, the cow and fat stock. Effectively charted and described with keyed illustrations. Appeared first in the United States in January, 1959 ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL. Single reprints are available in American for 20¢ or in lots of 10 or more, 10¢ each. Address THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

PROVEN HERD BULL—grandson of Elleenmere 487, eight years old. Excellent condition. ALSO YOUNG BULLS. Charles Moon Angus Farm, Fulton, Kentucky.

REGISTERED ANGUS BULLS 14 TO 21 MONTHS OLD. Sired by a grandson of Envious Bardolier 3d. Leslie Knebel, Rural Route 2, Pocahontas, Ill. PHONE: Highland, Illinois 3281.

$1 GENE . . . The Universal Calf
By Drs. L. N. Hazel & L. E. Johnson
IOWA STATE COLLEGE
—the story of the simple laws of inheritance.
Illustrations—Diagrams—Tables—Plants—Record Keeping Forms.
Per Copy

ANGUS GIFT WRAP. 3 sheets 20x24 inches in a package. Three-color design on good white kraft shows Angus bull against background of green trees with colored dots in background. Choice of RED dots or PURPLE dots. Order today. Help Angus Auxiliary project. 3 PACKAGES postpaid $1.17. Address: Angus Scholarship Plan, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

HERD RECORD BOOK (4¾" x 9" long lasting leatheroid, contains 50 sheets—holds 100).....$2.50

LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 10", 1½" ring, leatheroid, holds 150 sheets, no sheets included)..$4.25

EXTRA LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 11¼", leatheroid, 2½" ring, no sheets included).....$5.80

CATTLE RECORD FILE (4" x 8", leatheroid, combination certificate and pedigree record: Envelope front, pedigree form: back, produce record form. Registration Certificate can be folded once and placed inside envelope. Includes 50 envelopes).....$2.50

WESTERN SPECIAL HERD RECORD BOOK (4" x 6", black imitation leather. Includes 50 sheets).....$2.00

YOUR OWN OR FARM NAME FREE IN GOLD STAMPING on the ABOVE BINDERS.

Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

WHILE THEY LAST. Special close out Bronze Metal Plaques 6½ x 8 inches for Members American Angus Association. Angus head etched and black filled on rich bronze metal mounted on beautiful fine grain natural wood. Lettering "Member American Angus Association" etched and black filled appears above bulls head. Excellent gift item. Special price postpaid $6.50. Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

ANGUS BULLS: Importers, Exporters, Breeders of Scotch and Irish Aberdeen-Angus. Performance Attested bulls or sale with advanced register records. Request folders, data sheets, prices. WYE PLANTATION, QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
issued monthly: 1 year, $3 — 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna.

CLIPPERS EXPERTLY SHARPENED. WORK GUARANTEED. BLADES 40¢ EACH. (Postage not included). VERNON ROVEY, FARMERSVILLE, ILLINOIS.

HERD BOOKS FOR SALE

We still have a few surplus books from our own library of 8 full sets of the AMERICAN ANGUS HERD BOOKS in top condition. We have from time to time purchased broken sets and these are individual books which we can spare.

All of the books we offer are in good condition, some like new, a few brand new books.

While they last:

Volume 84	$ 4.00
Volume 82	$ 4.00
Volume 78	$ 4.00
Volume 72-73-74 (3 books in one)	$10.00
Volume 80	$ 4.00
Volume 79	$ 4.00

Order today.

We have only a few left.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

REGISTERED WELSH PONY SALE

MARCH 30, 1959

Illinois State Fairgrounds
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

100 HEAD 100

Mares ★
Fillies ★
Stallions ★
Show Ponies ★

Ponies consigned from 14 states and Canada

Sponsored by
Midwest Welsh Breeders, Inc.

WRITE FOR CATALOGS:
A. H. "Tex" Spitzer
Pleasant Plains, Illinois

Wanted

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $99.50. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

WANTED—Red Angus Calves of good conformation from registered blacks. Mrs. S. Taylor McDaniel, Orange Grove, Texas.

Position Wanted

EXPERIENCED QUALIFIED FARM MANAGER WISHING EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH OR SOUTHWEST. Married, 44 years old, two children. Address—Box 11, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

Miscellaneous

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY—A newsy, tabloid newspaper serving Southern breeders, feeders and marketmen. Free sample copy available by writing to Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

FIVE-GENERATION TABULATION AND FAMILY NAME

$1 Special dispatch and rate given full catalog or complete herd groups.

MRS. VIRGINIA DUPREY
ODELL, ILLINOIS
(Champions, sires and dams of champions starred if requested)

Saddle and Bridle

"America's Foremost Show Horse Magazine, that's First in Everything with News when it is News!"

SADDLE AND BRIDLE
18 SOUTH KINGSHIGHWAY
St. Louis 8, Missouri

(Subscriptions: $7 one year, $13 two years)

FOR SALE:
15 Registered Young Cows
$350.00 Each
DEAN GRISAMER
MILAN, MISSOURI

Liberty Grange Farm

FOR SALE:

6 coming two-year old bred heifers.

20 cows—three to ten years old. Some with calves at side, others to calve from April on. Reason for selling—farm in Conservation Reserve.

Bulls of serviceable age and younger.

MR. & MRS. HAROLD L. AUSTIN
Route 3 Lancaster, Wisconsin

CRAIGLANDS HERD COMES TO MISSOURI

J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri, announces the Sale of the entire Craiglands herd, Forest, Virginia to C. T. Wilson, Flying W Ranch, Hallsville, Missouri. This includes approximately 150 head of purebred Angus cattle.

The Craiglands herd is recognized as one of the extreme top herds in the Angus World. Included in the outstanding Herd Bull Battery is O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of the past three International Grand Champion bulls and Eileenmere 1150th, sire of the 1958 International Grand Champion Female. Craiglands ⅓ interest in O. Bardoliermere 2d, and the entire ownership of Eileenmere 1150th, come to Flying W Ranch. Included are approximately 25 daughters and 15 sons of Eileenmere 1150th. Some 50 cows are safe in calf to the 1150th. A great number of the females carry the service of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

Mr. Wilson is a St. Louis, Missouri businessman. He has a large acreage at Hallsville, Missouri and has made facilities available, over the years, on his large holdings. He has a tremendous grain crop each year and has topflight personnel to handle this addition to his already large herd of Angus cattle.

WONDERLAND FARMS

Angus Auction Sale

FRIDAY, MARCH 13, 1959

11:00 A. M. CST AT THE FARM

Sale will be held in a heated sale barn located 2 miles west, ½ mile north of Chrisney, Indiana

Prince Eric Elko Bell 5th — Indiana State Reserve Grand Champion, 1952. He is represented in this sale.

14 Bulls — Very Well Bred — Not Highly Fitted Ready For Service — Large For Age.

38 Bred and Open Heifers

SIRES INCLUDE:

REGAL PEER EB 1405
1956 Indiana State Fair Grand Champion.

PRINCE ERIC EB 79
Champion Bull, SW Indiana, 1952.

EILEENMERE 1459
51-star son of "1100" out of "85th" dau. Many heifers are bred to him.

BANDOLIERMERE 78th

PRINCE ERIC ELKO BELL 5th

TRULY A GREAT SALE OFFERING

FOR CATALOGS WRITE:
ED CISSNA, WONDERLAND FARMS, CHRISNEY, INDIANA

CANNING COMMENTS

As this is being written we are making last minute, final preparations for the Bull Sale, and it sure looks like it ought to be all right. We have a great bunch of bulls, a lot of interest and a lot of people coming in from all over America.

The thing that each and everyone of us needs to think about now is how to produce even better bulls, to get our quality up. Of course, right now bulls everywhere sell readily and fairly well, but we must always remember the time will be coming when maybe the market will not be quite as good. However, by improving our quality and improving the way we present them, we can continue to have our fair share of the market.

March is a busy month for all livestock men—winter is not over and still it is time to prepare for spring work. There are many good sales going on and I hope you will attend as many as you can. I am looking forward to being out for the Timberline Sale March 9th. Forrest Lemons and his associates have done a grand job through the years, and they have a whale of a bunch of championship bred cattle to offer. Then, of course, on the 16th will be the "All Purple" Event, one of the most important Angus events of the year here in Virginia. Barney Hodges, Lawson Turner and Julian Adams, down through the years, have contributed a great deal to the progress of the breed here in Virginia and in the surrounding area. It behooves all of us interested in the Angus business to turn out and be with them on their annual sale day, whether we want to buy cattle or not. I have recently seen the offering, and the cattle are uniformly the right kind—I think without question one of the best groups they have ever offered for sale. Without a doubt some of the best investments to be made in agriculture today are good, registered Angus females. On a comparative basis they are too cheap, and they are going higher, believe me! I see strong evidence of that everywhere I turn.

Now is the time, as you get ready for the spring, to review your breeding program. Even though cattle are selling good, and it is a temptation to keep anything that will produce a calf, get rid of the poor ones and add a good one or two. If you are using a bull that is not better than your cows and that is not doing a good job, you had better get rid of him and get one to replace him. You'll pay for him whether you have him or not.

One of the great losses in this business of ours is the fertility problems that everyone, sooner or later, has to some degree or other. It is always a good idea to fertility test your bulls before you put them out.

Check over your records very carefully and those cows that have not been breeding regularly, have them examined and determine what is wrong with them. Maybe some minor treatment will help them. Actually 5% or 10% of a calf crop could well be the difference between profit and loss for you this year.

Here in Virginia there are many wonderful opportunities ahead of us in the cattle business. Our climate and land are ideally suited to raising cattle. There are many things we could learn from the western range producer, and one of them is not to overstock our pastures. If we all had some extra grass that we did not need, we could reduce our wintering bills terrifically—so, try to plan for that extra boundary of grass that you will not need to graze too heavily this summer so you will have an extra supply of grass next fall and into the winter.

This is my 25th year in the Angus business, and I have never had more confidence in the future of our breed than I have today. Let us all pull together and take advantage of the great opportunities that await us.

Sincerely yours,
DAVE CANNING

P. S.—LAST CALL for the Great Atlantic Angus Clearance Sale at Culpeper, Virginia April 29th. If you have something you wish to put in this sale let me know at once.

CLAIMED SALE DATES

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with complete information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, place where sale will be held and, if there is sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

MARCH

March 1—Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville, Colo., 1st Annual Sale at Denver, Colorado. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

March 1-2—Pacific Coast Ass'n Angus Show & Sale, Fresno, California.

March 2—Interstate Angus Association Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. Lloyd Albers, Spirit Lake, Secy.

March 2-3—All-American Invitational Bull Sale, Denver, Colo.; Austin Moody, Sale Manager.

March 3-4 — 2nd Annual Mid-Atlantic Futurity Show and 11th Annual Quality Sale, Greensboro, North Carolina. Sponsored by North Carolina Angus Association. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager.

March 4—U. S. Center Angus Association Annual Spring Show and Sale, Smith Center, Kansas. Leonard Patman, Secretary.

March 4—"Quality Blacks" Sale at Davenport, Iowa. Oliver Hansen, Sale Mgr., Durant, Ia.

March 5—Illinois Valley Association Sale, Carrollton, Illinois.

March 5—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeder's Association Spring Sale, Shenandoah, Iowa. Leroy S. Miller, Secretary.

March 5-7—"Angus Winter Fair" Show & Sale, at Interstate Fairgrounds, Spokane, Wash.

March 6—North Dakota Winter Sale, Valley City, North Dakota. George Strum, Secretary.

March 6-7—Kentucky Angus Association Sweepstakes, Show & Sale, Louisville, Kentucky. Floyd Dievert, Sale Manager, Danville, Ky.

March 7—Meier Angus Farms Sale, Jackson, Mo.

March 9—South Carolina Association Sale, Greensboro, South Carolina.

March 9—Timberline Stock Farms Sale, Congerville, Illinois. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

March 9-10—Missouri Angus Futurity, Columbia, Missouri. Ed. Stout, Secretary, Boonville, Mo.

March 9-10-11 — Nebraska Angus Association Annual Spring Sale, Columbus, Nebraska; Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison, Neb.

March 10—"Your Advantage" Sale, Milford, Ill.

March 10 — Oklahoma State Angus Association Show & Sale, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.

March 11—Bureau County Annual Spring Sale at Princeton, Ill. Lyle Eiten, Ladd, Sale Mgr.

March 12—Macon-DeWitt Association Sale, Clinton, Illinois. L. B. Curtin, Sale Manager, Stonington, Illinois.

March 12-13-14—Wisconsin Futurity Show and Sale, Madison, Wis., Robert Thayer, Mgr.

March 13—Wonderland Farms Sale, Chrisney, Ind.

March 13—Denison Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Denison, Iowa.

March 14 — Monroe County Association Sale, Monroe City, Missouri.

March 14—Chicagoland Association Sale, St. Charles, Illinois. Fred Francis, Sale Manager.

March 15-16—Western Montana Angus Show Case Sale, Missoula, Montana.

March 16—All Purple Sale, to be at Old Elkton Farms, Forest, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

March 16—Des Moines River Valley Association Sale, Marvel Sale Barn, Webster City, Iowa. Robert Faint, Sale Manager.

March 17—Georgia Angus Spring Show "Cattle Call" Sale, Ft. Worth, Texas.

March 17—Oak Glen Stock Farm Sale, Dumont, Iowa.

March 18 — Marion County Angus Association Sale, Knoxville, Iowa. John Emerson, Sale Manager.

March 18 — Oregon Angus Breeders Bull Sale, Baker, Oregon.

March 18 — Southwest Oklahoma Angus Sale, Apache, Oklahoma. John Barton, Sale Manager, Topeka, Kansas.

March 19—Northwest Indiana Association Sale, Kentland, Indiana. John Ade, Sale Manager, Brook, Indiana.

March 19—Eastern Iowa "Beefland" Angus Association Spring Sale, Davenport, Iowa. Oliver Hansen, Sale Manager, Durant, Iowa.

March 19—Sullivan County Angus Association Annual Spring Sale at Milan, Missouri. James Brown, Jr., Sale Manager, Newtown, Missouri.

March 20—East Tennessee Angus Breeders Sale, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. G. A. Williams, Sale Mgr., Jonesboro, Tenn.

March 20—Langman's and South Montana Association Graded Bull Sale, Billings, Montana.

March 20—Northeast Missouri Angus Association Sale, Memphis, Missouri. Paul Van Meter, Sale Manager, Queen City, Missouri.

March 21—The "1032 WB" Sale, Rockville Fairgrounds, Robert O. Swaim, Marshall and E. G. Beavers, Rockville, Indiana.

March 21—McCartt Farms and Fellow Breeders Sale at McCartt Farms, Wartburg, Tennessee.

March 21 — Eighth Annual Production Sale of Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, Louisiana.

March 21—Central Ozark Association Sale, Salem, Missouri.

March 21—Roanoke Spring Sale, Roanoke, Va.

March 22-23-24—45th Annual Convention of the New Mexico Cattle Growers Association, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

March 23—Le Wa Farms All Scotch Sale, Lake Forest, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville, Missouri.

March 23 — Northeast Iowa Angus Association Sale, Waukon, Iowa; Paul Mathern, Sec'y, Waterloo, Iowa.

March 23—Nebcolo Aberdeen-Angus Association's Ninth Annual "Top End" Sale, Alliance, Neb. Bill Werner, Merino, Colo., Sale Manager.

March 24—The Hawkeye Angus Association Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; James Irons, Secretary, Clarence, Iowa.

March 24—Scales Farm Complete Dispersion Angus Sale, at the Farm, Pulaski, Tennessee.

March 24—Graff Angus Farm Draft Sale, Bancroft, Nebraska. Percy Upton, Sale Manager, Madison, Nebraska.

March 25—Grand River Angus Sale, Princeton, Missouri. Marion Summers, Sale Manager.

March 25-26—First Michigan Futurity Show and Sale, East Lansing, Michigan. Enoch Carlson, Sale Manager, Alto, Michigan.

March 26—Mississippi Performance Tested Bull Sale, State College, Mississippi.

March 27—Central Illinois Fitted Sale, Congerville, Illinois. Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager.

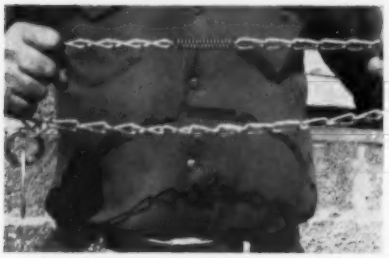
March 28—16th Annual West Kentucky Angus Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky. Ewing Wells, Sale Manager, Owensboro, Kentucky.

March 28—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Viola, Illinois. Marvin McWhorter, Secretary, Aledo, Illinois.

AN INSURANCE POLICY FOR $.40??

CAN YOU AFFORD THIS? . . . OF COURSE NOT!

SAFEGUARD YOUR HERD WITH THE NEW NASCO *SAFETY SPRING*



Are you a gambler? Do you play the percentages? Well the odds are against you if you run cattle with chain markers in rough, brushy country. Protect your valuable animals with the new NASCO Safety Spring—an insurance policy on even your most valuable animals at only $ .40 per head.

Wherever there are feed bunks, woods, fence posts, machinery in yards or fields, cattle are going to rub themselves. If they are wearing neck chains they are going to get caught somewhere—sometime. Permit the animal to free itself when this happens with a NASCO Safety Spring.

HERE IS HOW IT WORKS,

Simply cut a link out of your present chain and clip in the plated steel spring in its place. The spring is made with open loop ends for ease of installation. The spring has a stretch strength of 10 lbs. per inch, and will stretch up to three inches without set, thus keeping chain same length at all times. Should the animal catch its neck chain on a snag or obstruction, the special spring will stretch up to 18 inches and remain extended to allow the animal to escape unharmed.

Designed and tested by a cattleman. Spring is small but strong, and will outlast the chain.

Enjoy peace of mind when NASCO Safety chains protect your herd.

Order a supply today. Just ask for C959 Nasco Safety Spring, Each, $ .40.

ORDER FROM THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF CATTLE MARKERS

TENITE CATTLE MARKERS

Tags are durable, color-fast, tenite plastic, impervious to weather, oil or dust. Dirt won't stay on smooth polished surface. Numbers are one inch high. Tags are larger—2½" wide, 2⅞" high. Thicker, too—¼" at edges, 3/8" at chain hole. Chain goes through tag. Chain ends locked with handy open link. Yellow and white tags have black numbers, red and blue tags white numbers from 1 to 999. Wt. 6 lbs. per dozen. Specify numbers desired. Complete with 40" chain and link.

Each $1.15; Per Doz. $11.95

C437 Yellow Cattle Markers, C438 Red Cattle Markers, C439 Blue Cattle Markers, HOL23 White Tag with Black Numbers.

ALUMINUM Cattle Markers

Made of thick, cast aluminum. Big numbers are cast (not engraved) into the metal . . . stand out on colored background in bold relief.

A low-cost, completely new aluminum cow tag and chain set with features never offered before at any price. Big bold numbers stand out from Black enameled background. Large 3-inch deep by 2½" size. Approximately 3/16" thick metal. Numbers on both sides are 1 3/16" high. Available from 1 through 60. **C402 Aluminum Tag and Chain Specify numbers desired. Wt. per tag and chain, 10 oz.**

Per set of 12 ..... $13.95

NASCO MARKER STRAPS

NASCO strap is rot and crack-proof. Tough, pliable and easy to put on. Reduces choking hazard as strap will stretch under terrific strain and release animal. Will withstand 1,000 lb. pull before breaking. Numerals 1½" high on both sides of animal. Yellow or white strap, black numbers. 44" long strap with brass buckle. Calf length, 34" strap. Wt. 4 ozs. each. **C656 Yellow 44" strap.** State number sequence. **Each—$ .95; Per Dozen—$10.95. C656B White 44" Strap.** State number sequence. **Each—$ .95; Per Dozen—$10.95. C656A 34" strap, yellow only. Each—$ .90.**

BRASS CATTLE MARKERS

Solid brass cow markers. Deeply etched with large easy-to-read numerals 1 5/16" high. Black enamel numbers stand out well against brass tag. Large 5/8" hole, wider than pictured above, will accept chain or fastening link. Tag is 8" long, 3" wide. Complete with 40" zinc plated chain and connecting link. Wt. 8 lbs. per dozen. State numbers desired. Available from 1 to 999. **C695 Brass Cattle Marker,** complete with chain and link, **each—$1.50; Doz.—$13.95.**

NASCO HANDI-KLASP

Large tag is 3¼" long by 2¼" wide with 1" numerals. Numerals are imbedded into the sturdy vinyl tag and covered with a protective clear plastic film ⅛" thick. Numbers can't wear off. Tag is 7/16" thick with rim around number area to protect number from wear or scratching. Easy to apply, clasp tightens with fingers or pliers. Adjustable to any size cow with no dangling chain ends, as they can be slipped onto the clasp before it is closed. Wt. 8 oz., complete with heavy chain. State numbers desired. **Z1068 Nasco Handi-Klasp Tags** complete, white tag with black letter, **each—$1.25; per dozen—$14.95. Z1068A Nasco Handi-Klasp Tags** complete, yellow tag with black letters, **each—$1.25; per dozen—$14.95. Handi-Klasp** (only), **Each—45¢; Tags** (only), **Each—55¢**

NASCO RANCHTYPE TAG

Giant-size, 3½" wide x 3¾" high, ranchtype tag with ½" wide protector bar shield on either side of tag to protect it from wear and scratching. Pliable yet extremely durable and tough, full ⅛" thick. Extra large numbers branded right into the tag, can't come off. Extra large special wide twist 1/- chain. Choice of black, red, blue or green numbers. Specify number sequence up to 999 and color. Wt. 11 lbs. per dozen. **Z1074 Nasco Ranchtype Tags** complete, white with black numbers, **per dozen—$14.95; Each—$1.25;** other color numbers **$16.20 per dozen; each—$1.35.**

NASCO

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY CO.
FORT ATKINSON, WISCONSIN
Phone: JO 3-2446

Lynmere Logic

No. 23, Easton, Pa. Mar., '59

We are prepared to entertain offers for the purchase of a part-interest in our $40,000 gainability bull ANKONIAN 4922 and for the group purchase of all his calves after this year's shows.

ANKONIAN 4922
Calved Oct. 1, 1955
(Picture taken at 2 years of age)

Sire: **Homeplace Eileenmere 492d** by Homeplace Eileenmere 687th	2nd dam: **Joyessa E. 2d of Hampton Lucy** by Petrockin of Dalmeny
Dam: **Ankony Joyessa 5th** by Eileenmere 1032d	3rd dam: **Joya Erica** by Euripides of Balfron

Jimmy Ironside, Manager

Lynmere farm morgan's hill • easton • pa

Ruth and Kenneth Llewelyn

March 28—Southeast Missouri Angus Breeders Association Annual Spring Sale, Farmington, Mo. Elliott Straughan, Sec'y, Farmington, Mo.

March 28—The Tulsa Angus Club Pasture Fitted Female Sale, Tulsa, Okla. H. M. Harrington, Secretary.

March 28—Ashland Farms Dispersion, Wild Rose, Wisconsin. Sale at Fox River Valley Sale Pavilion, St. Charles, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

March 28—Southeast Nebraska Angus Association Show and Sale, Lincoln Sale Pavilion, West Lincoln, Nebraska. Walter H. Neeman, Sale Manager, Dunbar, Nebraska.

March 28—Pacific Coast Angus Association Bull Sale, Reno, Nevada.

March 30—Howard County Angus Association Sale, Fayette, Missouri. Dan E. Miller, Secretary.

March 30—Homer Myers & Son "Sell or Else" Dispersal Sale, Paris, Illinois.

March 30—The Koster Estate Angus Dispersion Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason & Son, Sale Managers, Marshalltown, Iowa.

March 30—Western Nebraska Angus Sale, North Platte; Max Hoffmeister, Jr., Sale Manager, Imperial, Nebraska.

March 30-31—Ohio Angus Breeders Association Spring Show and Sale, London, Ohio. John D. Hennigh, Sale Manager, Plain City, Ohio.

March 31—Neustadt Bros. Dispersion, Ardmore, Oklahoma. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.

March 31 — Central Missouri Angus Association Sale, Columbia, Missouri.

APRIL

April 1—Heart of Nebraska Angus Association Show and Sale, Broken Bow, Nebraska. Burrel Taylor, Sale Manager, Broken Bow, Neb.

April 3—Ozark Empire Association Sale, Springfield, Missouri.

April 3—Glendive Spring Exposition, Glendive, Montana.

April 4—Applewood 7th Production Sale, Franklin, Nebraska. Applewood Angus Farms, Riverton, Nebraska.

April 4—Warren County Angus Sale, McMinnville, Tennessee. Woodson King, Secretary, McMinnville, Tennessee.

April 4—Orange Spring Show and Sale, Orange, Virginia. Bill King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville, Virginia.

April 6—Randall Angus Farms Production Sale, Holyoke, Colorado. Sale at Ogallala, Nebraska.

April 7—Missouri Valley Angus Association Sale, Marshall, Missouri. Nick Iman, Sale Manager, Slater, Missouri.

April 9—South Central Illinois Association Sale, Shelbyville, Ill. Leland Rincker, Secretary.

April 10—Montana State Association Bull & Female Sale, Great Falls, Montana.

April 10 — Oregon Angus Association Purebred "High Country Sale", Klamath Falls, Oregon. Scott Warren, Sale Chairman.

April 10 — Crawford County Angus Association Spring Sale. O. B. Price, Sec'y, Oblong, Ill.

April 10 — Central States Spring Angus Sale, Kalona, Iowa. A. R. Chilton, Sale Manager, Sigourney, Iowa.

April 11—24th Annual New York Angus Breeders Association Sale, at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. Mr. & Mrs. R. P. Roenke, Jr., Geneva, New York, Sale Managers.

April 11—Shadow Mist Dispersion, Rogers, Ark. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Mgr., Miami, Oklahoma.

April 11—Tennessee Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Spring Sale, Sparta Fair Grounds, Sparta, Tennessee.

April 11—"Northeastern Colorado Angus Association Bull & Female Sale", Sterling, Colorado. Willard Lutes, Sale Manager, Merino, Colo.

April 13—Circle Three "O" and Associates Dissolution Sale, Greeley, Colorado; Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

April 13—Rose and McCrea Annual Production Sale, Maysville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

April 13—Old Home Manor Sale, Homer City, Pennsylvania. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 15—South Central Iowa Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa; Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary.

April 15—Edgar Co. Association Sale, Paris, Illinois.

April 16—Lamoine Valley Association Sale, Good Hope, Illinois. Sale to be held at Blau Velt Farms. Coder Hamilton, Sale Manager.

April 17—West Virginia State Angus Show and Sale, Petersburg, W. Va. Charles A. Bonar, Sale Manager, Burlington, West Virginia.

April 17 — J. F. Pfeiffer Annual Angus Sale, Orlando, Oklahoma.

April 18—Southeast Iowa Association Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. Keith Nau, Secretary.

April 18—Grassland Ass'n Sale, Clinton, Missouri.

April 20—Ankony Sale, Rhinebeck, New York; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton Virginia.

April 20—Muskogee, Oklahoma Roundup Sale. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.

April 20—Iowa Southern Ass'n Sale, Osceola, Iowa.

April 21—Warren County Angus Association Sale, Indianola, Iowa; Glen Felton, Sale Manager, Indianola, Iowa.

April 22—Poweshiek County Angus Association Sale; George Graham, Sec'y, Gilman, Iowa.

April 22—George Stoerger and Son, Monticello, Illinois. Sale at Fairgrounds, Springfield, Ill.

April 25—The Mountain State Angus Festival, Clarksburg, West Virginia; Consignors: Compton, Merrells & Haislip. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 25—Clark's Angus Farms Fifth Production Sale, Rea, Missouri.

April 27—Red Gate Spring Sale, Edward Jenkins, Owner-Manager, Millwood, Virginia.

April 29—Great Atlantic Clearance Sale, Culpeper, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

MAY

May 2—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Spring Sale, Pipestone, Minnesota; Clement C. Chase, Secretary.

May 2—Annual Western North Carolina Angus Sale, Enka, North Carolina. Sponsored by North Carolina Angus Association; Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager.

May 2—4th Washington Angus Association Show and Sale, Puyallup, Washington. James Anderson, Sale Manager, Puyallup, Washington.

May 11 — Treasure Acres Annual Sale, Blairsburg, Iowa; J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri, Sale Manager.

May 16—Lonestar Cattle Call Sale, Ft. Worth, Texas. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

May 16—Mrs. Florence L. Heberding, Indian Creek Farms Production Sale, Canfield, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

May 16 — New England Farmers' Angus Sale, Brandon, Vermont; John T. Morgan, Sales Manager, Hartland Four Corners, Vermont.

May 21-23 — Diamond Jubilee Bull Sale, Miles City, Montana.

May 18—Quality Plus Sale, Colby, Kansas. W. T. Gilmore, Highland, Kansas, Sale Manager.

May 18—Cattleman's Holiday, J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

May 25—Tallcorn Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason, Sale Manager, Marshalltown, Iowa.

May 29—Four County Ass'n Sale, Stuart, Iowa.

JUNE

June 3—North Central Iowa Angus Breeders Association Spring Sale, Mason City, Iowa. H. C. Miller, Secretary, Hampton, Iowa.

June 5—The Wisconsin Angus Breeders Spring Show and Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin. Lisle Blackbourn, Sale Manager, Cassville, Wis.

June 13—Old Hermitage Dispersion, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Austin Moody, Sale Mgr., Longmont, Colorado.

SEPTEMBER

September 12 — Beaver Ridge Farm Sale, Don Walkins, Middletown, Indiana.

September 12—H & L - Hockhockson 7th Annual Production Sale, Eatontown, New Jersey.

September 14—C. H. Hilderbrand Sale, Bedford, Indiana.

September 14—Good Earth Stock Farms Production Sale, New Florence, Missouri.

September 15—Briarmere Farm, Dr. W. B. Sigmund, Columbus, Indiana.

September 17—Holmes Thompson Angus Sale, Cortland, Indiana.

September 19—Kinsinger Angus Farms Sale, Cambridge City, Indiana. James M. Rentz, Sale Manager, Chickasaw, Ohio.

September 23—"Let's Paint the West Black" Sale, Denver, Colorado. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Virginia.

September 26 — Woebbeking Stock Farms Calf Sale, Woodburn, Indiana. James M. Rentz, Sale Manager, Chickasaw, Ohio.

September 28—Across Ohio Sale, at Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

September 30 — Niagara Frontier Sale, East Aurora, N. Y. Mike Pangburn, Sale Manager.

OCTOBER

October 3—The Canadian Royal Sale, at Prospect Farms, London, Ontario, Canada. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 5—Great Oaks Review Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

October 6-7—The All-American Invitational Female Sale, Greeley, Colorado. Austin Moody, Sales Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

NECK CHAIN SAFETY SPRING

Rex Draheim of Maplewood Angus Farm at Johnson Creek, Wisconsin, has developed a neck chain safety spring that promises to eliminate choking of registered livestock. The spring, when inserted between links of chain used in marking stock, will expand and release an animal should it become entangled and start choking.

The spring, rust resistent and easy to attach, will stretch three inches without losing its set—enough to expand with growing calves. Should a chain become entangled, however, and the animal makes a desperation lunge, the spring will pull out a full 18 inches, releasing either cow or calf.

Rex, who owns a herd of 95 registered Angus cows, has tested the spring for over a year with excellent results. Prior to developing the spring attachment, he lost two cows in three weeks time by strangulation. The spring is being marketed through Nasco of Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin.

THE HERD BULL BATTERY AT

FELTONS

BURGESS BARDOLIER 7th

Our senior herd sire, and a son of Raona's Bardolier 3d.

WHITNEY BARDOLIER 3d

Our senior herd sire, a son of the great O. Bardoliermere.

O. BARDOLIERMERE

ALSO IN SERVICE . . . . OUR JUNIOR HERD SIRE: MILLARDEN O. B. 1322, BY ANKONIAN O. B. 13th.

FELTON ANGUS FARM

Located 3 miles North of Marianna, Ark. on Hiway 1 or 14 miles South of Forrest City, Ark. Phone CY 4-3316 or CY 4-3295.

• DAN FELTON, Jr. • MARIANNA, ARK.

TABULATED PEDIGREES

COMPLETE WITH FAMILY NAME

5-generation Pedigree and Family Name.....$1.50
Family Names only.....50¢
(postpaid)

A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL office. Send name and number of animal, together with date of calving, and name and number of sire and dam.

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4¾ x 9 binder.

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

(WE HAVE SPECIALIZED IN PEDIGREES FOR OVER 50 YEARS)

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS TODAY

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Roy G. Johnston
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI
Office Ph.: EDison 1-3650
Home Ph.: EDison 1-3850

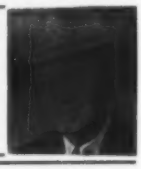
RAY SIMS
AUCTIONEER
Phone: Edison 11371
BELTON, MISSOURI

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 27591
VAN WERT, OHIO

RALPH KUHR
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY



Subscribe to
THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL
Official Publication of the AGHA
Complete National Coverage
1 year $4.00 — 3 years $10.00
P. O. BOX 271 AMARILLO, TEXAS

VICTOR E. CRONK
AUCTIONEER
Phone: COlfax 3-9697
1210 Sherman Street
ADRIAN, MICHIGAN

STAN HAWORTH
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee Street
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST
The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN
Will Keep you informed about this
BOOMING NEW MARKET
Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

Let Us Keep You Informed About
THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET
IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST
1 year $3.00; 3 years $7.50; 5 years $12.00
Mailed monthly on the 15th
TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL
Jelks and Bill Castellaw
P. O. Box 1469 San Antonio, Texas

ken
conzelman
AUCTIONEER
Box 48 JU 6-5202
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

Read the . . Pacific Stockman
The west's largest exclusive
beef cattle magazine.
P. O. Box 750
REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

PRIVATE TREATY SALES

Maurice Boney
AUCTIONEER
REGISTERED - COMMERCIAL
NO MIRACLES—
JUST INTEGRITY & KNOW-HOW!
Bonded Order Buying
HANDLING OVER 2000 WESTERN FEEDER CATTLE . . . .
WEEKLY, DURING SEASON. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

SALE MANAGEMENT SERVICE

RESIDENCE PHONE
REgent 2-4230
STORM LAKE, IOWA

BOX 740
STORM LAKE, IOWA

OFFICE PHONE
6121
ALTA, IOWA

October 10 — Marwood Farms Production Sale, Rockville, Maryland. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

October 10—The New England Angus Sale, at Gibbet Hill Farm, Groton, Massachusetts.

October 12 — Haystack Ranch Sale, Longmont, Colorado; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 15—Virginia Breeders "Spotlight" Show and Sale, Warrenton. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 16—Brandy Rock Production Sale, Brandy Station, Virginia. Bill King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville, Virginia.

October 16—"687th Event" Activity Day, Staunton, Virginia.

October 17—"687th Event", Staunton, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

October 19 — Laflin Brothers Annual Bull Sale, Broken Bow, Nebraska. Robert Laflin, Sale Manager, Crab Orchard, Nebraska.

October 19—Downhome Production Sale, Greensboro, North Carolina. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 22—Greenacre Farms Sale, Morocco, Ind.

October 24—Hill Top Farms First Production Sale, at the Farm, Royal Center, Indiana. James M. Rentz, Sale Manager, Chickasaw, Ohio.

October 26—Rogers Bros. Sale, Kirskville, Mo.

October 29 — Prairie Point Farm Sale, Macon, Mississippi.

October 30—Buffalo River Ranch Annual Production Sale, Amherst, Virginia. Bill King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville, Virginia.

NOVEMBER

November 2—Lakewood Farms All Black Baron Sale, Mukwonago, Wisconsin. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 3 — Model Farms Annual Production Sale, Mundelein, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 5-6 — The Great Atlantic Angus Quality Foundation Female Sale, (Location to be announced). Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November 9 — Harpeth Valley - Stanford Farms "Tennessee Jamboree" Annual Sale, at Harpeth Farms, Brentwood, Tenn.

November 12 — Moore-Floyd-Moore "Carnival of Values" Sale, Byhalia, Mississippi.

November 14—Black Premier Sale, Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor, Maryland. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November 14—Paradise Valley Angus Ranch Sale, Plainville, Kansas. Spencer Land and Cattle Co., Benkelman, Nebraska, Sale Manager.

November 18—Dispersion of the Silver Lane Herd at Audubon, Iowa. A. R. Chilton, Sale Manager, Sigourney, Iowa.

November 21 — Texas Special Sale, Sugar Loaf Ranch, Ft. Worth, Texas. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November 23—Rainbow Valley Ranch Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

1959 Shows

March 1-7—North Dakota Winter Show, Valley City, North Dakota.

March 9-10-11—24th Annual L. S. U. Livestock Show for Adults and Juniors, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

March 9-10-11 — Nebraska Angus Association Eighth Annual Futurity Show; Annual Spring Show; Junior Futurity Show; Junior Steer Show, Columbus, Nebraska.

April 17 — West Virginia State Angus Show, Petersburg, West Virginia.

Field Days

March 26—Mississippi Beef Cattle Field Day, State College, Mississippi.

June 6—Kansas State Field Day, at Byron Stout's Little Walnut Angus Ranch, Leon, Kansas.

"Across Ohio" Joint Production Sale

Marshallville, Ohio, October 27th

SUMMARY:

56 Lots	**$41,075.00, average**	**$ 733.48**
5 Bulls	**5,580.00, average**	**1116.00**
51 Cows	**35,495.00, average**	**695.98**
Top 10 Head	**13,200.00, average**	**1320.00**
Top Bull—Bardoliermere 3 of MAF; 11-19-56; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 3; d. O Eulima Lady 23; purchased by Summitt Crest Farm, Summittville, Ohio		**2500.00**
Top Cow—Jipsey of S V 2; 9-3-57; s. Eileenmere WK 8; d. Greenbrier Jipsey; purchased by Indian Creek Farm, Canfield, Ohio		**2000.00**

Complete Sale Report

BULLS:

Duke of Wayne Knolls 77; s. Duke of Wayne Knolls 9; John Swartzwalder, Lakeville, Ohio, $700.00.

Martins Bardoliermere 2; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 3; J. A. McMahon, Warren, Ohio, $1000.00.

Duke of Wayne Knolls 78; s. Duke of Wayne Knolls 9; Jennings Brothers, Highmore, S. D., $800.00.

Mac Bardoliermere EAR 15; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 3; S. J. Reeves, Dover, Ohio, $580.00.

COWS:

Waynes Miss Wix 6; s. Duke of Wayne Knolls 9; Don Shaffer, Kidron, Ohio, $750.00.

Martins Gammer; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 3; Half Circle JD Ranch, Ft. Worth, Tex., $625.00.

Waynes Barbara 11; s. Duke of Wayne Knolls 9; Robert Mikesell, Frazeysburg, Ohio, $500.00.

Martins Evergreen Lady T; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 3; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C., $700.00.

Royal Rosebud W K; s. Bardoliermere A; Roger L. June, Greenwich, Ohio, $1075.00.

Glamor Blackberry of MAF; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 3; Bob Evans Farm, Gallipolis, Ohio, $650.00.

Waynes Fannie Bess 3; s. Rowleys Black Prince S 101; Earhart Farm, Troy, Ohio, $550.00.

Martins Enchantress Erica; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 3; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, S. C., $785.00.

Waynes Lucy 2; s. Bardoliermere W K M; Earhart Farm, Troy, Ohio, $800.00.

Pauline of Gladmere; s. Eileenmere of Gladmere; Venzie Corp., Dayton, Ohio, $925.00.

Burrwood Blueblood Lady Ida 4; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 707; Ben Few, Anderson, S. C., $1450.00.

Martins Glamis Georgina 10; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 51; Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood, Tenn., $400.00.

Paradise Enquiry Dell 56; s. Elines Revolution 53; J. A. McMahon, Warren, Ohio, $600.00.

Pauline of Anoka 26; s. Whitney Bandolier 6; Don Shaffer, Kidron, Ohio, $600.00.

Coquette of MAF; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 3; Don Shaffer, Kidron, Ohio, $600.00.

Waynes Primrose 5; s. Bardoliermere W K M; Howard Edwards, Youngstown, Ohio, $435.00.

Erianna 6 of Bee Mac; s. Bardoliermere H 50; Venzie Corp., Dayton, Ohio, $650.00.

Ankony Queen Mother 51; s. Eileenmere 1032; John Swartzwalder, Lakeville, Ohio, $800.00.

Essay 2 of Mindale; s. Keystone B 3 of Essar; Indian Creek Farm, Canfield, Ohio, $700.00.

Waynes Zara, s. Bardoliermere W K M; Earhart Farm, Troy, Ohio, $460.00.

Blackcap Bessie 2 of MAF; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 3; John Swartzwalder, Lakeville, Ohio, $625.00

Evergreen 2 of Prospect; s. Prospectmere 35; Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood, Tenn., $1025.

Georgina of MAF 20; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 3; French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Ky., $575.00.

Barbara 3 of Burrwood; s. Ankonian 3511; Bob Evans Farm, Gallipolis, Ohio, $425.00.

Ben Tulloch Evergreen 2; s. Davids Ankonian 3201; Lawrence Johnson, Centerburg, Ohio, $1050.00.

Martins Black Beauty Zara; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 3; Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Va., $750.00.

Waynes Maid of Bummers 22; s. Eileenmere W K 2; Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood, Tenn., $300.00.

Essay of Mindale; s. Keystone B 3 of Essar; Tawa Angus Farm, Richwood, Ohio, $510.00.

Burrwood Juana 9; s. Ankonian 3511; Art-AnnA Farm, Van Wert, Ohio, $710.00.

Blackcap Empress of EAR 10; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 3; Don Shaffer, Kidron, Ohio, $700.00.

Waynes Witch of Endor 3; s. Eileenmere W K 2; Fairyland Farm, Burton, Ohio, $885.00.

Jacana of Bee Mac; s. Bardoliermere 2 of Bee Mac; J. A. McMahon, Warren, Ohio, $610.00.

Ben Tulloch Blackwood Lady 4; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 288; C. M. Tucker, Pageland, S. C., $1050.00.

Winsom Witch of MAF; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 3; James Rentz, Chickasaw, Ohio, $535.00.

Waynes Tolan Blackcap 10; s. Eileenmere W K 13; Bob Evans Farm, Gallipolis, Ohio, $500.00.

Trojan Erica of EAR; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 3; Summitt Crest Farm, Summittville, Ohio, $600.00.

Black Jestress of Prospect 8; s. Bandolier of Prospect 30; French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Ky., $800.00.

Martins Eurotia; s. Duke of Wayne Knolls 9; Lee Lamb, Canal Winchester, Ohio, $560.00.

Erica of EAR 56; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 3; John Swartzwalder, Lakeville, Ohio, $485.00.

Blackcap Bessie V F 13; s. Bandolier VF; Bob Evans Farm, Gallipolis, Ohio, $675.00.

Blackbird of EAR 55; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 3; Don Shaffer, Kidron, Ohio, $750.00.

Waynes Tolan Blackcap 9; s. G H F Eileenmere 7; E. F. Villiers, Grove Port, Ohio, $500.00.

Martins Euthalia 10; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 51; Venzie Corp., Dayton, Ohio, $410.00.

Mac Erica of EAR 54; s. Dor Macs Bardoliermere 3; Don Shaffer, Kidron, Ohio, $650.00.

Waynes Elba 5; s. Eileenmere 1032 P H; Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Va., $785.00.

Waynes Edwina 3; s. G H F Eileenmere 7; C. I. Claffey, Granville, Ohio, $500.00.

Ben Tulloch Edella 4; s. Ben Tulloch Eileenmere 210; $1125.00.

Waynes Royal Lady; s. Duke of Wayne Knolls 9; Lawrence Johnson, Centerburg, Ohio, $550.00.

Blackcap Empress Burrwood 3; s. Ankonian 3511; Earhart Farm, Troy, Ohio, $425.00.

ON THE LEVEE—Some of the Bell Boy-bred cows from Illinois taking off for their pasture along the levee.

A CHAMPION IN DIXIE!

(Continued from page 51)

and operated by S. C. Wilson and his son, Shelby. Since the elder Wilson prefers the cotton operation the son is the sole owner of the Angus division.

The "Miller Hill Farm" is a name which needs some describing since "hills" are not found in the rich land along the Mississippi. But many years ago the river broke its levees, flooding this section of country, and leaving a thick ridge of sand on the present home of the Angus. Since the delta soil can become very unmanageable in wet weather this strip of lighter soil is made to order for cattle raising. Drainage is good at all times. Another exception to trouble with wet weather are some of the Shelby Wilson pastures along the wide levee that protects the farm land from high water.

Pastures used are primarily lespedeza, alfalfa and Johnson grass. A long growing season and plenty of moisture makes for a good tonnage of roughage. When the herd was visited in January the cattle were grazing some frosted green forage which they seemed to prefer to good quality hay. In the winter the cows get 1½ pounds of cottonseed cake for protein, plus the hay and the grazing which is available. And they keep in good winter flesh on this ration.

Shelby Wilson's operation is a most practical one making maximum use of cheap feed and inexpensive shelter. In this section of the country open shed housing for show and sale cattle is about all that is needed. Both the owner and manager commented on the practical operation of the breeder of "100th"—J. C. McLean as an ideal.

This newer Angus herd with the only International grand champion bull in service south of the Mason-Dixon line is one to watch. The ownership and management is young and alert. A lot of top females will be bred to the champion. While not ignoring sound family lines the herd has been built largely on top individuals of good breeding. That a good number of family cows are found in the herd on this basis is incidental.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS THIS ISSUE

ALABAMA

Finmar Angus Farm, Cullman....118

ARKANSAS

Felton Angus Farm, Marianna....173
Shadow-Mist Farm, Rogers....128-129

CANADA

Angus Manor Farms, Petersburg, Ontario....138
Bolehill Farm, Streetsville, Ontario....162
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario....123

FLORIDA

Dundee Ranch, Lutz.... 43
El Clair Farm, Ft. Lauderdale.... 15
Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale.... 15
Hughes, C. J. Angus Ranch, Ellenton.... 84
M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee....101
Raynagua Farm, Pensacola.... 98

GEORGIA

Beaverdam Angus Farm, Colbert.... 88
Burnsed Angus Farm, Claxton....131
Greenoaks Plantation, Madison....130
Modena Plantation, Savannah.... 96
Standing Boy Ranch, Columbus....160

ILLINOIS

B-Bar-D Farm, Piper City....100
Blau Velt Farms, Macomb.... 73
Bricker, Bruce, Macomb....100
Bureau County Angus Association, Ladd.... 88
Central Illinois Angus Association, Congerville....151
Chicagoland Angus Association, St. Charles.... 85
Colbrook & Curtin, Stonington....161
Crawford County Angus Association, Oblong....138
Donbar Farms, Roseville....100
Dor-Mac Angus Farms, Lima.... 81
George Stoerger & Sons, Monticello....181
Le Wa Farm, Lake Forest....23-24-25
Macon-Dewitt Counties Association, Clinton.... 70
McCormick Farms, Barrington.... 55
Mercer County Angus Association, Aledo....41-159-161-163-165
Miller, J. M., Olney....163
Model Farms, Mundelein....12-13
Myers, Homer & Son, Paris....180
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso....112
South Central Angus Association, Shelbyville....155
Spitzer, A. H. "Tex", Pleasant Plains.... 99
Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville....107
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains.... 2
Weir, W. T., Gladstone....100

INDIANA

Beavers, E. G., Rockville....86-87
Briarmere Farm, Columbus....100
Owen Stock Farms, Spencer.... 73
Swaim, Robert, Marshall....86-87
Wonderland Farm, Chrisney....169

IOWA

Carr, J. Robert, Wilton Junction....178
Central States National Bull Sale, Kalona....137
Denison County Angus Association, Denison....135
Des Moines River Valley Association, Webster City.... 83
Eastern Iowa Beefland Sale, Davenport....179
Eil'tonier Angus Farm, Tipton....134
Emerson, Otto and John, Knoxville.... 79
Hawkeye Angus Association, Cedar Rapids....127
Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley....135
Johnson, Elmer, Kiron....131
Johnson, Enoch & Bob, Arthur....136
Koster, Roy M., Estate, Gladbrook.... 65
Marion County Angus Association, Knoxville.... 69
New Melleray Abbey, Dubuque.... 98
Northeast Iowa Angus Association, Waukon.... 72
Paradise Stock Farm, Brooklyn....136
Pratt, P. K., Walnut....135
Risse, Delmar, Iowa Falls....134
Rosemere Farms, Los Olivos....183
Treasure Acres, Blairsburg....16-17
Wilton Farms, Davenport.... 11

KANSAS

Antioch Farm, Lenexa....145
C-J Angus Ranch, McPherson....145
Fairlawn Farms, Topeka....142
Giess, Harold & Son, Arnold....142
Graianllyn Angus Farm, Emporia....142
John Barton, Topeka....144
Johnson Angus Farm, Caldwell....144
Kansas State College, Manhattan....143
Little Walnut Angus Ranch, Leon....145
Norton Angus Farm, Caldwell....145
P & M Farms, Columbus....145
Price Angus Ranch, Reading....144
Reed, C. E., Mt. Hope.... 76
Riverside Angus Farm, Alton....142

KENTUCKY

Bald Rock Farms, Albany....161
Floodland Farms, Stanley.... 80
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester....154
West Kentucky Angus Association, Madisonville.... 61

LOUISIANA

Marydale Farm, St. Francisville....92-93

MARYLAND

Craigie Farm, Easton....130
Monocacy Farms, Frederick....110
Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall.... 95
Wye Plantation, Queenstown....110

MICHIGAN

Fair Lea Stock Farm, Newport....123
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester.... 7
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester....119
Holiday Farm, Ada....124-125
Lutz, Fred....123
Mahongany Farms, Williamston.... 10
Michigan Angus Futurity Show & Sale, E. Lansing....120-121
Michigan State University, East Lansing....122
Spring River Farm, Burr Oak....104
Thistlemere Farms, Holly....123

MINNESOTA

Dutton's Angus Acres, Calloway.... 81
Goldberg Angus Farm, Moorhead....157
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony....106

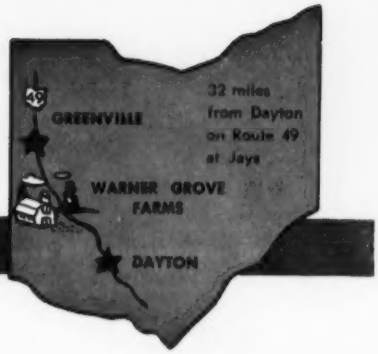
MISSISSIPPI

Beaverdam Angus Plantation, Dundee....182
Double TT Angus Farm, Como....100
Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia....154
Prairie Point Farm, Macon....100
Watson, H. R. & Sons, Tunica....156

MISSOURI

American Angus Association, St. Joseph.... 75
Blue Sky Farm, Kearney....157
Central Missouri Angus Association, Columbia....104
Flying W Ranch, Hallsville....152-153
Grand River Angus Association, Princeton....161
Grismere Farms, Milan....169
Howard County Angus Association, Fayette....104
Innes, J. F. & Garnett, Fayette.... 81
Ludon Farm, Chillicothe....154
McCorkle Park, Smithville.... 8
McCutcheon, C. E. & Kenneth O., Fayette.... 81
Meier Angus Farm, Jackson.... 77
Missouri Angus Association, Columbia....111
Northeast Missouri Association, Memphis....112
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia....158
Rose and McCrea, Albany....109
Staley Farms, Liberty....102
Zodiac Angus Farm, Butler....167

Warner Grove Farms



GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK ● REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

BRUCELLOSIS ACCREDITED HERD CERTIFICATE NO. 16101.
TUBERCULOSIS ACCREDITED HERD CERTIFICATE NO. 534605.

— A Breeding Herd of Select Blood Lines and Top Individuality —

A "Middle of the Road" foundation and so maintained over the years. We are not straddling the fence, instead we are steadfast in our plan to maintain that which has proven good for our industry. We chose ANGUS because of their carcass and we intend to continue with the type that's high in dressing percent of edible beef, high in percent of the more desirable profitable cuts, a real BEEF animal that produces a meat carcass of true ANGUS QUALITY. That's the kind that has made history for our breed and we will go forward with the BLACKS at a faster pace when we put more emphasis on the beef carcass and that same type finds favor in the quality breeding herds and the show rings.

Why attend auctions when you have more cattle than you need and some for sale?

1. To add to your herd the blood lines that will improve your herd, provided the animal is the right type.

2. To add an out cross that will in most instances supply an animal that is at least equal to what you have.

3. To take home an animal that your associates think may be popular and prove to the "boys" that they are so wrong.

We have done all three and may continue to do it for the reasons given.

Regardless of the quality of the herd, those present will find in the offering, an animal that will improve their herd. Think for yourself.

D. T. Warner

Visitors Always Welcome!

DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Manager

Dan T. Warner, Owner..140 Patterson Road..Dayton 19, Ohio

Consigning . . . . .

TO THE

EASTERN IOWA

Beefland

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE

MARCH 19, '59

BEDFORD, IOWA

5 GOOD, TYPY HEIFERS

GLORIOUS JILT W.—Our champion at the Iowa State Sale purchased by Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa. She was sired by Eileenmere RC.

THE 3 CALVES BY EILEENMERE RC which we consigned to the Iowa State Sale averaged $1800. They were calves from our first crop by Eileenmere RC.

We exhibited the Grand Champion Steer at the 1959 National Western Livestock Show in Denver, Colorado.

J. ROBERT CARR

WILTON JUNCTION, IOWA

NEBRASKA

Beermann, Charles, Dakota City 81

NEW JERSEY

Downsbragh Herd, Far Hills 74
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown 14
White Gates Farms, Flanders 6

NEW YORK

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck 28-29
Ben Tulloch Farm, Millbrook 30
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora 90
Fieldwood Farm, Briarcliff Manor 157
Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem 91
New York Angus Association, Ithaca 105

NORTH CAROLINA

Downhome Farms, Greensboro 126

OHIO

Eastern Ohio Angus Association, Dover 66
Eyrich, Edwin H., Mason 66
Ferndale Farms, Cedarville 66
Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville 84
Granger Bros., Zanesville 66
Martins Angus Farm, Gallipolis 42
Ohio Angus Association, London 67
Wal Jan Angus Farms, Archbold 66
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville 177
Wayne Knolls Angus Farm, Marshallville 42

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa 184
Apache Sale Company, Apache 144
Bailey, Larkin, Tulsa 97
C-T Ranch, Miami 107
KerMac Angus Ranch, Poteau 34
Neustadt Bros., Ardmore 114
Stephenson Angus Ranch, Marietta 90
Tulsa Angus Club, Tulsa 139

PENNSYLVANIA

Lynmere Farm, Easton 172
Millarden Farms, Annville 20-21
Old Home Manor, Homer City 18-19

SOUTH CAROLINA

Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond 63
Dwight Angus, Claxton 63
Longleaf Plantation, Aiken 63
Mt. Pleasant Plantation, Andrews 59

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction 78
Bonbrook Farms, Brentwood 150
Caylor and Caylor, Knoxville 126
East Tennessee Spring Sale, Knoxville 78
McCartt Farms and Fellow Breeders, Wartburg 89
Migliore & Sons, Cookeville 108
Miller, Charles Angus Farm, Riceville 104
Scales Angus Farm, Wales 148-149
Schriver's Angus Farms, Concord 113
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville 101
Tennessee Valley Association, Sparta 147
Warren County Angus Association, McMinnville 117

TEXAS

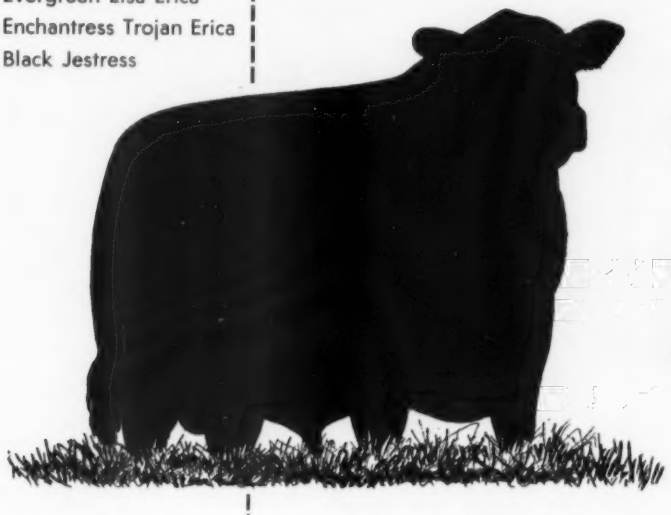
Cedar Hill Ranch, Midlothian 97
Essar Ranch, San Antonio 22
Garrett Angus Ranch, Kaufman 108

VIRGINIA

Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell 118
All Purple Sale, Forest 32-33
Atlantic Angus Breeders Sales Co., Staunton 132-133
Canning, Dave, Staunton 170
Creswell Farm, Forest 97

Ballindalloch Blackbird
Juana Erica
Blueblood Lady
Eisa Trojan Erica
Queen Mother Blackbird
Miss Burgess
Eriskay Erica
Evergreen Eisa Erica
Enchantress Trojan Erica
Black Jestress

The Annual "Beefland" Sale Thursday, March 19 at 11 A.M.



MISSISSIPPI VALLEY FAIRGROUNDS

DAVENPORT, IOWA

(Located in Northwest Davenport on West Locust St.)

40 Bulls
69 Females

McHenry Barbara
Blackcap Bessie
Ballindalloch Jilt
Blackcap Empress
Ballindalloch Georgina
Brookside Elba
Pride of Aberdeen
Jilt
Georgina
Hopley Beulah
Rosemere Barbara
Witch of Endor
Glencarnock Elba
Barbara Woodson
Zara
Finlarig Elba
Eulima
Hartley Eline
Portlethen Lucy
Maid of Bummers
Chieftain Trojan Erica
Eona Erica
Kildonan Erica
McHenry Blackcap
Heroine
and many, many others

CONSIGNORS

Dr. C. E. Block	Davenport
Edward P. Bockwoldt & Sons	Durant
Dr. Warren E. Bowstead & Son	Lowden
T. N. Brown & Sons	Nichols
George Burke	Charlotte
J. Robert Carr	Wilton Junction
Gary E. Eickhorn	Tipton
Eil'tonier Angus	Tipton
C. A. & M. C. Henderson	Muscatine
G. A. Kent	Muscatine
La Mar Angus Farm	Stockton
Leveldale Farms	Calamus
Jeffrey D. Licht	Lowden
Kenneth Licht	Lowden
Norwin Martens & Son	Tipton
Phyllis G. Mumm & Son	New Liberty
New Melleray Corporation	Dubuque
Robinmere Farm	Mechanicsville
Harry P. Schneider	Muscatine
Wayne R. Schneider	Muscatine
Emil A. Seebeck	Bennett
Walter & Emil Seebeck	Bennett
Floyd Spear & Son	Stanwood
Henry L. Siemsen & Sons	Dixon
Stewart Angus	Conesville
Oscar W. Swanson	Davenport
W. J. Walshire	Mechanicsville
Ezra Wenndt & Sons	Wyoming
J. Brown White	Davenport
J. H. Wick & Edgar LaRose	Tipton
Willamere Farms	Stanwood
George Worsham & Son	Tipton

AUCTIONEERS: ROY JOHNSTON & MERLIN WOODRUFF

SALE MANAGER: OLIVER A. HANSEN, DURANT, IOWA

For transportation contact the Sale Manager, Durant, or Mississippi Valley Fairgrounds, Davenport. Hotel or motel reservations will be secured upon request. Lunch available at the sale grounds.

THEY'RE BEEFIER IN BEEFLAND!

EASTERN IOWA ANGUS ASS'N

1944 1959

"SELL OR ELSE"

DISPERSAL SALE
OF
HIGHER QUALITY
ANGUS CATTLE

MARCH 30, 1959

11:30 A. M. CST

In a heated sale pavilion at north edge of Paris, Illinois on Route 1.

95 - HEAD - 95

6 Serviceable Aged Bulls
50 Cows, some with Calves
13 Bred Heifers
20 Open Heifers (many good enough to show)

This is the top of 140 head and all would have stayed in the herd had we been able to continue.

FAMILIES INCLUDE:

4 Black Beauty Zaras
6 Rosemere Barbaras
2 Jilts 4 Miss Burgesses
6 Blackcap Gwynns
5 Pridemere T.'s
4 Queen Mothers
5 Tolan Blackcaps
3 Blackcap Effies

EILEENMERE - BANDOLIER - SUNBEAM BLOODLINES

Backed with Well-Known Cattle

These cattle are in good working condition.
Young stock well developed.

AUCTIONEER: HAMILTON JAMES

RINGMEN: KEN SHERBAHN, CARL BUSBY, H. L. KETCHEM

CATALOGS ON REQUEST

HOMER MYERS & SON
PARIS, ILLINOIS

Kinloch Farms, Supply ... 3
Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg ... 82
Old Elkton Farms, Forest ... 31
Red Gate Farm, Millwood ... 4
Smithfield Farm, Smithfield ... 79
Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton ... 26-27

WEST VIRGINIA

Longview Aberdeen-Angus Farm, Burlington ... 159

WISCONSIN

Ashland Farms, Wild Rose ... 140-141
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago ... 9
Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster ... 169

COMMERCIALS

Allen Engineering Company, Detroit, Michigan ... 96
American Breeders Service, Chicago, Illinois ... 167
American Cattle Producers, Denver, Colorado ... 112
American Horseman, Lexington, Kentucky ... 150
Automatic Equipment Mf. Co., Pender, Nebraska ... 73-80
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Iowa ... 84
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois ... 108
Breeders Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa ... 156
Brower Mfg. Co., Quincy, Illinois ... 76
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Indiana ... 112
Dana, C. H. Co., Hyde Park, Vermont ... 150
Duroc News, Peoria, Illinois ... 116
Farnam Co., Omaha, Nebraska ... 101-104-150
Franklin Serum Co., Denver, Colorado ... 154
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Mo. ... 110
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois ... 99
Handi-Klasp Co., Webster City, Iowa ... 164
Harness Horse, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania ... 84
Horseman's Journal, Danvers, Mass. ... 101
Insemikit Co., Baraboo, Wisconsin ... 156
J. I. Case Co., Racine, Wisconsin ... 57
John Stultz, Cainsville ... 80
Kosch Manufacturing Co., Columbus, Nebraska ... 78
Larson's, Dr., Animal Hospital, Fergus Falls, Minnesota ... 166
Livestock Magazine, Memphis, Tennessee ... 101
Mac Ra Co., Santa Barbara, California ... 98
Morford Specialty Co., Iowa City, Iowa ... 4
National Agric. Supply Co., Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin ... 171
National Horseman, Louisville, Kentucky ... 84
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, New Mexico ... 174
Nu-Way Livestock Supply Service, Sioux City, Iowa ... 154
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, California ... 174
Poland China World, Galesburg, Illinois ... 82
Ranchmaster Supply Co., Denver, Colorado ... 165
Saddle & Bridle, St. Louis, Mo. ... 169
Silver King Products, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma ... 118
Smith, V. C., Algona, Iowa ... 160
Soil Fertility & Animal Health, Webster City, Iowa ... 118
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, California ... 122
Squibb, E. R. & Sons, New York, New York ... 94-95
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri ... 160
Tabulated Pedigrees, Webster City, Iowa ... 173
Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio, Texas ... 174
The American Brahman, Houston, Texas ... 136
The Blood Horse, Lexington, Kentucky ... 110
The Cattleman, Ft. Worth, Texas ... 122
The Chronical, Middleburg, Virginia ... 134
The Horseman's Advisor, Paullina, Iowa ... 104
The Quarter Horse Journal, Amarillo, Texas ... 174
Thompson & Gill, Madera, California ... 116
Weston Mfg. Co., Denver, Colorado ... 160
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyoming ... 104
Yorkshire Journal, Lafayette, Indiana ... 161
Your Pony, Rising Sun, Maryland ... 94

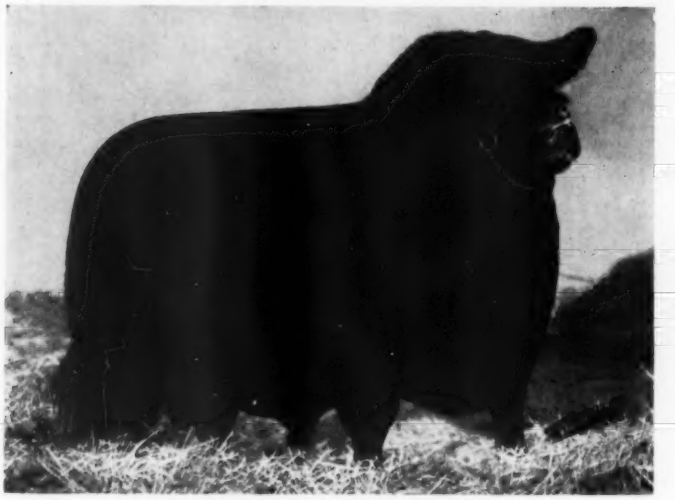
Publication Schedule—Coming Issues

Next Issue	*Mailing Date*	*Closing Date*
APRIL	MARCH 25	FEBRUARY 25
May	April 25	March 25
June	May 25	April 25

To obtain proofs for O. K. the copy must be received prior to the 20th of the month. If copy received after the 20th, proofs can be mailed, but we cannot guarantee corrections will be made.

STOERGER FARMS PRODUCTION SALE

FEATURING....



Grand Champion Bull, 1958 Indiana State Fair. Senior Champion and Reserve Champion, 1958 Illinois State Fair.

Grand Champion Bull, '58 Du Quoin State Fair. 2nd Prize Summer Yearling at the 1958 International, Chicago.

ILLINI BARDOLIERMERE 2297622

"The Bull With A Million Friends"

APRIL 22, 1959

AT THE FAIRGROUNDS, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

OFFERING 7 BULLS & 60 FEMALES

MATCHMAKER OF J M

AN INTEREST IN THIS BULL SELLS!

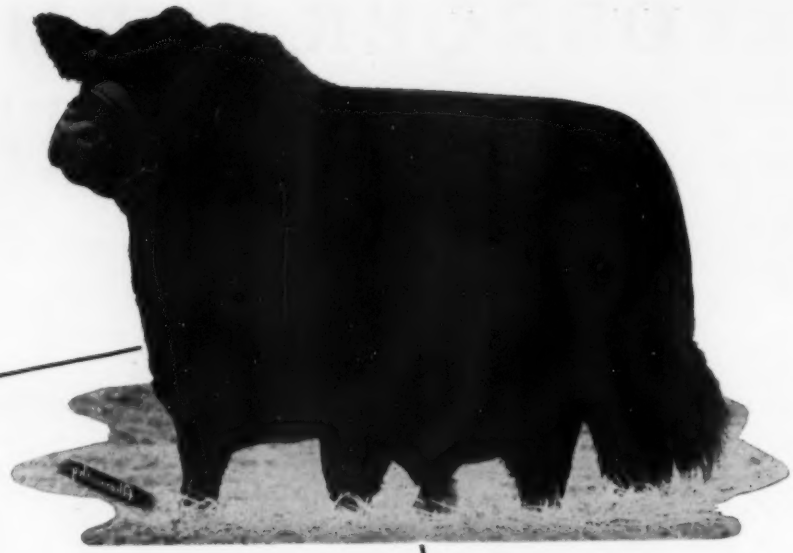
FLASH: There have been so many people interested in this son of Matchmaker of Barnoldby, which we purchased at the Illinois Futurity Sale, that we have decided to sell a half interest in him in our sale on April 22d.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

GEORGE STOERGER & SONS

MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS — BEMENT, ILLINOIS — LODA, ILLINOIS

A CHAMPION IN DIXIE !



WE WERE OVERWHELMED . . .

and delightfully pleased to receive over 600 visitors from fifteen states at our February 4th reception for the 1958 International Grand Champion Bull.

DOR MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 100th

He looked great — in fact many of our guests had seen him win at Chicago and their unsolicited comments were to the effect that he had improved materially the past two months and his overall breeding qualities, his natural fleshing, his alertness, his skeletal structure were much more in evidence.

Mr. J. C. McLean, who bred the Champion, was here in Mississippi for his first trip, and we were honored. We feel certain he was impressed by the reception given this son of his Sire of Champions, O. Bardoliermere 2d.

We were sorry the weather caused Mr. Marion Harper and Mr. Dave Canning of Sugar Loaf Farms, Co-Owners of the "100th", to miss our party. An infusion of our great Delta with the hills of Virginia could have prompted a burst of eloquence in "Canning's Comments".

Please don't wait for another reception. Wayne and I would be glad to see you at all times — so would the "100th". This is our medium of thanking all who attended.

—SHELBY T. WILSON

BEAVERDAM PLANTATION

DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI

Wayne Goodnite, Manager
Phone: Tunica 5-70J3

Shelby T. Wilson, Owner
Phone: Tunica 5-70M4

ROSEMERE

Herd Founded in 1898 by Mother of Present Owner

—Above Trade Mark Reg. in U. S. Patent Office

MR. EILEENMERE OF WARSAW

Mr. Eileenmere of Warsaw, chief herd sire. His pedigree contains seven International grand champion bulls. You will enjoy seeing this great bull.

WE REJOICE IN THE RECENT UPTURN . . . . . IN PUREBRED VALUES!

IN company with our fellow breeders we are happy to note the improved demand for registered beef cattle, a trend which is especially noticeable with the Angus breed.

This increased demand for Angus breeding stock, particularly as it applies to bulls, is indicative of the fast growing popularity of Angus cattle amongst commercial producers who, by experience, have found their Angus feeder calves are in demand at a higher price than is being paid for similar calves of other breeds.

The Rosemere herd, now in its 61st year, is well prepared to supply bulls with the herd's well known standard of quality at fair prices. And we believe it will be well worthwhile if you are in the market for a top herd sire to visit the farm at Maquoketa, Iowa or contact Roland Ehlers. Naturally, we would greatly appreciate a visit which would give you an opportunity to see the entire herd now headed by the great bull, MR. EILEENMERE OF WARSAW, who was so greatly admired by those who saw him at the time of our October 4th sale.

Otto V. Battles - Roland Ehlers
Owners and Managers
Roland Ehlers—Resident Manager
Maquoketa—Tel.: Olive 2-2245
Otto V. Battles
Los Olivos, Cal.—Tel.: Santa Ynez 5584

Rosemere Farms

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

MAQUOKETA IOWA

LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 115

OUR LATEST PURCHASE

★O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	★Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn 632938
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179
Dor-Mac's Eva 3d 1201274	McLeandolier 977021	McLeanmere 666812
		Blackcap Empress M. 75th 762806
	Dor-Mac Erica Eva 2d 917699	McLeanmere 666812
		Earnest Erica Eva 2d 473822

The "115th" (owned jointly by Angus Valley Farms, Limestone Angus Ranch, and J. C. McLean) will be mated to a number of our replacement heifers, as well as to a cross section of our top cows. He was selected primarily for use on the daughters of our imported bull . . . ELITE OF TOFTS.

Stop by and see the "115th", "Elite" and our fall and winter calf crop. You are always welcome at Angus Valley Farms.

THE SYMBOL OF ANGUS VALUE
AV

Earl Dugger, General Manager
Route 9, Box 575, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Circle 5-4300 Circle 5-3730

Angus Valley Farms

TULSA, OKLAHOMA